

www.computerworld.com



...Get Connected

COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

News

Updated daily, unique editorial offers you the latest national and international, hot breaking IT and business news.

Intranet Profile

Each week meet another rising star in the Intranet Industry. Read exposes on their corporate strategy, resources, partners/alliances, and success stories.

Whiteboard Forums

Unique on-line discussion forums for the IT industry community. Insightful industry thinkers lead week-long interactive debates on critical IT issues.

Quick Poll

The IT news pulse... vote every week!

Rumors

It's all here. The hottest rumors, tips, gossip and conjecture. And, you can contribute, too.

Careers

The latest job postings from Computerworld's own Professional Development Center. Also, a monthly calendar of upcoming events.

Search

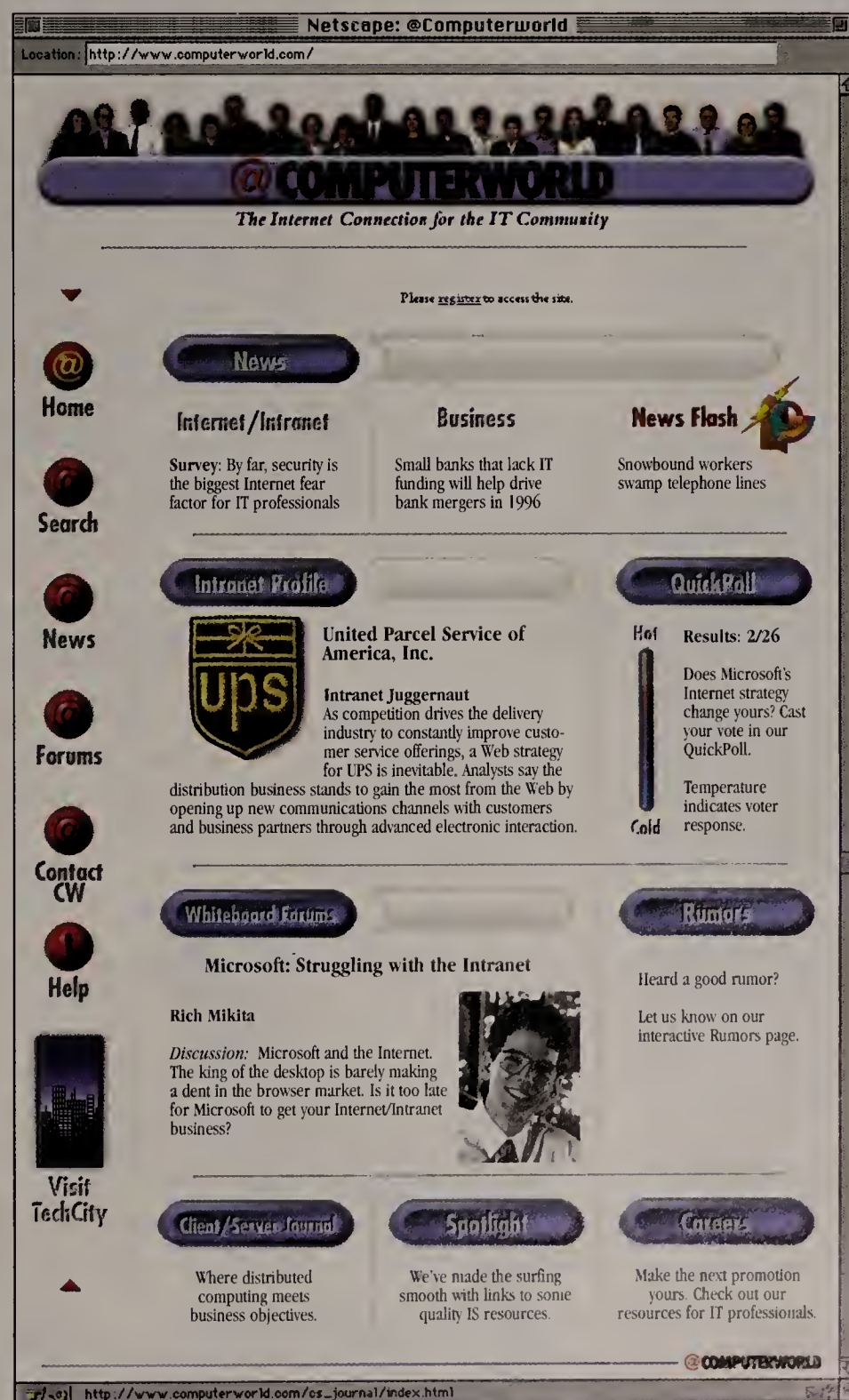
Easy to access timely and relevant articles from Computerworld.

Contact Computerworld

A chance to voice your opinion to an @Computerworld, Computerworld or Client/Server Journal editor.

Help!

An easy guide through the unique "ins" & "outs" of our one-of-a-kind site.



Start Your Day
@Computerworld



TechCity™

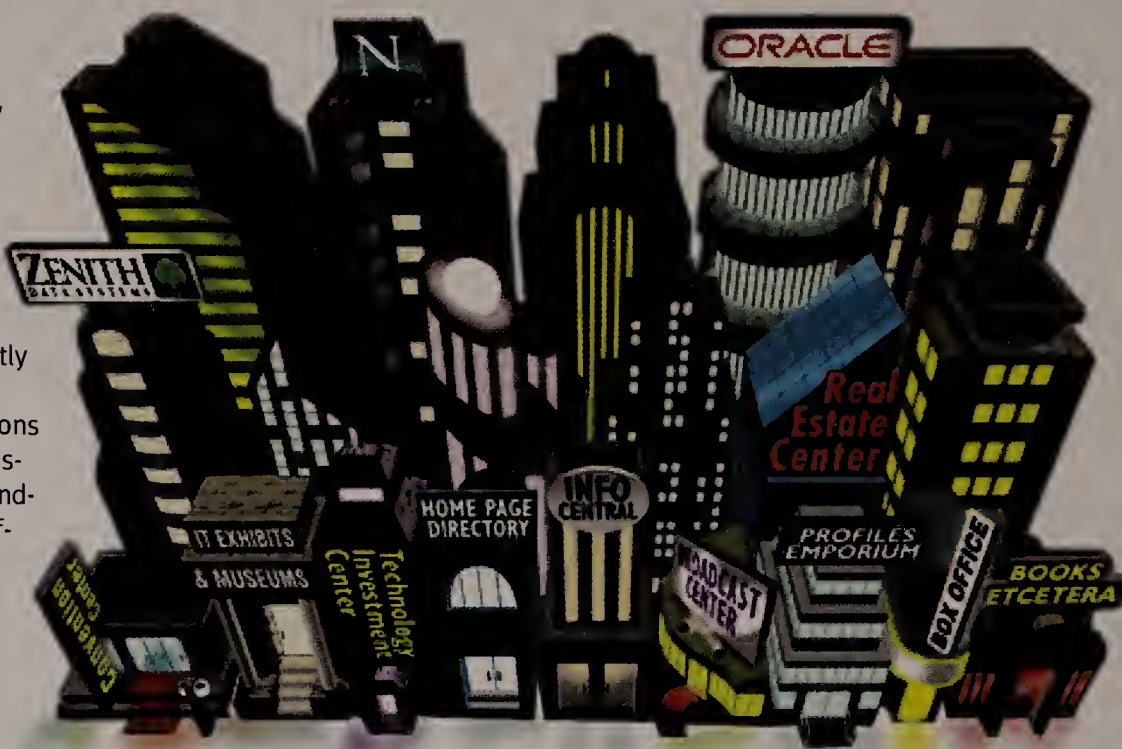
The Hub of Technological Achievement



The Corporate Headquarters Lobby
Customized offerings from the world's technology vendors.



About TechCity
TechCity skyscrapers are a new model of content-based advertising targeted directly to the needs and job functions of the IT professional, surrounded by a one-of-a-kind cyber-world of service and culture.



Books Etcetera
The browsing center of Information Technology culture and insights... with books, essays and weekly interactive reviews.

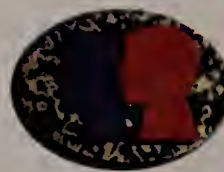


The Box Office
Planning an out-of-town trip? Check the Box Office to book dining and entertainment. Get the nitty-gritty on the city you'll be visiting.



The Broadcast Center
Link to the @Computerworld Minute and other exciting Real Audio IT sites around the Web.

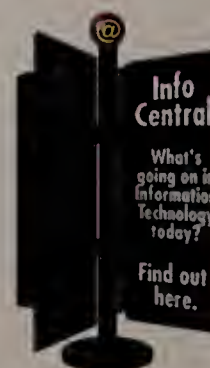
The Profiles Emporium
The emporium offers interactive profiles of leading IT professionals, as well as thinking from the greatest minds throughout the ages.



The Home Page Directory
Links to technology's most significant vendors.



InfoCentral
A comprehensive schedule of important participatory events for the IT community.



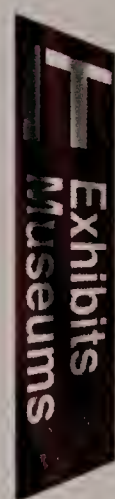
The Convention Center
A virtual tradeshow of the very latest in IT products and services.



The Technology Investment Center
Technology stock activity, including in-depth analysis of trends and stars.



@Computerworld Real Audio
Your daily roundup of the day's latest IT news.



The IT Exhibits & Museums
A great place to put technological developments into perspective.

@ Start Your Day @Computerworld

www.computerworld.com/techcity

No Smog
No Taxes
No Tolls

@ TechCity

COMPUTERWORLD

PC sales slumping 'net access pipe widens

Compaq loses market share, but users aren't concerned

By Jaikumar Vijayan and Bob Francis

Some corporate users of Compaq Computer Corp. equipment last week said they weren't unduly worried about the company's dramatic announcement of a sales slowdown for the current quarter.

The once untouchable Compaq today faces several pressing challenges to its leadership position in the PC industry, according to a random poll of Compaq users last week. But most said they fore-

Compaq, page 16

Latest 'spasm' of price cuts won't alter buying decisions

By Melissa Bane

While some pundits responded to the latest round of PC price-cutting by sounding the battle cry of PC price wars, jaded users last week said the good news is unlikely to affect their buying plans.

The cuts, from Compaq Computer Corp., IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. — some as high as 27% — were triggered by slumping sales. Users and analysts said they are merely the latest in a fairly predictable cycle of PC price reductions.

"I don't think this is a price war but more of a survivability issue for these companies," said Erik Goldoff, a computer specialist at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta. He said companies are struggling to keep up with the faster rollout of new chips and as a result must work harder to build higher margins.

Other analysts attributed the sales slump to Intel Corp.'s speedy turnover of new chips and the slower-than-expected adoption of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95, which was ex-

Price cuts, page 16

By Mitch Wagner

Internet service providers UUnet Technologies, Inc. and MCI Communications Corp. will separately introduce connection plans for super-high-speed access to the 'net for commercial users.

The new services, which will debut today from UUnet and next week from MCI, were designed to appeal to users with high-traffic World Wide Web sites and large corporate offices that support hundreds or thousands of employees. Both

services are also capable of transporting data-intensive applications, such as computer-aided design and manufacturing, over the Internet.

Ken Faust, an instructor/manager at Bell Communications Research, Inc. in Lisle, Ill., said the high-speed services are very appealing. "Right now, I'm sharing a T1 line with 5,999 other people," he explained. "At the wrong time of day, if everyone is on,

things crawl."

The new options will fill out the relative paucity of choices in high-speed connections and will let users upgrade their connections in steps.

"There's got to be a middle ground between T1 and T3 service, and there hasn't been until now," said UUnet user Richard Warren,

vice president of information services at Judd's, Inc. in Strasburg, Va. Judd's prints magazines, including *Newsweek*, *Harper's* and *The Economist*. "I think what UUnet has to offer is a step up from T1 without

stretching the technical envelope for the user and requiring the [telecommunications companies] to adopt new technology."

The standard for high-speed corporate connectivity is the T1 line, which runs at 1.5M bit/sec. The next logical increment for most users is the T3 line, which can run a fire hose of data through it at

Internet access, page 125

Rx for Compaq

Problem	Suggested remedy
Losing notebook market share.	Update technology; provide quicker time to market.
PC server growth slowed in Q4 1995.	Push industry-leading product bundling and integration; maintain price pressure.
Lower profit margins on high-end commercial PCs.	Maintain market share by cutting prices.

WHAT'S INSIDE

- Attendees at Netscape's first user conference ooh and ahh over sharp price cuts, new Web servers and the promise of special intranet management tools. **See story, page 12, by Kim S. Nash.**
- Users faced with year 2000 compliance are at the mercy of consultants and vendors for programming assistance. **See story, page 10, by Thomas Hoffman.**
- Users hope to find Novell's long-term strategy at next week's Brainshare expo. **See story, page 14, by Laura DiDio and Tim Ouellette.**

Router software will merge WANs

By Bob Wallace

Router kingpins 3Com Corp., Bay Networks, Inc. and Cisco Systems, Inc. are finalizing software packages that will enable IS managers at IBM shops to consolidate their wide-area networks and boost performance.

All three companies will now offer High Performance Routing, which lets routers direct traffic around downed WAN links, and Data Link Switching, which lets users combine SNA and LAN traffic over IP networks.

"We have one network for SNA traffic, one for most everything else and a third for X.25 traffic, and we'd love to consolidate all that into one wide-area network," said Manny Aguilera, senior systems programmer at Kaiser Permanente in Oakland, Calif.

"These capabilities would be of great value to us because we could give time-sensitive traffic the highest priority

Routing, page 125

Bandwidth barrage

New bandwidth options between T3 and T1 broaden user choices

SERVICE	USERS SUPPORTED SIMULTANEOUSLY*
T3	2,100
10Plus	475
Double T	140
T1	70

*Approximate

CW BUYER'S GUIDE

Experienced managers enjoy Win 95's ease of use but give the edge to NT. **Page 87.** Meanwhile, NT 4.0 scores well in a beta review. **Page 45.**



Users grade Microsoft operating systems



News

NEWS

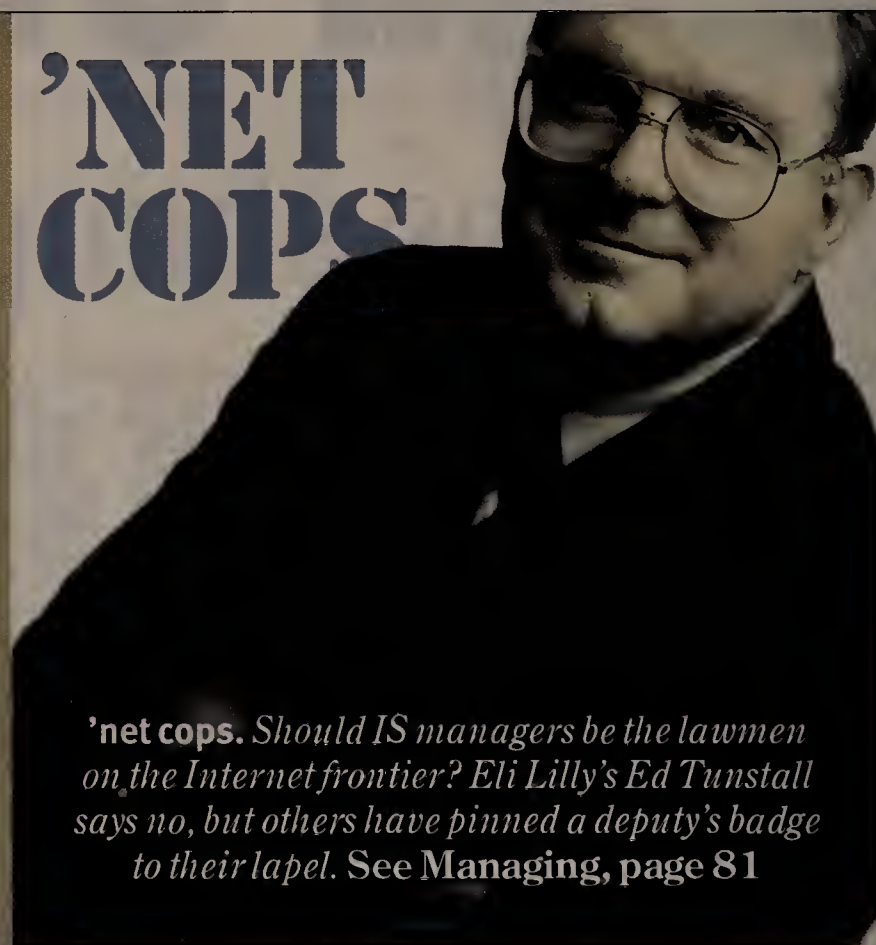
- 6 Intranet outsourcing**
Outsourcing sharks are circling in corporate intranet waters, hoping to build and manage private networks.
- 8 Notes 4.0 support**
Lotus upgrades its Notes 4.0 support options for large customers.
- 12 Java security issues**
Security cracks appear in Java.
- 15 Hitachi notebooks**
Japanese electronics giant Hitachi will enter the corporate notebook market with a line of Pentium-based boxes, which will be announced this spring.
- OPINION**
- 36 On-line services will survive**
Some vendors may be trying to ditch their stakes in on-line services, but users will continue to need these non-Web networks for some time, Paul Gillin maintains.
- 37 IS presentations**
Bill Laberis tells how you can enhance your career with cheap jokes and self-deprecating wit.
- 37 Intranets**
Internal Web servers that have Java applets could transform the client/server world — and even replace SAP applications, professors Ravi Kalakota and Andrew Whinston predict.
- 126 Client/server will die**
Client/server is doomed and inevitably will be replaced by a business intranet, Charles Babcock says.

Choice Cuts

Fave Web sites. *Four of the coolest, hottest, most useful places to land on the Web. Our readers tell us why they keep going back. See In Depth, page 97*



'NET COPS



'net cops. *Should IS managers be the lawmen on the Internet frontier? Eli Lilly's Ed Tunstall says no, but others have pinned a deputy's badge to their lapel. See Managing, page 81*

Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCS

- 39 Web-ready**
The integration of networking and communications features on PC servers may accelerate as hardware vendors try to exploit the growing interest in the Web.

- 41 NEC additions**
NEC introduces value desktops and an entry-level family of commercial PCs.

SOFTWARE

- 45 Exchange beta users: Just say yes**
There's some concern that the Exchange client is a bit of a resource hog, but beta users say Exchange is now the real thing.
- 45 NT 4.0 review**
NT 4.0 gets a facelift; its Windows 95 interface and network tools look good in the beta version, though it's missing a few things.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 57 Frame-relay bargaining power**
Users get an inside look at negotiating frame-relay contracts.
- 62 Networking lies**
Commentary on the true lies of the internetworking world, by Bob Wallace.

THE INTERNET

- 69 'net schools**
Sit up straight, spit out your gum, and pay attention. IS managers, you have a lot to learn about building intranets from your university counterparts.
- 70 Publishing and the Web**
Adobe adds Internet capabilities across its entire line of publishing products.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

- 75 United's E-mail path**
United Airlines chose Hewlett-Packard's OpenMail to bring its patchwork E-mail system under control.

Features

MANAGING

- 82 F.Y.I.**
William Eager reviews *The T-Form Organization*, and General Electric grows Web feet.

GUIDE

- 87 NT over Win 95**
Real-life experiences with Windows NT and Windows 95 show NT gaining an edge in customer satisfaction.

IN DEPTH

- 97 Fave Web sites**

CAREERS

- 103 High rollers**
IS pros with the right skills can really cash in as part of financial services market.

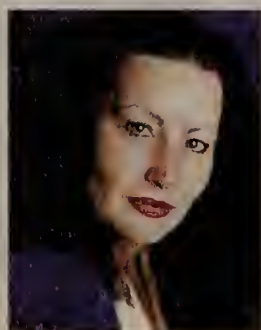
MARKETPLACE

- 115 Memory extenders**
Memory extenders play a game of catch-up in the Windows market.

Etc.

Company Index	123
Editorial/Letters	36
Finance & Investing	121
How to contact CW	123
IS Manager's Bookshelf	82
Inside Lines	126
Stock Ticker	122

COMPUTERWORLD'S
TechnoTrivia
DO YOU KNOW
...
In what year the IBM PC was introduced?
The answer is in these pages! Now through May you can play COMPUTERWORLD's game of information retrieval — and turn trivia into treasure!
See page 80 for "everything you need to know to win!"



Ms. MIS. *Senior editor Laura DiDio introduces our new column about women in IS organizations. See Managing, page 86*



IS YOUR BACKUP TOUGH ENOUGH FOR THE JOB?

Is your critical data guarded by a puny backup solution that doesn't scale up? Backup Express™, new from Syncsort, is fast and powerful, designed specifically for today's distributed networks, where the data grows every day. Backup Express™ backs up and restores gigabytes of data fast—whether on UNIX, NetWare, or Windows NT. If you want a backup strong enough to keep your network data secure and bring it back fast, call us.

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. C20
Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. C20
<http://www.syncsort.com>

alt.cw



News to ponder



Traditional Mongol greeting
at the Mongolian Web site

The people of Mongolia on Jan. 17 proudly turned on their first full-time Internet connection, the *Washington Post* reports. They raised funds for the \$200,000 Internet node (including a satellite dish) by selling surplus U.S. butter that was donated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Check out the land of Genghis Khan and camel breeders at <http://202.131.0.8/>.

Three teams of researchers achieved the Holy Grail of data transmission by sending information at a rate of 1 trillion bit/sec.

through an optical fiber, *The New York Times* reports. That is equal to transmitting the contents of 300 years' worth of daily newspapers in one second.

A new California state law will let nonprofit organizations hold board meetings on-line. The law, pushed by the Nonprofit Exchange Online Network in San Jose, says on-line participation by board members qualifies as "presence in person."

The world's most prolific novelist, Ryoki Inoue of Brazil, has to replace his computer keyboard every five months because he wears it out, *The Wall Street Journal* reports. At last count, Inoue has written 1,039 books.

The National Consumers League in Washington is launching a program to combat fraud on the 'net, such as bogus get-rich-quick schemes, weight-loss miracles, AIDS cures and investment scams. Consumers can report cyber-fraud by calling (800) 876-7060 or sending E-mail to nfic@internetmci.com.

Computer book bestsellers

Reprinted with permission from the Feb. 26 edition of Publishers Weekly in New York



Applications category (author, publisher)

1. *Word Perfect 6.1 for Windows for Dummies* (Margaret Young, IDG Books)
2. *Word 6 for Windows for Dummies* (Dan Gookin, IDG Books)
3. *Excel for Dummies*, 2nd edition (Greg Harvey, IDG Books)
4. *Using Access for Windows 95* (Roger Jennings, Que)
5. *Using Microsoft Office*, special edition (Sue Plumley, Que)
6. *Access for Dummies* (Scott Palmer, IDG Books)
7. *Using Excel 5 for Windows* (Ron Person, Que)
8. *Running MS Excel for Windows 95* (Mark Dodge, Microsoft Press)
9. *MS Works for Windows for Dummies* (David Kay, IDG Books)
10. *Myst: Official Strategy Guide*, revised edition (Rick Barba, Prima)

Shareware Pay Up Day



St. Patrick's Day has been designated Shareware Pay Up Day (SPUD), according to the Committee for Shareware Guilt Abatement. Paul Pease, a writer in Palo Alto, Calif., founded the group. Shareware scofflaws can ease their consciences March 17 by sending the measly \$15 to \$25 that most shareware publishers request. Abusers can find pointers to shareware publishers at <http://www.coolware.com/spud/spud.html>.

Richard and Mary Futter's Maytag Laundry in Deerfield Beach, Pa., is the first public laundromat in the U.S. to accept smart cards instead of quarters.

Digital Frontiers

Frustrated with clueless judges, experts in cyberspace law last week announced the Virtual Magistrate Project. The project was designed to help resolve computer network disputes through arbitration rather than slow and costly lawsuits.

Initially, the on-line arbitrators will take complaints about network messages and decide within three business days whether the system operator should delete or restrict access to the challenged material. For example, the complaint may contend the messages are obscene, defamatory, fraudulent or infringe on copyrights.

Cyberspace denizens can file complaints by using a form on the Virtual Magistrate's World Wide Web site (<http://www.law.vill.edu:8080/>).

"[On-line] disputes are inevitable, and existing courts can be too slow, too cumbersome and too local to have global effect," said Timothy C. Leixner, chairman at the National Center for Automated Information Research, a project supporter. Other supporters include the Cyberspace Law Institute and the American Arbitration Association.

But the project is very much experimental, with a meager budget of \$75,000. A conference will be held in May to evaluate the pilot and consider a more permanent structure.



Top Internet software in 1995

1. Internet in a Box (CompuServe)
2. Netscape Navigator Personal Edition (Netscape)
3. Internet Starter Kit (Eclipse)
4. Adobe Pagemill (Adobe)
5. Internet Membership Kit for Windows (Ventana)
6. Netscape Navigator 95 Personal Edition (Netscape)
7. Internet Publishing Kit (Ventana)
8. Netscape Navigator (Netscape)
9. Eudora Pro (Qualcomm)
10. WebAuthor (Quarterdeck)

Source: PC Data, Inc., Reston, Va.

SAP AG boards 'net bandwagon

By Julia King

SAP AG this week will join the on-line charge and unveil several software enhancements that enable its R/3 client/server applications to work over the Internet.

The new software — some of which users will receive as part of regular R/3 upgrades — will be delivered by the end of the year, *Computerworld* has learned.

SAP will demonstrate the new capabilities in three different business scenarios at this week's CeBit trade show in Hannover, Germany.

Essentially, what SAP is doing is "wrapping middleware around R/3 client software to reach the Internet," said Evan Quinn, research manager of application development tools at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

An added bonus for users, Quinn said, is the potential for much more attractive and user-friendly screens in R/3 on the client side.

Under SAP's first business-to-business scenario, two hypothetical companies' R/3 systems will be linked over the Internet to process orders in real time. The first company's R/3 system will send an order, which automatically will trigger a series of events (such as inventory and price checks) in the second company's R/3 system.

"The transaction will be placed through the Internet and come out on the other side without having the ping-pong of electronic data interchange or fax messages," said Paul Wahl, CEO of SAP America, Inc.

Users see several advantages to this type of Internet integration.

"It simplifies the transactions process, plus you can make it available to a much wider audience," said Gary Banks, director of the technical excellence center at Monsanto Corp. in St. Louis.

"Without doing anything special, you could let the appropriate people into your system," Banks said. For example, key customers could modify a supplier's production schedule by accessing the supplier's R/3 system over the Internet.

Under a second consumer-to-business scenario, a customer using a desktop World Wide Web browser can electronically order from a Web-based catalog that is linked to an R/3 system at the back end.

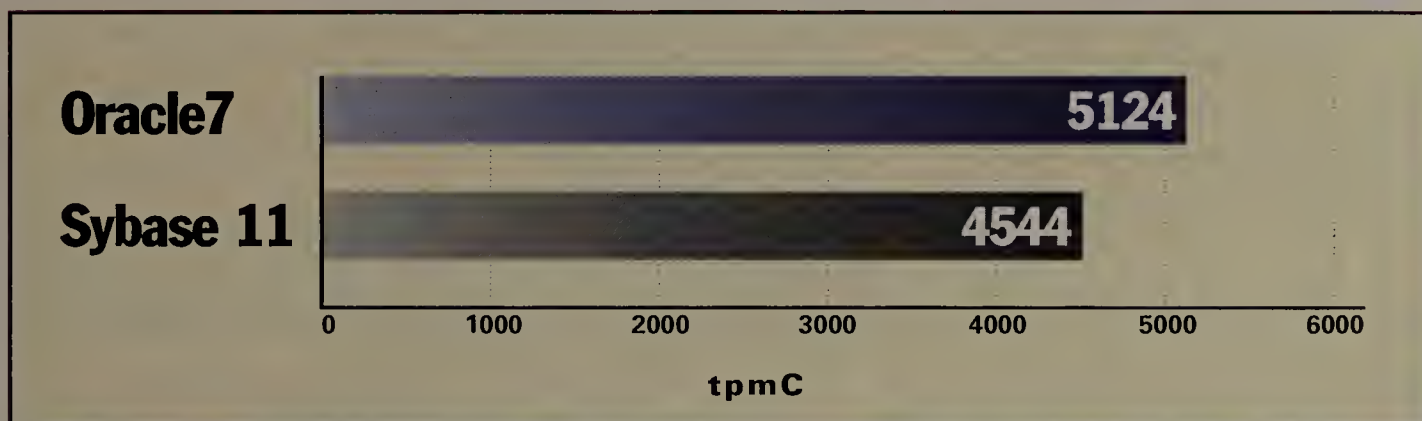
The third scenario is an intranet application under which internal users could use a Web interface to access and update R/3-based information, such as personnel data.

Wahl said SAP is working with several partners to develop the R/3 Internet capabilities, but he declined to detail exactly what is under the hood of this week's enhancements.

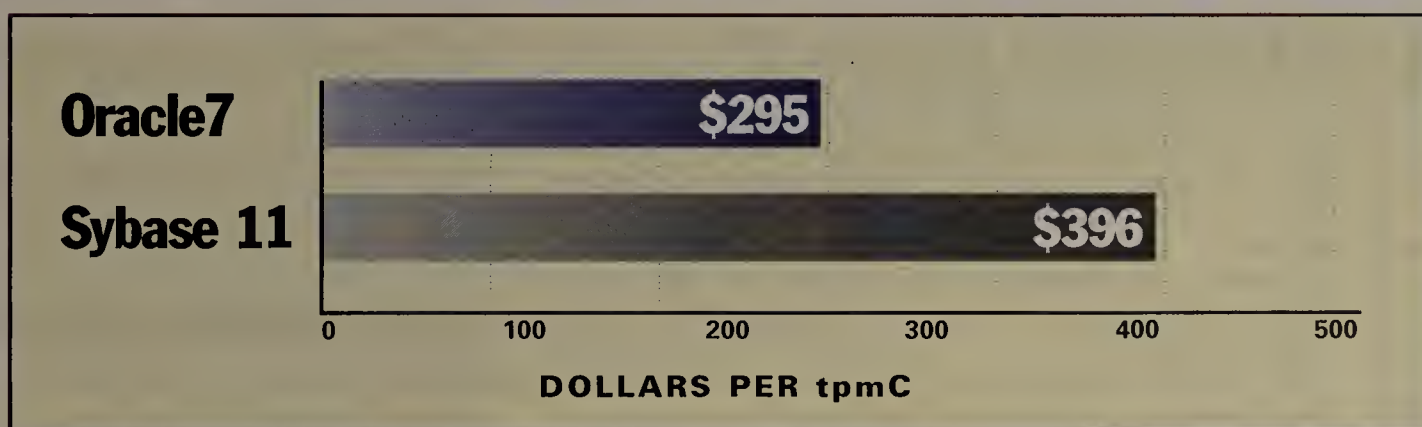
Oracle7 Outshines Sybase on Sun

The TPC-C benchmark is the industry standard test for measuring database On-Line Transaction Processing (OLTP) performance.

Fastest Transaction Rate on Sun



Best Price/Performance on Sun



When Oracle and Sybase were tested on a 16-cpu Sun Solaris system, Oracle clearly out-performed Sybase System 11 on price and performance. (It's almost not worth mentioning, but we also creamed Informix.) Just one more proof point that Oracle7 is faster, cheaper and better. Think about it. Then call Oracle, 1-800-633-1071, ext 8118.

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

Outsourcers zero in on intranets

HP/AOL service for corporate users

By Craig Stedman

Outsourcing sharks are starting to circle in the corporate intranet waters.

Hewlett-Packard Co. and America Online, Inc. this week will announce they are teaming up to build and manage intranets for resource-conscious customers. Their offering combines HP's Unix servers and sales channels with AOL's backbone network, firewall and user support services.

The HP/AOL pairing was preceded last week by a similar outsourcing option from Infonet Services Corp. in El Segundo, Calif. Infonet is offering multinational companies an intranet and LAN management scheme and a set of on-line applications that run over the company's global network.

Analysts said they expect a rush of similar announcements as

Outsourcing options

Analysts say companies should raise the following issues with intranet outsourcers:

- Guaranteed network bandwidth and throughput levels
- Provisions for firewalls and other security mechanisms
- Help desk staffing levels and hours of operation
- Future impact of advanced applications such as multimedia
- Integration of intranet with business applications

network providers and server vendors realize the potential of the emerging intranet business. Intranets are private, internal company setups that operate over protected portions of the Internet. The internal networks use World Wide Web browsers on PCs.

More providers expected

HP/AOL and Infonet "are certainly going to have a lot of competition as people jump on the intranet bandwagon," said David Whitten, an Internet and workgroup systems consultant at Gart-

ner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Intranets that consolidate electronic mail and other internal communications around Internet protocols lend themselves to outsourcing much more than do typical corporate networks, which have a mishmash of different mail systems, he said.

AT&T Corp. just dropped its proprietary Notes-based network offering and will embrace the intranet concept as part of its revamped Internet strategy, analysts said.

Vendors such as IBM, MCI

Communications Corp. and Sprint Corp. also are expected to target intranet outsourcing services.

Growing expectations

Intranets provide a way to "blow out a more consistent infrastructure" to desktop users, said Paul Hoedeman, chief information officer at AlliedSignal Aerospace in Torrance, Calif. "The intranet is a big thing for us already, and it's going to explode as we put Web capabilities on everybody's desk."

The aerospace unit, which uses HP servers and workstations, has more than 4,000 users on small, local intranets.

Within 16 months, the company plans to connect its 38,000 desktops to an intranet framework that would be used for collaboration and dissemination of work instructions and company policies.

Hoedeman hadn't been briefed on the HP/AOL outsourcing plan, but he said he expects to discuss it with HP officials. "We're closely

aligned with HP, and in general, I'm open-minded about outsourcing things," he said. "So I'll listen closely to what they have to say."

Customers who swallow the HP/AOL bait will have bandwidth carved out for them on AOL's national ANSnet TCP/IP backbone. ANS is an AOL unit in Elmsford, N.Y., that runs ANSnet.

ANS will handle systems integration and network operations. Help desk services will be provided by AOL. End users could be equipped with Web browsers or AOL's user interface, officials from the companies said.

HP seeks help from vendors such as AOL as it tries to catch Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Silicon Graphics, Inc. in the Web server market, said Clay Ryder, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif. "Obviously, HP is behind in the whole Web area," he said.

& Schools have a lot to teach about intranet deployment. See page 69.

Users shrug off hype over Internet-enabled programs

By Lisa Picarille

Adding Internet capabilities to applications is all the rage among leading software developers. But some users think the hype is just a ruse to get them to upgrade their applications.

"Sometimes I wonder if some of these developers think I am naive enough to believe that every application I own needs to have Internet capabilities," said an information manager at a large East Coast manufacturing company who requested anonymity. "The developers are just vying for perceived huge dollars that they think people are willing to spend on anything that has the word 'Internet' on or associated with it."

Internet-enabled applications have features such as the ability to automatically convert documents and spreadsheets to Hypertext Markup Language, the automatic conversion of graphics files to the graphics interchange format, the ability to create hyper-

links within documents and the ability to directly access the World Wide Web from within applications.

In general, most developers are adding these capabilities to their productivity packages.

Steve Semorile, a systems analyst at Chevron Corp. in San Ramon, Calif., said adding Internet features to productivity applications can help solve some ongoing problems. It can, for example, help improve remote access, promote working in groups and eliminate cross-platform incompatibilities.

"We are dealing with a huge number of documents and a complex document management system," Semorile said. "Having Web-enabled applications from Adobe and other developers helps us give remote sites access to things they might not be able to otherwise get at."

"We also don't have to worry about which type of machines users are using to access information from our intranet or from the

Internet. The flow of information is better, and that's what matters," he said.

Still, many users don't appear to be too interested right now. For example, Brian Peabody, director of end-user computing at Prime Consulting Group, Inc. in Atlanta, said the Internet capabilities available are basically limited to what he can already do in his browser.

"Vendors are under the impression they have to add this, or users will think their products are not current," said Chris Le Tocq, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm in San Jose, Calif.

"I think everybody is adding Internet capabilities as a defensive move," said Jeff Silverstein, editor of "The Software Industry Bulletin," a newsletter in Stamford, Conn. He said developers see the Internet as an opportunity to dominate a new segment of the market and are jockeying for position before Microsoft Corp. jumps in.

But Microsoft is already working on, and in some cases delivering, free Internet add-ons to its popular applications. Those Internet features will be integrated into

Cyber apps

Leading software developers plan to build Internet capabilities in to their products

Vendor/Product	Availability
Microsoft	
Internet Assistant 2.0 for Word for Windows 95	Now
Word Viewer for Windows 95	Now
Excel for Windows 95 HTML Add-In	Now
PowerPoint for Windows 95 HTML Add-In	This month
PowerPoint for Windows 95 Viewer	Now
Internet Assistant for Word for the Macintosh	In beta now
Lotus	
SmartSuite	Now
<i>(Includes WordPro, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics Approach and Organizer)</i>	
Corel	
Corel Office Professional 7	June
<i>(Includes WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Presentations, CorelFlow, Envoy, Netscape Navigator, Starfish Software's Dashboard and Sidekick, InfoCentral, Paradox and GroupWise)</i>	
Adobe	
Acrobat (New version: Amber)	This summer

future releases of the applications, and users will have to pay for the upgrades.

Other software heavyweights, including Lotus Development Corp., Corel Corp. and Adobe Systems, Inc., also have outlined plans for new versions of their products that include Internet capabilities. Most of these enhancements will start showing up by summer (see chart).

"Users may not want or need these features now, but in their typical 'give-me-more' fashion,

they will eventually demand it," said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of "The Softletter," an industry newsletter in Watertown, Mass.

Semorile warned that the addition of Internet capabilities to an application has to make sense. "I'm not sure things like Corel Draw need to be Internet-enabled. Although, I'm sure they could find some way to make a case for it."

& Adobe adds Internet capabilities to grab at electronic publishing market. See page 70.



**AFTER LOOKING AT LEGACY SYSTEMS
FOR 20 YEARS,
WE SEE NOTHING BUT POSSIBILITIES.**

Transforming Enterprise Systems through Legacy Systems Asset Management.

It's easy to recognize the innovator in COBOL-based legacy systems. We've been the force behind extending the value of more legacy systems than any other application development tools company. But now, you need to truly transform your legacy systems. You need to selectively re-engineer your greatest assets to support new business processes. You need help in taking the step

towards the next generation of client/server and World Wide Web technologies. Consider it done. Today, we're introducing Legacy Systems Asset Management.

We can help you transform your enterprise systems on whatever platforms you choose—from mainframes to Windows®, Windows NT, Windows 95, or UNIX®. Front-end your existing applications with a

graphical user interface or deploy them on the World Wide Web. You decide.

Legacy Systems Asset Management is a series of tools and services that empower you to manage your IT investments to match your business objectives.

For a free analyst's research report on transforming your legacy systems, call us at 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at <http://www.microfocus.com>.

Notes support upgraded

Lotus hopes to retain big customers

By Tim Ouellette

Lotus Development Corp. hopes to hang on to its biggest Notes customers by offering them easy access to technical support as they roll out Notes 4.0 across the enterprise.

The new Enterprise Support Program gives the largest users of Notes groupware on-site support planning, a dedicated manager, telephone support, 24-hour emergency assistance and other features for a single yearly fee (see chart).

"We think it is very promising. It appears to be a step in the right direction," said Rowan Snyder, principal and chief technology officer at Coopers & Lybrand. The New York firm, which has about 33,000 Notes users worldwide, is looking into the program, he said.

Other users interviewed gave Lotus generally low marks for its support in the past but said the Cambridge, Mass., subsidiary of IBM seems to be turning things around with Notes 4.0.

The \$165,000 single fee reduces administrative hassles for both Lotus and the customer, a Lotus official said. She added that Lotus is talking with IBM about leveraging IBM's enormous

worldwide support organization.

Microsoft charges \$40,000 and Oracle charges \$75,000 for premium support programs. But it is hard to make direct comparisons because each program has different features.

For Notes sites with thousands of seats, the Enterprise Support Program goes beyond Lotus' traditional Passport support package to offer more services and a higher level of support.

However, while Lotus has cut prices on Notes itself, the fees for Passport support haven't dropped. Lotus is looking into the possibility of changing the pricing structure for other Lotus support programs, but nothing has been decided, said Kathleen Ahern, Lotus' support programs manager.

Deal breaker

And Lotus, like many other vendors, doesn't provide direct support to on-line product forums, although improvements are in the works. Such free support for simple questions led one user to choose a competing groupware product over Notes.

"If [a vendor] can't provide electronic support for their non-emergency issues, I don't go with them," said Ed Hess, owner of a

Ziebart Tidy Car franchise in Audubon, N.J.

But customers are seeing improvements in the way Lotus approaches some Notes user concerns. They cited a greater focus on support issues at this year's Lotusphere conference, well-established training programs for Notes 4.0 and more seminars and resources to help with the migration from Notes 3.x to 4.0.

One-stop shopping

Lotus' Enterprise Support Program will help large-scale Notes shops get more bang for their buck. For \$165,000, users get the following:

A dedicated support manager

Around-the-clock telephone support

Emergency assistance

12 days of on-site visits by Lotus technicians to fix problems and review potential problem areas

Start-up help for Notes installation, configuration and IS department training

Corel to make WordPerfect suite-only

By Lisa Picarille

Just a little over a month after purchasing Novell, Inc.'s Business Applications Group, Corel Corp. plans to stop selling the popular WordPerfect word processor as a stand-alone product and will make it the centerpiece of three new suites.

Last week, the Ottawa-based company outlined plans for three new packages of the Microsoft Corp. Office variety — Corel WordPerfect Suite, Corel Office Professional and Corel Office Professional 7. All will include WordPerfect and a handful of Corel's own products.

Corel also plans to lower the price of the WordPerfect Suite,

formerly called PerfectOffice — it will cost the same as the stand-alone version of the word processor — to better compete with market leader Microsoft.

"We are trying to leverage the popularity of the stand-alone word processor to seed the market with the other [Novell and Corel] applications," a Corel spokeswoman said.

Although WordPerfect has 56% of the stand-alone word processor market, according to last year's figures from Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in La Jolla, Calif., most businesses don't purchase their word processors as stand-alone products.

While most observers agreed that Corel is on the right track

with its forthcoming suite, one user said the move to expand its capabilities is coming too late.

"We are really just watching the market and trying to pick the right time to jump ship to Microsoft Office," said John McGee, a World Wide Web developer in the finance and information management department at the University of California at Los Angeles.

"We don't really want to be an all-Microsoft shop, but we are starting to feel like there is no other choice," McGee said. "PerfectOffice is ahead of Microsoft Office in terms of technology, but the suite is not as integrated, and we also need the better database capabilities offered by [Microsoft's] Access."

News Shorts

Foreign programmers win one on the Hill

Silicon Valley won a victory last week when Sen. Alan Simpson (R-Wyo.) agreed to remove provisions from a bill that would have made it harder to hire foreign programmers and other technical workers. The language would have significantly cut the number of foreign workers who can be hired under special work permits and would have required U.S. firms to contribute \$10,000 per foreign worker hired to a government fund for retraining U.S. workers. Similar provisions remain in a House version of the bill.

America Online gets EWorld

Apple Computer, Inc. said users of its EWorld on-line service will be transferred to America Online, Inc.'s subscriber base. Apple plans to shut down EWorld by April 1. The agreement to transfer subscribers is part of a broader cooperative agreement between the two companies. They will work on programming and service efforts, and Apple will include AOL software on many of its PCs.



Oracle 8.0 to ship late

Oracle Corp. said Version 8.0 of its relational database management system will be released in mid-1997, 1½ years after a

company executive had said it would come out. Jnan Dash, Oracle's vice president of database technology, said Oracle 8.0 will go into beta testing around July. He said the time from beta testing to general release is about one year. In June 1994, Tim Shetler, who was then Oracle's vice president of product marketing, said Oracle 8.0 would ship by the end of 1995.

IBM puts CICS for NT on hold

IBM has put the brakes on a 32-bit version of its CICS transaction software for Windows NT. It was to be unveiled later this month along with a 32-bit CICS for OS/2 release. But IBM said the company is debating whether to keep CICS for Windows NT on the same code base as the OS/2 product or switch it to the more

robust code used by Unix versions of CICS.

Intel talks multimedia

Intel Corp. announced the details of its MMX technology at the Intermedia World conference last week in San Francisco. The technology will let software developers write sophisticated multimedia and communication applications for PCs. MMX technology will be integrated with the Intel architecture starting with the P55C, a code name for a Pentium processor that is expected to be released in the fourth quarter.

Sun shows 'net terminal

Sun Microsystems, Inc. plans to build 300 low-cost Internet devices for select customers to test during the next several months. Eric Schmidt, Sun's chief technology officer, showed off a prototype last week at the Netscape Communications Corp. developer show in San Francisco. The 5- by 9- by 2-in. box ran a 110-MHz SPARC chip. It had no hard disk and 8M bytes of memory. For more details, see @Computerworld (<http://www.computerworld.com>).



Management added to OLE

Microsoft Corp.'s OLE protocol will get its own management services, which should enter the design and review process this summer. A final specification could be published later this year, which will allow software and management tool vendors to build links to manage OLE applications across an enterprise network by using standard protocols.

SAP benchmarks improve

SAP AG has cleaned up its act by codifying its benchmarking procedures and publicizing data on its benchmarking methods, according to Illuminata, Inc., a Nashua, N.H., consultancy. Illuminata is the same firm that dressed down the applications vendor last September for what it referred to as "beneath the counter" benchmarking practices.

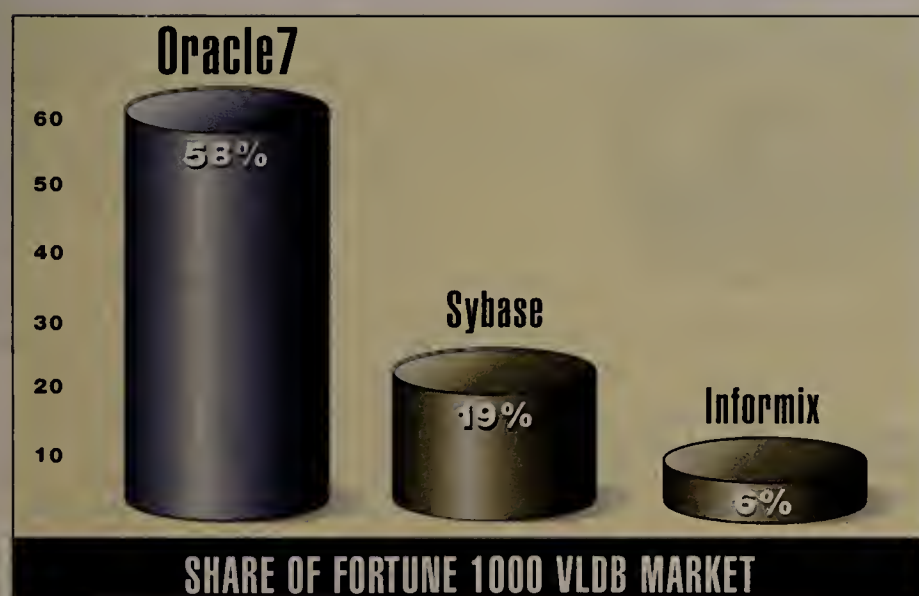


SHORT TAKES Philips Consumer Electronics Co. in Knoxville, Tenn., named Kenneth Craig its vice president of information systems and chief information officer. ... William Krivoshik was named CIO at Financial Guaranty Insurance Co. in New York.

Data Warehouse Comparison

Data warehouses are central information repositories for storing and analyzing vast amounts of historical and reference data from a number of different sources. Oracle7 has many more features for data warehousing than any other DBMS.

Features	ORACLE7	Sybase System 11	Informix 7.2
Production Terabyte Databases Supported	Lots	Zero	None
Scalable SMP Support	Yes	Not Quite	Yes
Scalable MPP Support	Yes	No Way	No
Parallel Query	Yes	Nope	Yes
Parallel Load	Yes	Yes	Yes
Parallel Index	Yes	No	Yes
Fault-Tolerant Parallel Server	Yes	Never	No
Parallel User-Defined Functions	Yes	Nope	No
Bit-Map Indexes	Yes	Yes	No
Star Query Optimization	Yes	No Way	No
Integrated Replication	Yes	No	No
OLAP/Multidimensional Support	Yes	Sorry	No
Video Storage & Playback	Yes	Nyet	No
Text Storage & Search	Yes	Not	Yes
Spatial Data	Yes	Never	No



Study fielded 6/26-9/1/95. Based on a census of the F1000 who are running UNIX and have a single DB ≥ 50GB. Source: IDC.

The Oracle data warehouse provides fast query access to all your data: relational, spatial, text, images, audio, video and instant multidimensional drill-down analysis. So, if fast, accurate decisions are important to your company's performance, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8197. Or download videos explaining the Oracle Warehouse at <http://www.oracle.com/info/dw/video.html>.

ORACLE
Enabling the Information Age™

Timing is right for Cobol programmers

By Thomas Hoffman
NEW YORK

Sure, everyone is aware of the nagging year 2000 date change problem that's hovering over IS like a dark cloud.

But who's going to fix it?

How about that 53-year-old Cobol programmer you laid off last year — at \$65 per hour.

Short-staffed information systems managers who face the added problem of finding bodies to fix millions of lines of legacy code shared strategies last week at the Year

2000 conference sponsored by Software Productivity Group, Inc.

Experts say changes will be necessary when two-year date fields become "00" instead of "99." Time-sensitive programs that handle everything from insurance policies to drivers' licenses could crash or deliver

inaccurate information if they mistakenly recognize 01/01/00 as Jan. 1, 1900.

Gartner Group, Inc. and other think tanks estimate it will cost companies from 50 cents to \$1.50 to fix each line of affected code. That's a big chunk of change for firms such as BankAmerica Corp., which has identified 95 million lines of time-sensitive code to be tweaked.

"We've estimated that we're going to have to go through 2,700 lines of code an hour [from now until Jan. 1, 2000] to get through this," said Howard Adams, a vice president at the San Francisco bank.

"Even if you know what the problem is, where do you draw the resources to deal with it?" Adams asked.

Financial drain

That problem vexes IS shops large and small. For example, Houston General Insurance Co. in Fort Worth, Texas, began working on its year 2000 problems in earnest last March. But the insurer, which expects to spend between \$800,000 and \$1.2 million to patch its systems, has only 11 programmers on staff.

Houston General, like other firms, probably will be forced to bring Cobol programmers in-house at a cost of \$55 to \$65 per hour, according to Nannette Samuelson, manager of application services at the firm.

Year 2000 ramifications

- Credit cards and drivers' licenses will expire
- Billing systems will show 100 years of debt
- Toddlers will receive Social Security checks
- IRS systems will show tax revenue no longer due

Source: Tactical Strategy Group, Inc., Aptos, Calif.

"The market for Cobol programmers is ready to blow open," she said.

The outlook also is cloudy for Philadelphia Gas Works, which recently "downsized" six IS staffers out of what had been a group of 59, according to Elizabeth A. Kustra, business systems services manager at the utility.

The firm needs to fix code for its time-sensitive, IBM ES/9000-based customer billing systems so its customer statements aren't thrown out of whack.

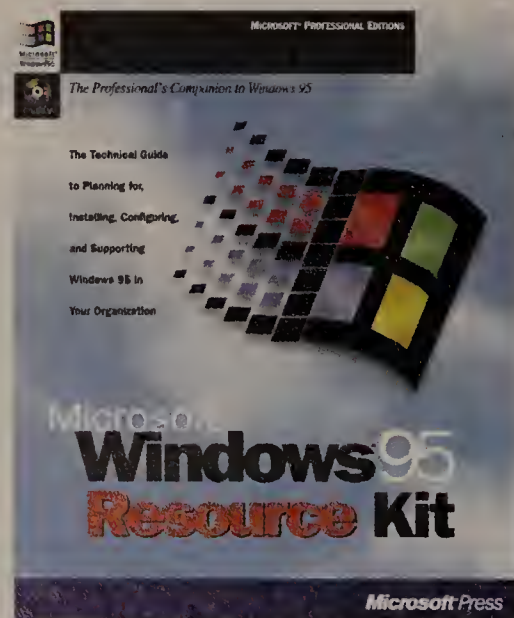
"If it costs a million dollars to do the conversion, then we'll have to do it," Kustra said, referring to the utility's 1 million to 2 million lines of time-sensitive code.

The folks at First Chicago Corp. plan to select a date change services partner or partners in the second quarter to help the company address the problem, said Dwight J. Hearn, a systems officer at the bank holding company in Chicago.

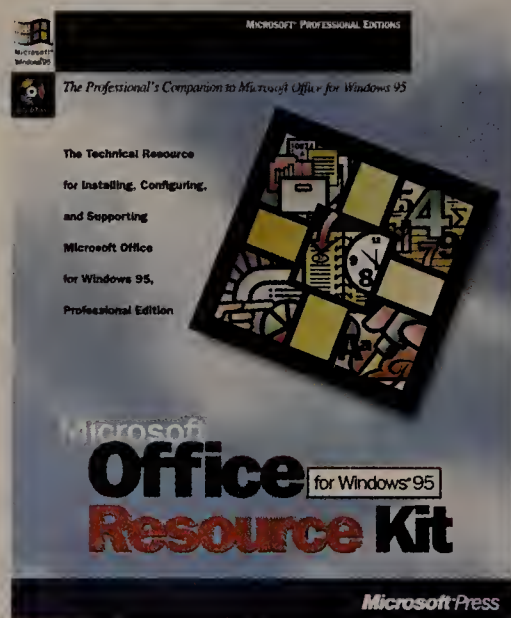
Still, Hearn and other IS managers say they resent how some vendors are downright smug about holding the upper hand with sorely needed programming resources and project expertise.

Skill sets.

If you need to implement Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Office for Windows 95—in an organization, for a customer, or for yourself—think of these Resource Kits as system requirements. Developed in conjunction with the Microsoft product development teams, they include behind-the-scenes details of installing, configuring, and supporting Windows 95 and Office for Windows 95. They'll help you save hours of time and get the most from your computing investment. Look for Microsoft Press® Resource Kits at your favorite bookstore or software store, and start sharpening your own skill set today.



Microsoft® Windows® 95 Resource Kit
1376-page book and CD-ROM
1-55615-678-2 \$49.95 (\$67.95 Canada)



Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 Resource Kit
960-page book and CD-ROM
1-55615-818-1 \$49.95 (\$67.95 Canada)

Barnes & Noble

BORDERS

COMPUSA
1-800-COMPUSA

COMPUTER
STOCK

Microsoft Press

CROWN BOOKS

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
1-800-344-1123

SOFTWARE
SPECTRUM
1-800-787-1166

Waldenbooks

In quality bookstores and software stores everywhere. Or call 1-800-MSPRESS. In Canada, call 1-800-667-1115. CompuServe®—GO MSP, <http://www.microsoft.com/products/mspress>. One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399.





THE INFORMATION HIGHWAY IS PAVED
WITH RHETORIC, METAPHORS, AND THE SCAR TISSUE
OF MISINFORMED EXECUTIVES.

The rush is on to do business on the Internet. What will separate the winners from the losers?

One of the deciding factors will be your alliances with strategic network partners. Partners that can help you capitalize on the power of the Internet. A partner like Cisco Systems.

Cisco helped pioneer the Internet.

Today, almost every message that travels across the Internet moves through Cisco equipment.

In fact, it's our Cisco IOS™ software that enables the different hardware devices and companies to share data on the Internet. All of which makes Cisco uniquely qualified to construct the infrastructure your company needs to

deploy the Internet for marketing, customer support and sales.

So visit us at www.cisco.com, or call us at 1-800-859-2726, ext. 159. We know how to make sure that your trip on the Internet is a safe and profitable journey.



THE NETWORK WORKS.
NO EXCUSES.



Netscape freshens up

Firm slashes prices, offers tools for 'net management

By Kim S. Nash
SAN FRANCISCO

The press to win IS hearts was more full than full court.

Sharp price cuts, new World Wide Web servers and the promise of special intranet management tools had Netscape Communications Corp. product users

"They're doing everything right. They're still one step ahead of the rest" of the Internet pack, said Tamas Doszkocs, a computer scientist at the National Library of Medicine in Bethesda, Md.

Netscape previewed a tool kit that lets IS managers customize its Navigator browser. New buttons, help files and links to users' internal applications can be built to replace Navigator's buttons.

And Netscape cut the price of its Web servers, in part to better compete with Microsoft Corp.'s new — and free — Internet Infor-

more development tools and customer-support options than Microsoft.

Netscape will no longer charge Unix users more than Windows NT users for similar Web servers.

Intranet help

Meanwhile, users who are building internal, or intranet, applications on the Web can expect to see a string of new utilities this year. Netscape plans to ship a Web management product code-named Enterprise Configuration Kit by June. It is part of its LiveWire application development kit.

The product would track Web site content and control user access privileges to Web servers throughout a company.

Separately, a tool set that lets IS managers change buttons and menus on the Navigator browser intrigued many users at the show.

"You could have a button directly to your company's own help desk, rather than pressing 'help' and getting generic advice from Netscape's Web pages," said Roger Barnette, a software engineer at Information America in Atlanta. Information America is a unit of legal publisher West Publishing Co.

Rival browsers, such as those from Microsoft and Oracle Corp., can't be customized by users. The kit is being beta-tested and is due to ship by June. It will be part of the next major release of Navigator, code-named Atlas.

& Edify introduces software to integrate phones and Web sites. See page 70.

Netscape rollout

Users can buy the six-piece SuiteSpot bundle for a discounted price of \$3,995. FastTrack is a low-end Web server for novices.

PRODUCT	PURPOSE	PRICE
Enterprise Server 2.0	Replaces Commerce Server	\$995
Catalog Server	Index and search engine	\$995
Proxy Server 2.0	Upgrade to Proxy Server 1.0	\$995
Mail Server 1.1	Upgrade to Mail Server 1.0	\$995
News Server 1.2	Upgrade to News Server 1.0	\$995
LiveWire Pro	Web development kit	\$695
FastTrack Server	Replaces Communications Server	\$295

ooing and ahing at the vendor's first user conference last week.

More than 3,000 webmasters and information systems professionals attended the three-day show, and an undetermined number of Netscapians were turned away for lack of space, company officials said.

mation Server (IIS). Netscape's lower prices came as part of SuiteSpot, a new six-product set (see chart). Users can save more than \$200 over Netscape's old pricing scheme.

Unlike IIS, Netscape's Web products run on several operating systems, and the company offers

Open Market aids Web site upkeep

By Kim S. Nash

Web server maker Open Market, Inc. last week announced a \$35,000 product designed to tackle the growing problem of World Wide Web site management.

If it ships in April as promised, OM-Access will beat Netscape Communications Corp. to the punch in addressing this decidedly unglamorous side to using the Web for business.

The care and feeding of multiple Web servers "is a stretch for the management tools we get today," said John Parkinson, director of emerging technologies research at Ernst & Young. He was referring to the utilities built in to Web servers from Microsoft Corp., Netscape and others.

Out of control

Information systems managers are in a tough spot. Internal Web, or intranet, applications are relatively easy to create. That means end-user departments can build their own, often without an official OK from IS. Yet IS is increasingly expected to manage the software and hardware involved as well as troubleshoot problems.

Tasks such as forming uniform security policies or controlling user access rights to far-flung intranets would be easier done from a single server, Parkinson said. His Los Calinas, Texas, office alone

uses four to 10 intranet servers.

The problem is compounded for companies with even more Web servers, such as Lockheed Martin with nearly 200 and Sun Microsystems, Inc. with more than 1,400.

Netscape, the leader in commercial Web servers, plans to ship a Web management product code-named Enterprise Configuration Kit by June (see story at left).

But Open Market expects to beat Netscape out of the chute. In broad strokes, OM-Access tracks Web server content, grants and revokes end-user access and audits use of intranet applications. The product can also manage Web servers from vendors other than Open Market, said Bob Weinberger, director of marketing at Open Market in Cambridge, Mass.

OM-Access is in beta testing and is due to ship next month.

Conde Nast and Digital Equipment Corp. plan to use OM-Access, according to Weinberger. Neither company could be reached for comment.

Open Market also announced OM-Transact, a package designed to handle the back-office processing behind electronic commerce applications. Pricing starts at \$250,000, and it is also due to ship next month.

& Do intranets doom client/server? See page 126.

Sun cleans up Java security spill

By Gary H. Anthes

New cracks that appeared last week in the security of Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java programming language underscored the fact that nothing in networked life is perfect — not even something as highly acclaimed as Java.

Although the flaws should be fixed before too much damage is done, the Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) at Carnegie Mellon University sent an alert over the Internet warning that Java applets can be made to disguise themselves in a way that enables them to go places they aren't supposed to go.

"Java applets can connect to

arbitrary hosts on the Internet, including those presumed to be previously inaccessible, such as hosts behind a firewall," the CERT said.

"This is certainly a bug and not a nice thing, but I doubt it will cause much trouble," said David Chess, a security expert at IBM's Thomas J. Watson Research Center. He said exploiting the bug would take some care and skill.

Netscape Communications Corp. has a patch available now for its Navigator browser, and Sun said it will have a fix for its Hot Java browser posted to its World Wide Web site later this week.

Security experts said users will always face risks on the Internet,

no matter how vendors patch their software products. "What we're dealing with here is a funda-

Read all about it!

The security alert on Java can be found on the Internet at ftp://info.cert.org/pub/cert_advisories/CA-96.05.README. Information about the flaw in Netscape Navigator 2.0 and a patch for it can be found at http://home.netscape.com/newsref/std/java_security.html. A software patch to Sun's Java Developer's Kit will be posted later this week to <http://java.sun.com>. Click on "What's New."

mental vulnerability; it's not unique to Java," said William H. Murray, information security consultant for Deloitte & Touche. "It's a vulnerability that has to do with running a network composed of untrusted systems."

Sun has won praise for the soundness of its Java language, which was derived from C++. But recent flaws found in Java implementations bear out warnings that Java shouldn't be considered 100% reliable [CW, Feb. 19].

"The only shortcoming with Java security is it doesn't live up to its hype," said Alexander Newman, executive director of the Sun User Group in Boston. "In terms of security, Java is just as good as everything else, which means it's just as bad as everything else."

The latest vulnerability exists in

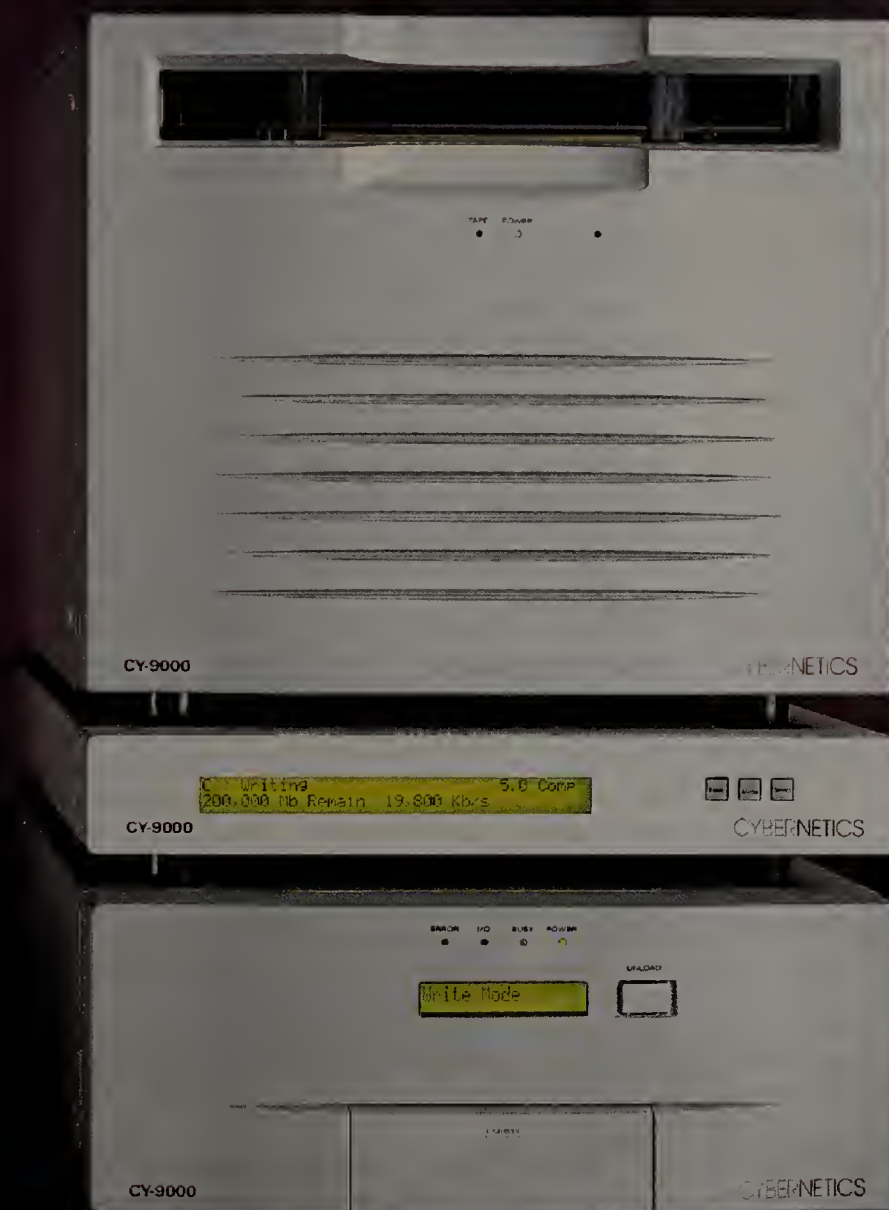
the Java Applet Security Manager used in Netscape's Navigator 2.0 Java implementation and in Release 1.0 of the Java Developer's Kit from Sun.

For security reasons, Java was designed so a Java program, or "applet," can't access any computer other than the server that produced it and sent it to the client. However, due to long-standing weaknesses in the Domain Name Service used by TCP/IP and because of the Java flaws publicized last week, it is possible to produce a malicious applet that contains the IP address of a machine to be attacked rather than the correct home address of the server that launched it.

& How and when to use Java. See page 48.

210 GB Per Tape At 20 MBS.

**Data compression
option utilizes 100%
lossless algorithm**



**The fastest half-inch tape
drive on the market**

**Rack mount and library
configurations available**

Need that kind of performance?

You bet you do.

Because slow backup and restore can cost you *plenty* — in system time, in delayed customer response, and in wasted resources.

The CY-9000 half-inch digital DTF drive is a breakthrough in performance that slashes backup and restore time while providing unsurpassed reliability and data integrity.

No other tape drive can match it.

1/2" Technology	Transfer Rate (Native)**	Tape Capacity (Native)**
CY-9000 DTF	→ 12 MBS	→ 42 GB
3590	→ 9 MBS	→ 10 GB
VHS	→ 8 MBS	→ 27.5 GB
3490	→ 3 MBS	→ 800 MB
DLT 4000	→ 1.5 MBS	→ 20 GB

* Sentry Market Research

** All drives, except VHS, are available with data compression.

The cost of system time varies from site to site, but a recent study has put the cost of a medium sized PC LAN at **\$18,000 per hour** — and the cost of a UNIX network at **\$30,000 per hour**.* Numbers like that make it easy to understand how a backup/restore solution that can do its job faster can save you serious money.

For example, for a single 40 GB restore, the CY-9000 will save you...

**\$9,000 over 3590,
\$13,500 over VHS,
\$83,100 over 3490, and
\$194,100 over DLT.**

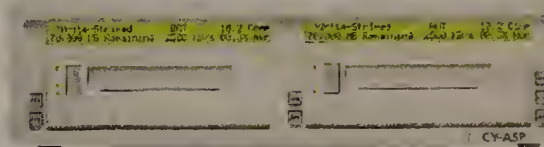
And you won't need to change tapes...

**4 times with 3590,
2 times with DLT, and
50 times with 3490.**

The CY-9000 can store 42 GB uncompressed on a single tape, at 12 MB per second. Optional data compression can boost tape capacity to up to 210 GB per tape and speed to 20 MB per second — for the fastest backup in its price range.

Based on field-proven helical scan recording technology, the drive is available with Fast/Wide

SCSI, ESCON, IBM Channel, and Parallel Data Channel interfaces for plug compatibility with the widest range of computer systems. A 32 MB data buffer speeds throughput, and you can add up to an additional 128 MB of *variable rate buffer* to handle the most demanding data collection applications.



The Advanced SCSI Processor lets two or more 8mm tape drives work together in striping, mirroring, cascade, independent, and offline copy modes.

If you're a leading company confronting a shrinking backup window or if you're a growing company wanting to boost productivity and save resources, the CY-9000 is probably right for you. We'll also be glad to talk to you about our high performance 8mm tape and optical disk solutions.

Call today at
(804) 833-9000

CYBERNETICS

Tera One • Yorktown, Virginia 23693 • Fax: (804) 833-9300

All eyes are on Novell

BrainShare audience wants to know if firm has a strategy

By Laura DiDio and Tim Ouellette

Users attending next week's BrainShare conference in Salt Lake City will be checking to see if Novell, Inc. has come up with a coherent technology strategy that can stem the tide of defectors to Microsoft Corp.

What a difference a year makes. Last year's BrainShare conference was all about AppWare and conquering the desktop with the WordPerfect suite.

But both of those initiatives are gone. Novell sold WordPerfect in January and, just last week, spun off the AppWare Group as a private firm called Network Multimedia.

This year's BrainShare will focus on technology issues, such as the availability of NetWare Directory Services (NDS) on other platforms; Green River, the next major release of NetWare; and GroupWise XTD, Novell's next major upgrade to the GroupWise messaging platform.

Users, analysts and independent software developers are all waiting to see if Novell is truly back on track with a cohesive strategy for competing against Microsoft's Windows NT Server.

"Novell is at the crossroads. After so many failed initiatives, they've run out of chances, and Windows NT Server is hard on their heels," said Mark Herder, manager of data communications at Dartmouth Hitchcock Medical

On deck

Novell plans to deliver details and dates for the following NetWare features at BrainShare next week

- NDS on Windows NT Server
- GroupWise XTD, the next major upgrade of the messaging platform
- NDS on other platforms, including the UnixWare offerings now being sold by Hewlett-Packard and SCO
- Net2000 Component Infrastructure, a series of components that enable software developers to extend NetWare APIs
- Native TCP/IP on NetWare
- Green River, the next major release of NetWare

Center in Lebanon, N.H.

Herder said he applauded Novell's decisions to rid the company of "distractions and excess baggage." But still, Herder said he isn't sure Novell knows what it is doing or how it will maintain the large base of application developer support.

Neil MacDonald, a senior research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said such user sentiments are the norm these days. "I expect to see 15% to 20% of the NetWare 3.x installed base defect to Windows NT Serv-

er," MacDonald said.

Like much of the industry, MacDonald and Eric Hindin, a program manager at The Yankee Group, a Boston consultancy, are taking a wait-and-see but let's-not-wait-too-long attitude.

"They have to deliver NDS on other platforms — especially Windows NT Server," Hindin said. "There's no way NT Server is going away, so Novell's best strategy is to keep users happy by working with NT Server."

Competing edge

However, there is at least one bright spot: GroupWise XTD.

Though GroupWise XTD's ship date has slid back to midyear, observers said its planned workflow component will help give it an edge over competing products such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Microsoft's Exchange Server. Novell is working with workflow market leader FileNet Corp. in Costa Mesa, Calif., to develop the GroupWise Workflow component.

By adding workflow, Novell will let users automate and manage business processes from within GroupWise XTD desktops. Notes and Exchange require users to buy and integrate add-on products from third-party developers.

& Third-party Windows NT Server utilities lag behind NetWare counterparts. See page 70.

OpenView, Spectrum gain enhanced tracking

By Patrick Dryden

More help for overworked and understaffed network management groups arrived last week from Cabletron Systems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

Both vendors came through with promised enhancements to their network management software platforms, which will help users track more of the diverse elements on their distributed client/server networks.

Administrators who rely on Cabletron's Spectrum line will be able to reduce operators' chores through a new filtering option and support for NerveCenter Pro, an event-correlation tool from Seagate Enterprise Management Software, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif.

More flexibility is also on the way, starting next quarter, for central administrators running the market-leading OpenView Network Node Manager and associated systems and performance management options from HP. New agent software and integration efforts will allow remote monitoring of workgroups that run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT or Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

Later this year, users will be able to run the HP tools on Windows NT, which many administrators consider a cheaper and simpler server than Unix.

Users welcome expanded capa-

bilities for their familiar network management platforms.

"We need to monitor our routers, hubs and servers for events that are potentially hazardous to our network's health, without requiring a full-time operator to watch the management console," said Rick Armstrong, network and communications manager at

Motorola, Inc. manufacturing groups in Austin, Texas.

Armstrong said he has used Spectrum

since 1991 to manage a network that now spans 10,000 nodes at multiple sites.

"NerveCenter will provide benefits we currently don't have within Spectrum," he said. "We're looking for something to examine events and report to us what causes the alarms."

Spectrum users with very large networks will gain much easier tools to process and coordinate events, including a library of filtering functions to cut down training time and speed up their implementation, said John McConnell, president of McConnell Consulting, Inc. in Boulder, Colo.

Cabletron and Seagate EMS expect to integrate Spectrum and NerveCenter Pro in three to six months.

\$10,000 option

Spectrum Version 4.0, promised by the end of the month, will offer the Alarm Notification Manager for \$10,000. It lets users define rules for sending alarms across a network to one central Spectrum scheduler or an application such as NerveCenter Pro.

By porting OpenView agent software for Unix systems and networks to monitor NetWare and Windows NT environments, HP is making "a solid move to spread out OpenView's client coverage," said Brian Burba, a management analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

HP users at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco said they like the new connectivity modules that let HP's performance monitoring tools track LANs.

HP's enhancements will help designers complete a network management project under way at Schwab, said Ron Welf, senior technical lead of the network performance and capacity-planning group. The group wants to track the end-to-end performance of distributed client/server applications and their impact on systems and network segments.

Oracle develops OLAP

New graphical environment uses Express multidimensional DBMS

By Dan Richman

Oracle Corp. today is expected to announce a graphical development environment for creating complex on-line analytical processing (OLAP) applications that extract data from Oracle's Express multidimensional database management system.

Howard Dresdner, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said Oracle Express Objects 2.0 is "among the most powerful tool kits available" for the competitive multidimensional DBMS marketplace. Two beta users praised it.

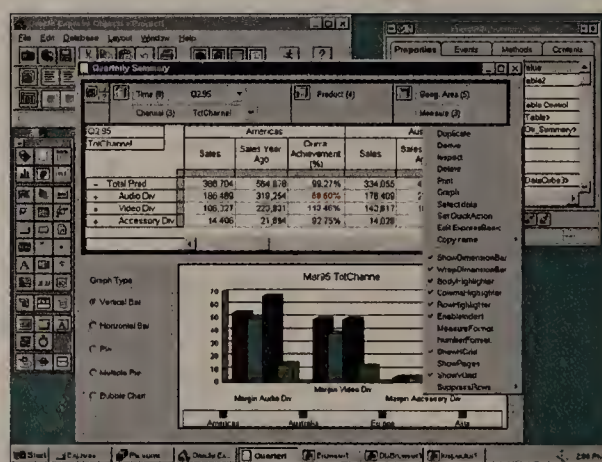
The \$3,995 package enhances the capabilities of Express Analyzer 1.0, a year-old product on

which it is built.

Express Analyzer can build so-called executive information systems, which are highly simplified applications for data visualization that have minimal opportunities for ad hoc analysis. Express Objects goes beyond that, creating applications for more advanced users.

Express Objects features dialog boxes, radio buttons, forms, pull-down lists and multiple windows that might contain text and graphs that stay synchronized with each other when either changes. But Express Analyzer, which costs \$595, must be on each machine where Express Objects applications are deployed.

Express Objects, set to ship by



Oracle's Express Objects features dialog boxes, radio buttons, forms and pull-down lists

the end of this month, is object-oriented so that, for example, one report can be created from many pieces. Then a dozen variants of the report can be created — such as daily, weekly and monthly views — with changes made only to the relevant pieces.

"This is such a vast improvement over what was available for Express development before,"

said Dan Bullos, president of Symmetry Corp., a consultancy in San Rafael, Calif. The new development tool "already understands data analysis and retrieval, so you don't have to program a lot of things you used to."

Paul Muddell, a decision-support specialist at Warner Bros. in Burbank, Calif., agreed. "It is a product rich in useful objects, though it uses a lot of system resources. You need a Pentium on the development machine," he said.

& Oracle readies Webserver 3.0 before it ships 2.0. See page 70.

Hitachi to hit notebook scene

Japanese electronics giant to enter market this spring with Pentium line

By Mindy Blodgett

Consumer electronics giant Hitachi Ltd. is edging closer to its promise to enter the corporate notebook computer market, officials at the newly formed Hitachi PC Corp. said last week. Last fall, Hitachi said it would expand into laptop computers sometime this year.

In a briefing last week, Mark Yahiro, vice president of marketing and business development at Hitachi PC Corp. in San Jose, Calif., said the company will target the corporate user with a line of midrange and premium multimedia, Pentium-based notebooks to be introduced this spring. Pricing details weren't disclosed.

Yahiro also declined to disclose many details about the two lines. But he said the laptops will be "communications-centric" and will have features such as integrated 28.8K bit/sec. modems.

Yahiro said once Hitachi enters the notebook arena, the company will investigate other areas, such as the desktop market.

The move is a dicey one for the Japan-based company; it is strong in the areas of mainframes and electronics but has never ventured into the turbulent laptop or desktop markets, analysts said.

The slowdown

The overall notebook market softened in the last quarter of last year. Industry observers said they expect growth in the low-end notebook arena, but they are concerned that sales of premium notebooks are slowing down.

"[Hitachi is] doing this because with all the convergence occurring between different technologies — and the fact that digital is taking over analog — they and other Japanese companies are afraid that the power may shift away from electronics to the computer makers," said Kimball Brown, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose. "But it is going to be very, very tough. Why would a corporate user buy from Hitachi, which is not an established name in the notebook market?"

Hitachi isn't the only Japanese electronics company to take a stab at the notebook market. Fujitsu Ltd. is expected to introduce notebooks, and Sony Corp. has said it

will enter the market this year. Toshiba Corp., which has cornered the U.S. laptop market through its subsidiary, Toshiba America, Inc., has said it will enter the desktop domain.

"Hitachi is part of a larger trend on the part of Japanese companies [that] think that because they have done business in screens and semiconductors and hard drives, they can tackle this new market,"

said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

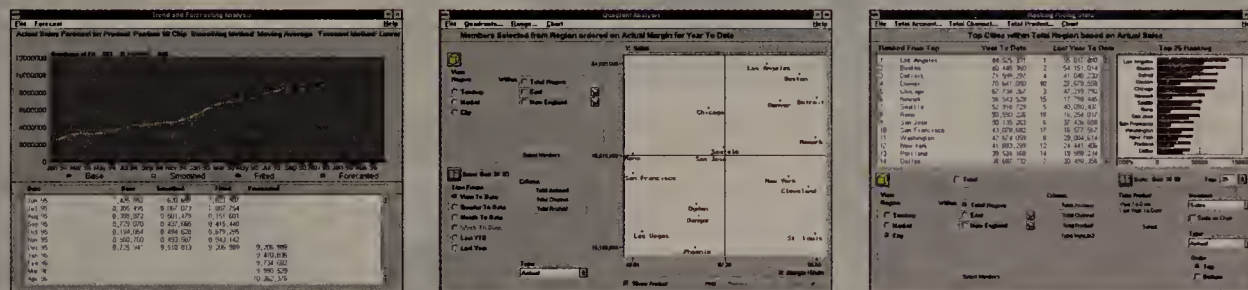
"Hitachi is smart to concentrate on the professional market, because the low-end, retail end of notebooks is much riskier financially," Stephen said. "But there is going to be a long learning curve, and the competition is very tough and getting tougher. So we'll have to see how it all shakes out. Some of these Asian companies may not make it."



Notebook shipments

Among the Top 10 notebook vendors, a combined total of 3.6 million units were shipped last year — an increase of only 12% over 1994 shipments.

Answers. Anytime, Anywhere, Anyway.



It's Really That Simple.

If you're finding that providing your organization with the answers it needs to stay ahead is anything but simple, perhaps it's time you take a closer look at Pilot — the one OLAP environment with the proven power to deliver answers on demand across today's far-reaching client/server enterprises.

For starters, you'll discover how hundreds of corporations across a wide range of industries are already relying on Pilot Software® to fundamentally change the way they make time-critical business decisions regarding everything from merchandising mix, market share and product profitability to budgeting, forecasting, consumer segmentation, and category and supplier management.

You'll see how Pilot empowers decision-makers throughout your organization to visually explore and analyze vast amounts of corporate information on the fly, allowing them to ask complex business questions in simple business terms and obtain clear, consistent answers in seconds. And you'll learn how Pilot's uniquely time-intelligent multi-dimensional power enables users to drill down, rotate views, slice and dice data and perform time-series analysis to spot critical business

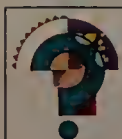
trends, identify hidden problems and seize new opportunities with unrivaled speed and simplicity.

What's more, you'll discover how Pilot's comprehensive OLAP environment offers a broad spectrum of built-in analytical modules like ranking, trend-line and quadrant analysis that can easily be customized or extended with point-and-click design tools. And you'll see how its open plug-and-play architecture and desktop to data warehouse scalability make it extremely easy to implement solutions to support analysis anywhere, from the front office to the front lines.

If you're looking for a solution that will effectively empower all your decision-makers, simply call 1-800-944-0094. And we'll provide you with an up-close and personal look at the power of answers on demand—anytime, anywhere, anyway you want. It's really that simple.

Pilot Answers on Demand.

© 1996 Pilot Software, Inc. Pilot Software is a registered trademark of Pilot Software, Inc.. Pilot Software, One Canal Park, Cambridge, MA 02141 (617)374-9400 <http://www.pilotsw.com/>



1981

PC price cuts

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

pected to push sales of more powerful desktop systems.

Adam Schoenfeld, an analyst at New York-based Jupiter Communications, characterized the price cuts as "more

of a spasm in the general cycle of prices coming down, not an overall price war." The cuts won't drive corporate buyers to the checkout lines, he added.

"Users aren't going to have emergency budget meetings to deal with these cuts," Schoenfeld said. "Buyers have a schedule, and they pretty much stick to it."

Goldoff and other users agreed.

"The lower prices will allow me to buy more, but I won't buy now just because of the price," Goldoff said. "The way the cycles go now, prices keep coming down and performance goes up. You could wait forever and keep getting a better price."

Bill Kriner, a network coordinator at US West Communications, Inc., said recent budget cuts in his department make the new pricing attractive but won't change his buying cycle.

Kriner said cuts will keep prices competitive for when he does get out his shop-

ping cart.

"Some cuts mean if you buy four systems, you just bought a free one," he said. "That means more systems for the same money, and that's material."

Chad Pearce, vice president of systems at Godwins Boone & Dickenson, an employee benefits consulting firm in Conshohocken, Pa., agreed with Kriner's sentiments.

"If this came at the beginning of a budgeting cycle, we might be able to upgrade more than we would have planned," he explained. "We normally have a pretty set budgeting plan put together."

Anyone can play

IBM, Digital and Compaq jumped into the price-cutting game last week with reductions of up to 27%. Dell, AST Research and HP chose to sit on the sidelines.

Others joined in

Compaq took the lead last week by setting off the cuts. But besides Compaq, the price-cutters vying for the attention of these users include IBM, which began cutting

prices across its lines two weeks ago, and Digital, which was quick to follow Compaq's lead.

IBM soon bounced back with further cuts on its commercial PCs to balance the market.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dell Computer Co. and AST Research, Inc. all boasted that their current prices were competitive enough to not require any corresponding cuts. Dell played it more coyly than the others and said it planned no "immediate" cuts.

such as IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co., some analysts said.

Indeed, Compaq blamed intensifying competition across all sectors of its business and a softness in corporate demand during the first quarter of this year for its slumping sales.

Analysts say longer-than-usual evaluation cycles at major corporations that are weighing the relative merits of a Windows 95 or Windows NT migration are responsible for an industrywide slowdown. For Compaq, which unlike its competitors has traditionally carried inventories in excess of \$2 billion, a slowdown such as this could really hurt, analysts said.

"Compaq has set some pretty aggressive goals for itself, and they have fallen short of these goals," said Bill Ablondi, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Norwell, Mass.

Some potentially more serious chinks are beginning to show in the company's armor. They include the following:

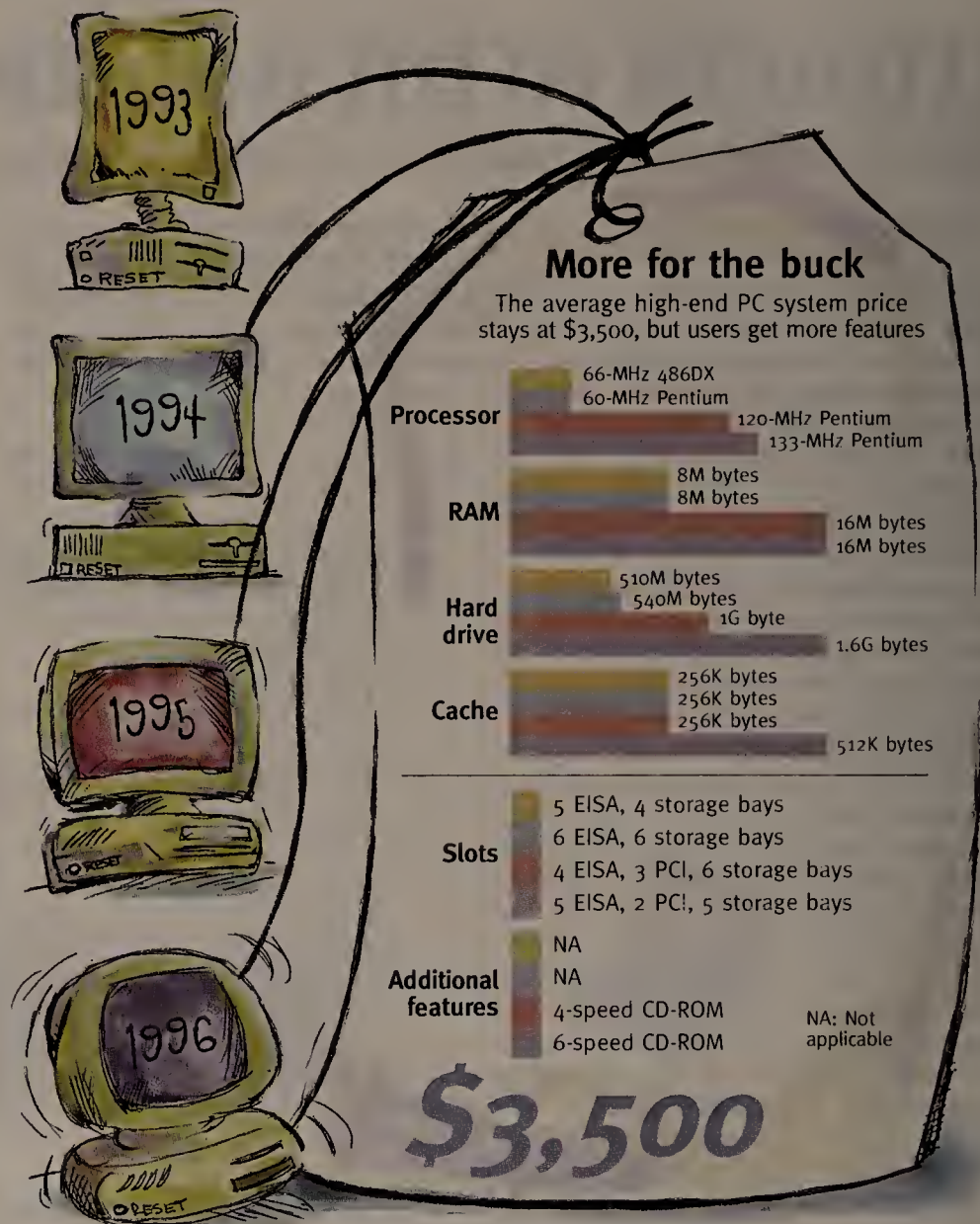
- Badly depressed portables sales, which now account for less than 17% of revenue, down from a lofty 35% in the early 1990s. Last year, Compaq ranked third, lag-

ging far behind market leader Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. in the U.S. market. Its market share dwindled from 12.3% in 1994 to 10.8% last year. The problems are said to be out-of-date technology, technical difficulties and an overall softness in the market.

The company's lagging portables sales may have also dragged down overall growth admitted Bob Stearns, senior vice president of technology and corporate development.

Compaq's "service is outstanding, and architecturally speaking, they are staying with most of the changes. But price is a big issue with Compaq."

—Sean Gilbert, MIS manager, CardService International



Compaq losing market share

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

see no major changes in their business relationship with the Houston vendor.

"We are not thinking of straying from Compaq at this point. We still continue to get great support from them," said Glen Sandusky, chief information officer at Chicago-based Aon Speciality Group, a former member of Compaq's major accounts council.

That kind of customer reaction should be the good news for Compaq, which seems to be under attack from many quarters.

Sign of the times

The latest round of bad news for the company came in the form of lower-than-expected sales in the current quarter that are threatening to push revenue and profitability down through the second quarter [CW, March 4].

This, in turn, triggered internal efforts to reduce costs and cut prices, which reverberated across the PC industry last week (see related story above).

Most of Compaq's immediate problems stem from a slowdown in corporate sales — its core market — and newly resurgent rivals

1995 is partly to blame for Compaq's performance last year.

And Compaq is no longer perceived as the price leader. Although Compaq slashed prices by up to 21% across its PC lines last week, some competitors — notably HP — didn't respond, claiming that their prices are already on par with Compaq's new prices.

Still bullish

Yet analysts remain bullish on Compaq, especially on its server business. "Compaq could lose a few points of market share" this year because of intensifying competition, conceded Susan Frankle, an analyst at IDC. "But it is extremely unlikely that anybody is about to unseat Compaq this year" from its top spot in the PC server business, she said.

A new line of highly modular, technologically advanced notebooks slated for June delivery is expected to jolt Compaq's sagging notebook business. Analysts briefed on the line claim that its small form factor, screen size and highly integrated design will earn Compaq some market share in the later part of the year. "Compaq has had to ride their brand instead of their product line for some time now. The new products will put them right back into the middle of things," Ablondi said.

51 Issues for ~~\$48~~ \$39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name	MI	Last Name		
Title		Company		
Address		City	State	Zip
Address Shown: <input type="checkbox"/> Home <input type="checkbox"/> Business <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renew		Basic Rate: \$48 per year		
* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.				

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one) 10. Manufacturer (other than computer) 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate 30. Medical/Law/Education 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade 50. Business Service (except DP) 60. Government - State/Federal/Local 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric. 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Penipherals 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer 95. Other _____ (Please Specify)	2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one) IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center 22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs. 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture 31. Programming Management, Software Developers 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt. 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt. CORPORATE MANAGEMENT 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr. 12. Vice President, Asst. VP 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer	DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT 51. Sales & Mktg. Management 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt. OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students 90. Other Titled Personnel 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply) <u>Operating Systems</u> (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS (b) Netware (f) Windows NT (c) OS/2 (g) Windows (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep <u>App. Development Products</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <u>Networking Products</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	---	--

B236-C



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

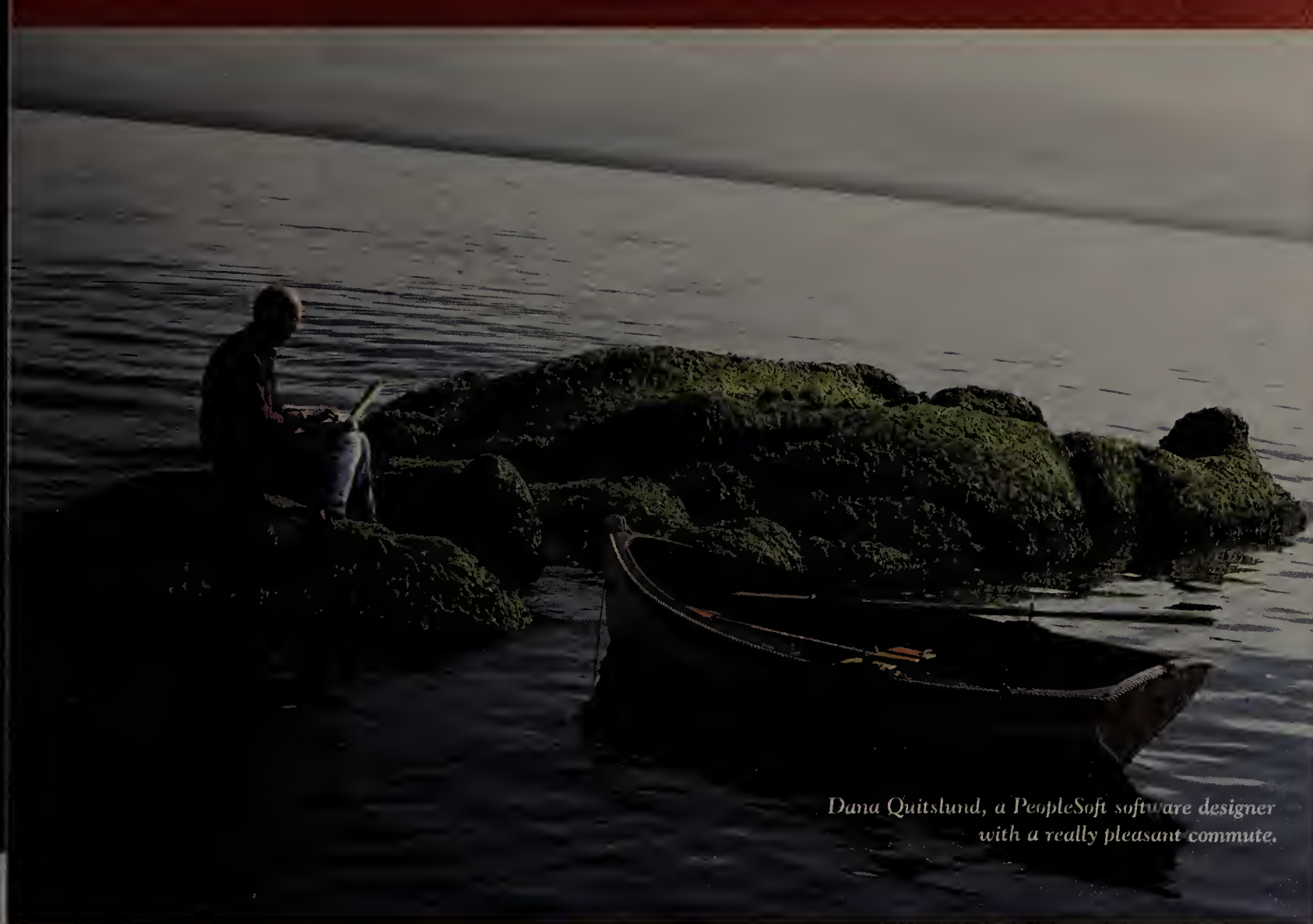
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144





*Dana Quitslund, a PeopleSoft software designer
with a really pleasant commute.*

TO MAKE SOFTWARE MORE FLEXIBLE, OUR DEVELOPERS PUT IN A LOT OF EXTRA TIME AT THE OFFICE.

Dana Quitslund believed working in a conventional office made him think conventionally. He felt a change of scenery would give him a fresh perspective. And it did. Dana and his team designed a suite of remarkable visual tools that enables you to easily access and change enterprise-wide business information. They help you manipulate complex organizational, accounting, and security structures. And with these unique tools, you can now consolidate, model, analyze, or reorganize — online, in a matter of minutes.

These tools are just one example of how software from PeopleSoft gives you unparalleled flexibility to manage your business — and to manage change. Flexibility. It's a word you hear a lot around PeopleSoft. After all, it was our flexible corporate environment that allowed Dana to set up shop where he felt most inspired in the first place.

If flexibility is what you're looking for in client/server business solutions, give us a call at 800-947-7753. Or e-mail us at info@peoplesoft.com.



**A FEW FOLKS WHO
FEEL THE EXTRA TIME
WAS WORTH IT.**

PeopleSoft customers:

Airborne Express

Alcoa of Australia Ltd.

Bell + Howell

The Black & Decker
Company

The Dow Chemical Company

Eli Lilly and Company

Eveready Battery Company

Gerber Products Company

The Gillette Company

John Hancock Financial
Services

Lockheed Martin Technical
Operations

McCaw Cellular
Communications

Monsanto Company

Nestlé USA

Northwestern University

Owens-Corning

Shell Oil Company

and hundreds more.

We listen.

We hustle.

We deliver.

You'll see.

©1995 PeopleSoft, Inc. PeopleSoft and the PeopleSoft logo are trademarks of PeopleSoft, Inc.

Dana Quitslund lives and works on Bainbridge Island, Washington. His office was designed by Wind and Tides, Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of Mother Nature, Inc.

Enterprise client/server solutions for finance, materials management, distribution, manufacturing, and human resources.

to bridge
the gap between people and answers



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™



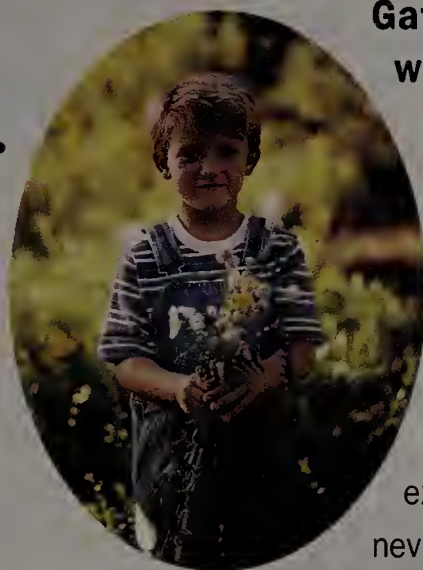
To see an advertisement and more, go to <http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice>. Or call 800-426-9400.

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo, IntelliSense, Windows NT and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



Introducing new Microsoft Access for Windows 95.

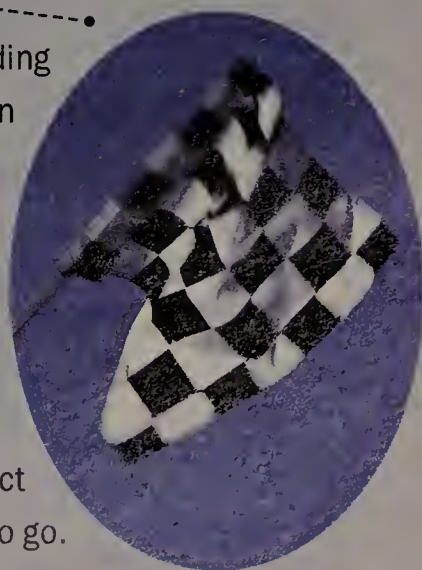
Now you can bring important information to those who need it. Microsoft® Access is a desktop relational database that allows the people in your company to find and use the data they need to make better business decisions. Whether it's customer names and addresses, product inventory, sales figures or invoices, employees can retrieve and analyze information on their desktop quickly and efficiently. With new Microsoft Access, your people spend less time searching for information and more time making decisions that benefit the whole company.



Gathering information becomes intuitive so work flows without interruption.

Microsoft Access makes it easy for people to find data from various sources throughout your company's system. With Open Database Connectivity (ODBC), users can pull together data from a variety of databases, providing new insights into existing corporate data. Once data is available, the new Filter by Selection function finds answers promptly, without complex queries, and work moves quickly toward completion. And, with IntelliSense™ technology, the next generation of Wizards takes both new and experienced users step-by-step through tasks ranging in difficulty, there's never anything standing between your people and the answers they need.

Give people the tools to set their data in motion. Now that finding information is quick and easy, users can spend more time turning it into an advantage for your company. New Microsoft Access works seamlessly with the Microsoft Office family of applications. Consistent tools, like the Answer Wizard, mean users spend less time getting started, so your company saves time and money. People have the capability to take analysis another step by using Microsoft Excel PivotTable® Wizard to see the names and numbers retrieved by Microsoft Access in a clear and dynamic way. And with the Microsoft Word Mail Merge Wizard, users can combine data like names and addresses with documents. They just select the data to merge, the document to mail, and Microsoft Access sets everything up to go.



Now your company can take full advantage of database technology.

New Microsoft Access is the desktop database designed to work with the Windows® 95 operating system and the powerful capabilities of Windows NT™ Workstation. With the introduction of Database Replication, people can take work on the road using the Windows 95 Briefcase and merge offline changes when they return. With Microsoft Office and new Microsoft Access you can bring the information your people need to their fingertips. Help them find answers. Help them use their software without it getting in the way.

Digital broadens arsenal in workstation wars

By Michael Goldberg

Digital Equipment Corp. today will release entry-level and midrange workstations aimed at market leaders Sun Microsystems, Inc., Silicon Graphics, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The entry-level AlphaStation 255, with a starting price of \$8,495, and the AlphaStation 500, which has a top processor clock speed of 333 MHz, fill gaps in the company's product line. The workstations give users more flexibility and a clearer upgrade path.

To stave off competitors in the ongoing chip speed wars, Digital plans to offer a \$35,000 AlphaStation 500 with a 400-MHz processor in June.

Peter Lowber, an analyst at Datapro Information Services Group in Lexington, Mass., said Digital's announcement an-

swers a criticism that the company's workstation team lacked the tenacity needed to compete against market rivals.

"They've taken what was formerly mid-range performance and put it down at the low-end pricing. This really puts the squeeze on people like Sun, HP and SGI," Lowber said.

Digital workstation users said they liked what they saw.

"We thought they were very price competitive," said Bob Irwin, MIS director at Moog, Inc., an aerospace manufacturer in East Aurora, N.Y.

Moog, which has about 100 workstations in its mechanical design shop, including models from HP and Sun, has some older AlphaStation 200s and is buying some of the 500 models.

Put it in 3-D

Digital today is offering its hardware-based PowerStorm graphics product family for three-dimensional mechanical design and other applications.

Upgrade abilities

Irwin said Digital provided good hardware performance with the flexibility to upgrade later. Irwin said he likes that Digital offers Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT on its workstations because his firm may use some NT-based applications along with its Unix systems. And Digital Unix is 64-bit now, so he won't have to upgrade later.

With its new workstation models, Digital is providing the flexibility of choice that users require, said Todd Pistorese, vice president of business development at Tellus, Inc. in Bellevue, Wash. Tellus markets geographic information systems for utility companies. "For smaller companies, Digital is the best equipment for the price they can afford. With such performance, they don't need to worry about hardware upgrades," Pistorese said.

Digital has also ended some user headaches by enabling them to insert new daughter cards or systems boards to boost the performance of the 255 models, said Rich Partridge, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT.

A range of mid-range departmental laser printers.

With a Printronix Continuous Form Laser Printer, there's no end to how far you can go.

For example, our Heavy Duty Cycle™ L5031 and L1024 printers can deliver 50,000 to



250,000 pages per month. Month after month. And with their reliable, jam-free tractor feed mechanisms, long, unattended production runs will be routine.

The do-more, cost-less printers.

You'll have unequalled forms flexibility, too—from 4 to 16 inches wide and up to

33 inches long. There's even a cut sheet option with our L5031.

That means you can produce bar code labels, billing, customer statements, hang tags, reports and anything else your department needs.

These all-purpose, industrial strength printers are more affordable, too, because you can match the printer to your needs... and your budget.

The DuraFusion™ difference.

All laser printing technology is not created equal. Our exclusive DuraFusion toner fusing process

embeds toner in the paper for remarkable permanence. You can even print on plastic and other synthetics.

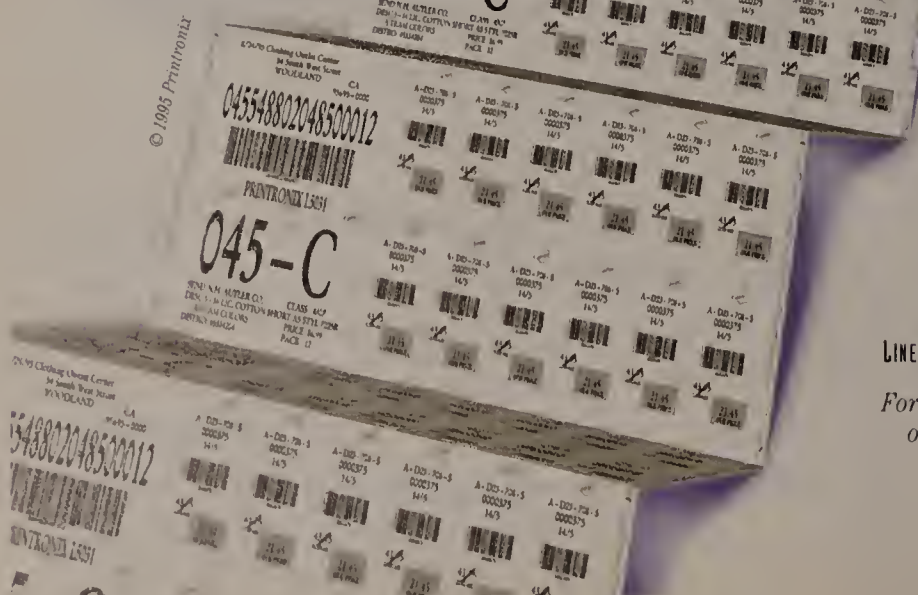
And who better to bring you all these "continuous" improvements than the people whose name says it all...

PRINTRONIX®

More of the Best Printer Solutions

LINE PRINTERS • CONTINUOUS FORM LASER PRINTERS • THERMAL PRINTERS

For more information and output samples, write, call or fax: Printronix, P.O. Box 19559, Irvine, CA 92713
Telephone 800/665-6210; Fax 714/660-8682





Yours **FREE**... SAS Institute's Applications Development Guide

*If Your Business Is Data Rich, But Information Poor, Take a Look at Our Model for Informed Decision Making, **FREE** for a Limited Time!*

So much data. So little information. That's the #1 complaint of today's business decision makers.

The reason is simple: most applications development activities center on capturing data, such as updating large databases while maintaining data integrity. But heavy-duty data input shouldn't be an end in itself.



At SAS Institute, we're helping thousands of companies expand their expectations beyond operational applications to encompass true enterprise-wide information delivery. By taking an iterative approach in building and deploying applications, we've created a new model for success in delivering decision support tools.

- Our exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ makes the applications you build truly portable across all your hardware. Build them once, then take them anywhere with little or no modification.
- Split applications logic to exploit any client/server configuration. Each part of an application runs where it makes the most sense—everywhere from your mainframe and midrange computers to your desktop workstations and PCs.

- Take advantage of a built-in object library that speeds up development time while empowering users to design their own applications.



Whatever your applications development needs, SAS Institute will show you how to meet them...faster and more economically. Start today by taking a look at our free applications development guide. For your copy, simply call our World Headquarters at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com



SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444

In Canada 1.800.363.8397

Or Visit Us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.sas.com/>

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.



The World's Leading High-Tech Companies Run On CA-OpenIngres.

Harris chose CA-OpenIngres because it's:

- Self-manageable
- Mission-critical
- Scalable
- Business process-driven
- Accessible anywhere, anytime
- Internet Commerce Enabled

Harris Semiconductor Can Tell You Why.



Faced with the daunting task of integrating semiconductor manufacturing plants located all over the world, Harris Semiconductor searched far and wide for the best mission-critical DBMS.

Then they put all their chips on CA-OpenIngres®.

Harris used CA-OpenIngres and CA-OpenROAD™ to implement a proactive, distributed data warehouse that many analysts believe to be the most sophisticated, state-of-the-art data warehousing system in the world. They actually created a data warehouse that spans many databases located at all of their manufacturing plants around the world. Whether the data is in Singapore, Ohio or Malaysia, it can be accessed in real-time, seamlessly and transparently.

As a result, Harris has boosted productivity while saving money and time. They're beating the competition because they found the technology that would "get them there first."

**For More Information
On CA-OpenIngres,
Call 1-800-225-5224.**

Or visit us at <http://www.cai.com>

**COMPUTER[®]
ASSOCIATES**
Software superior by design.

Open Your Mind To OpenIngres

Bay battles 3Com for remote access crown

By Bob Wallace

With a slew of new products, Bay Networks, Inc. is challenging 3Com Corp. for dominance in the race to offer one-stop shopping for remote access products.

Bay last week announced enhancements

to the remote access portfolio of its Xylogics, Inc. unit, Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) support for its routers and a deal to resell other wares in moves that will let it cover everything from the central office out to single-user sites.

"Their product plans map perfectly with

how we want to roll out remote access, which is to offer it far away from headquarters," said Charlie Araujo, manager of enterprise technical services at Friendly Hill Healthcare Network in La Habre, Calif. "We're looking at extending access to clinics, salespeople and homes."

Analysts said Bay has come a long way in the remote access area.

"They've come from having nothing a year ago to the forefront of the remote access race with 3Com," said John Morency, a principal at The Registry, Inc., a Stratham, N.H., consultancy. "Bay's offering both stand-alone products and integrated ones, which is flexibility users want."

At the high end, Bay offers a \$12,000 module that supports four T1 or ISDN Primary Rate Interface (PRI) connections and a second, \$7,500 unit that supports eight synchronous links for its 13-slot Backbone Node router.

Bay also unveiled a \$2,000 module that supports four ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) connections for its four-port Access Stack Node router, which can be stacked four high.

Fishing for new products

The vendor announced a \$7,295 PRI for the Marlin branch office remote access system that can be enhanced and expanded using several different add-in cards.

At the low end, Bay announced a voice card that enables the Xylogics Clam small-office product to use one of the two BRI lines for voice or fax traffic. An integrated network termination allows the linkage without an external device.

The Clam has one Ethernet port and one BRI port. The Clam with the voice card costs \$1,395, and the Clam with the built-in network termination costs \$1,195.

Both the Bay and the Xylogics equipment support multilink point-to-point protocol, which lets users combine both BRI B channels to form a 128K bit/sec. wide-area network link.

Through an alliance with Eicon Technology, Inc., Bay will resell the vendor's WAN services for Windows NT software and Eicon's server- and client-based ISDN BRI cards. The latter addresses the single-user market.

Some Bay products now support what the vendor calls Demand Circuit Groups. With these, information systems managers can, for example, set aside five remote access server ports for five priority users while letting 20 others contend for five additional ports.

Araujo said some of the products' reliance on ISDN BRI isn't a drawback because the firm is in California where the service is generally available. ISDN isn't as easy to get in other parts of the country, however.

VISIGENIC & ODBC

THE CAT'S MEOW

Visigenic takes the bite out of your database connectivity problems. From development through deployment, Visigenic's ODBC solutions tear through connectivity barriers. Now you can capture true database independence across Windows, UNIX, OS/2 and Macintosh platforms.

Visigenic has earned its stripes as the number one industry expert in database connectivity. It currently provides ODBC solutions to major industry leaders, Hewlett-Packard, Informix, Microsoft, Oracle, and many more.

ODBC DriverSet

Visigenic ODBC drivers give you the high-speed link between your ODBC-enabled applications and the most popular SQL databases. The Visigenic ODBC DriverSet is composed of drivers, including CA-Ingres, IBM DB2, Informix, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, Sybase DBLib, and Sybase System 10.

ODBC Software Development Kits (SDKs)

Visigenic ODBC SDKs let you write and deploy database independent C and C++ applications across any platform. Now you can write applications just once and access any database throughout the enterprise.

Consulting, Training, Support.

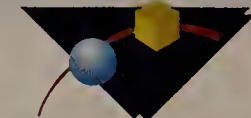
Visigenic offers you on-site consulting and training. A broad range of technical support programs designed to fit your needs are also available.

Visigenic is working closely with industry leaders to drive the future of database connectivity technology. To learn more about ODBC solutions from the company with quick reflexes and instant response, contact Visigenic.

Call Visigenic
1-800-632-2864

<http://www.visigenic.com>
info@visigenic.com

VISIGENIC



**YOUR
DATABASE
CONNECTION**

**MICHIGAN
& OHIO
CAREERS**

WILL BE FEATURED IN
COMPUTERWORLD'S
MARCH 18 EDITION
DEADLINE: MARCH 14, 3PM

1-800-343-6474 x8201

Visigenic and its logo are trademarks of Visigenic Software, Inc. ODBC is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation used under license by Visigenic. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

We have a chart, they have a chart.

We have a data warehouse solution...

did we mention they have a chart?

CRITICAL DATA WAREHOUSE FEATURES	INFORMIX	ORACLE
Parallel Hash Join	First Shipped Q1'94	Promised
Parallel Index Scans	First Shipped Q1'94	Promised
Parallel Aware Optimizer	First Shipped Q1'94	Promised
Data Partitioning	First Shipped Q1'94	Promised
Partition Level Recovery	First Shipped Q1'94	Promised
Parallel Update	First Shipped Q3'95	Promised
Parallel Delete	First Shipped Q3'95	Promised
Stand-by Database	First Shipped Q4'93	Promised
Data Skip	First Shipped Q1'94	Not yet promised
Relational OLAP	First Shipped Q4'95	Proprietary OLAP

"Informix's DSA is the best all-round parallel DBMS on the market and has significant benefits over almost all of its competitors on data warehouse applications."

—Bloor Research Group, 10/95

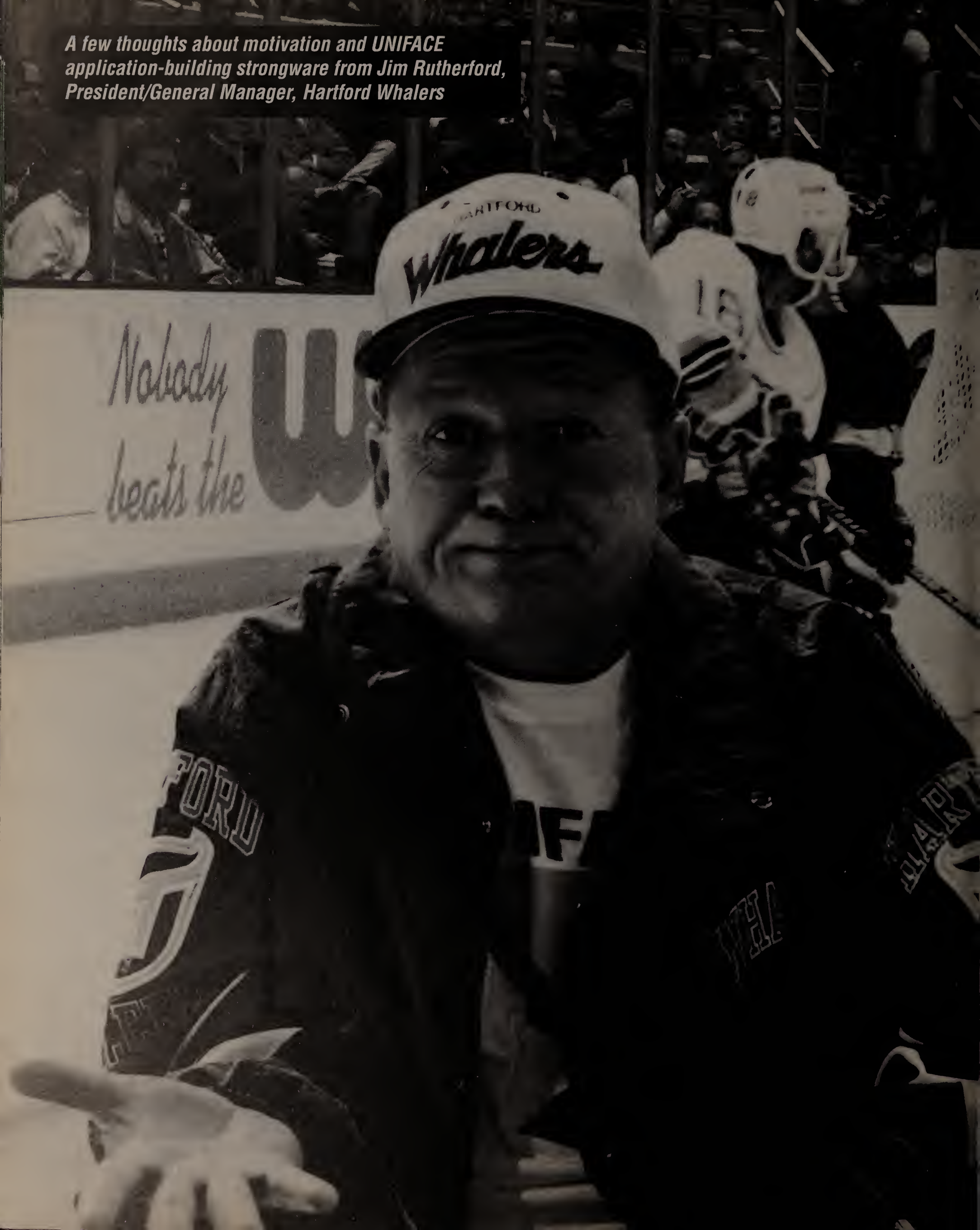
If you're looking for a data warehouse solution, then there's something you should know. While our competitor is making promises, Informix is delivering the goods.

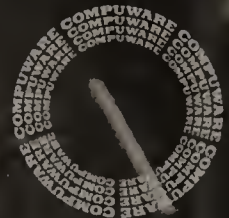
And unlike their database, ours is architected with applications like data warehousing in mind, right down to its parallel processing core. As a result, Informix databases are proven to be the most scalable databases available for data warehousing as well as OLTP applications. Together with our industry-leading data warehouse partners, Informix delivers best-of-breed solutions.

Read all the quotes, the charts, the third-party surveys. Then call us at 1-800-688-IFMX, x59 for the real thing, or visit our website at www.informix.com. We'll send you our Data Warehouse Literature Kit, including some revealing information from Bloor, a leading U.K.-based technology research group.

 **INFORMIX®**
Where you're headed

*A few thoughts about motivation and UNIFACE
application-building strongware from Jim Rutherford,
President/General Manager, Hartford Whalers*





COMPUWARE®
Uncomplicating Your Life

"Frankly I don't know squat about computers or software or any of that client/server stuff, but I do know the guys in the front office swear by our **UNIFACE** strongware and say it's the meanest dog around for building real client/server systems, and we built real systems. But, hey, if you'd like to talk to someone with a little more expertise about the advantages of **UNIFACE** just call Compuware at 800-365-3608 or let me put you in touch with a certain 6'4", 230-pound defenseman of ours. He has a definite knack for moving people in the right direction. A real motivator that guy."

For a T-shirt like Jimmy's and a **UNIFACE** brochure, or if you'd like to join our growing list of VARs, fax your business card to 810-737-7119. You can even catch us on the web at <http://www.compuware.com>. Whatever.

UNIFACE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT STRONGWARE

Commercial IS policies pitched as federal fix

By Gary H. Anthes

"Why can't a woman be more like a man?" asked Henry Higgins in the musical *My Fair Lady*. On Capitol Hill recently the refrain was, "Why can't government be

more like the private sector?"

Witnesses took turns telling a congressional committee what is wrong with information systems management in government. They said "best practices" borrowed from the private sector —

such as business process re-engineering, benchmarking and return-on-investment analysis — might help the government get more bang for its IS bucks — which total \$25 billion annually.

"Traditional government represents the ultimate in centralized, bureaucratic control," said Peter W. Huber, a senior fellow at the Manhattan Institute for Policy Research in New York, who testified before the committee.

Huber said the government should outsource much of its IS work and decentralize the rest. He also recommended firing middle managers, who largely exist to pass information above and below. "Informational midwives aren't needed any more," he said. "E-mail... Lotus Notes and wide-area networks do the conveying much better."

Renato A. Di Pentima, former chief information officer at the Social Security Administration, said government must shift its focus to the benefits that systems bring. In many agencies, the success of a project to install 40,000 PCs would

nally planned.

- Fifty-three percent were completed late, over budget and with limited functionality.

- Thirty-one percent were canceled before completion.

"These statistics serve as a stark reminder that information systems projects carry high risks of failure if not carefully managed and controlled," noted Christopher Hoenig, a director in the Accounting and Information Management Division of the U.S. General Accounting Office.

— Gary H. Anthes

Some role model!

The federal government may not want to learn all its lessons from the private sector, where fewer than one in six systems development projects can be called a success.

In a recent survey of information systems managers at 365 Fortune 1,000 companies, The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass., found these results in 8,380 projects:

- Sixteen percent were completed on time, within budget and with all the features origi-

Public vs. private

A recent study compares the IS management practices of leading corporations with those of federal government

CORPORATIONS	FEDERAL AGENCIES
Conduct benchmarks against standards	Fail to benchmark performance
Hold IS managers accountable	Fail to hold IS managers accountable because of turnover
Examine existing processes before applying IS technology	Buy IS technology before evaluating existing business processes
Direct scarce IS resources toward high payoff areas	Lack accountability and discipline for IS investments
Apply rigorous cost and performance measures	Fail to monitor the results of systems investments
Maintain modern IS management skills	Perpetuate outmoded skills with poor training and hiring practices

Source: U.S. General Accounting Office, Washington

be defined by whether the agency installed the systems on time and within budget, he said.

"But what outcomes are you getting from that investment?" he asked. "Are people waiting 15 minutes instead of an hour when they come in to a local office? Can you answer their questions correctly 98% of the time?"

Indeed, the White House Office of Management and Budget recently announced that it will start requiring agencies to state program goals in their annual

budget requests. Beginning in 2000, agencies must also report actual performance compared with goals.

But Paul A. Strassmann, who has held senior IS posts in government and industry, said the move to performance-based budgeting and program management is no silver bullet.

"This will just create more bureaucracy," he said. "They'll have more forms to fill out to justify things. Those guys know how to tweak the numbers anyway."

Managed care undergoes networking transfusion

By Thomas Hoffman
ATLANTA

Forget about Hillary Clinton's fading vision of formal health care reform — this industry is healing itself with a high-tech Band-Aid.

The boom in managed-care services, coupled with the merger and acquisition frenzy, is leading IS organizations to develop integrated delivery systems (IDS), Community Health Information Networks (CHIN) and data warehouses. These technologies are used to streamline the transmission of patient and clinical data between facilities.

They were the hot topics at last week's HIMSS '96 conference

sponsored by the Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society.

Increased competition for "covered lives," as insured patients are referred to in industry slang, is leading hospitals to position themselves electronically between primary care physicians and insurance companies and other industry players. That's one of the main reasons ProMedica Health Systems, Inc. began rolling out a \$3 million Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) network from Bay Networks, Inc. last month.

The network is expected to help the Toledo Hospital, a ProMedica unit, integrate voice, data and imaging traffic over its clinical workstations, according to David G. Selman, vice president of information services at the Ohio hospital.

In conjunction with the ATM

network, ProMedica has flipped the switch on a repository that stores more than 700,000 patient records. The system, from 3M Healthcare Information Systems in Salt Lake City, is expected to give 2,200 physicians, nurses and other hospital staffers access to patient data as it is phased in over the next several months.

Physician integration

Intermountain Health Care (IHC), a \$1.4 billion company that manages 24 hospitals, has also wrestled with the managed-care juggernaut. "We tap-danced over whether we would integrate our physicians" into an integrated delivery system because only 10% of the doctors the company works with are employed by IHC, said Larry D. Grandia, corporate vice president of IS at the Salt Lake City-based firm.

Because so many outside providers have ties to its flourishing outpatient business, IHC has built

a system that links five separate physician systems. IHC is also building a 6,000-terminal longitudinal data repository with 3M. The IBM RS/6000-based system contains an elaborate view

of patient histories.

The demand for networking and client/server experts in health care, like anywhere else, is a vexing issue for IS managers. "We're funneling people into new roles — like Unix and fourth-generation language development — so that they may grow with us instead of someone else," said Cynthia L. Sheets, director of clinical data management at Mount Carmel Health in Columbus, Ohio.

CHIN-ing up

While Beltway bullies battle over the nuances of a national health care information network, CHINs are popping up like crocuses.

In theory, CHINs would allow metropolitan hospitals, physicians, insurers and other providers access to a giant hub of local patient data. But CHIN administrators and architects face an uphill battle.

"We've met resistance from end users to change their business flows — it's taken a lot of training and education to get

people to accept this," said Jerry Tonkovich, president of Network Data Express Corp., which is building a Seattle-area CHIN.

Cincinnati has found a way to chisel its CHIN: A community-led group has outsourced development and management to IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. unit under a five-year \$25 million deal.

"We thought it would work best if we shared ownership and risks with IBM," said Robert Schwartz, global infrastructure manager at Procter & Gamble Co., one of the organizations involved in the effort.

— Thomas Hoffman



David G. Selman of the Toledo Hospital supports the new ATM network



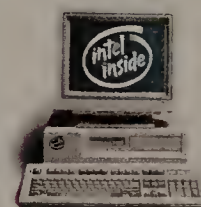
TAKE CONTROL
—of—
YOUR NETWORK



Only Intel offers a selection of integrated management tools this complete. Tools for software distribution, server monitoring, virus protection, remote control, and more.



LANDesk® Management Group delivers comprehensive management that spans Windows NT and NetWare* clients and servers.*



LANDesk Management Group will manage any PC or server brand based on Intel's architecture.



<http://www.intel.com/>
Explore the advantage one powerful management solution offers. Visit our Web site or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 538.

© 1996 Intel Corporation. *All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Now, control your network with
one powerful solution.
LANDesk® Management Group.

intel®

Fast

*to deliver lightning-quick service on a
per-user basis*

Reliable

to handle your mission-critical applications

Flexible

to work in new or familiar surroundings

and Smart (of course)

to lead you to the ultimate in virtual networking



CABLETRON
systems

The Complete Networking Solution™

35 Industrial Way
Rochester, NH 03867
(603) 332-9400
Fax: (603) 337-2211
Internet: <http://www.ctrn.com/>

the Cabletron SmartSwitch™ Family

Let's Talk Speed

A dedicated ASIC-based switching engine forwards packets at a blazing 750,000 packets per second. Add support for 16,000 MAC addresses and you have a switch that significantly outperforms its nearest competitor.

Let's Talk Reliability

With built-in alarm thresholding, redundant links and RMON support, Cabletron's new SmartSwitches lay the foundation for a highly manageable switched infrastructure. If something has to get through, you'll want it traveling on a SmartSwitch.

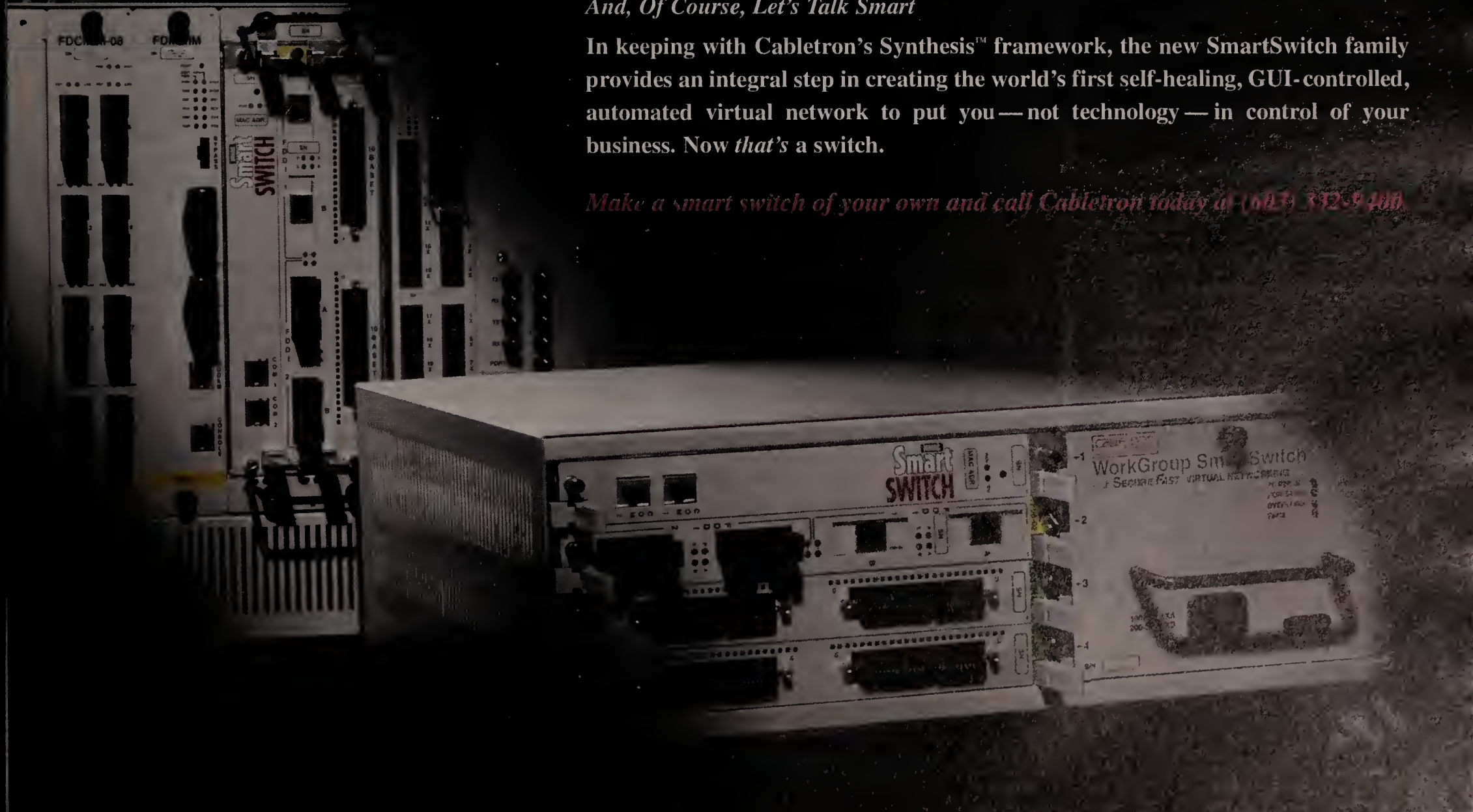
Let's Talk Flexibility

Whether you're starting from scratch or building off an existing network, SmartSwitches are the perfect fit. The MMAC and MMAC-Plus SmartSwitches protect investments as they leverage the security and reliability of a "smart hub." The modular Workgroup SmartSwitch provides up to 48 switched Ethernet ports as well as a high-speed uplink, and includes many of the same fault tolerant features you'd expect from a Cabletron hub.

And, Of Course, Let's Talk Smart

In keeping with Cabletron's Synthesis™ framework, the new SmartSwitch family provides an integral step in creating the world's first self-healing, GUI-controlled, automated virtual network to put you—not technology—in control of your business. Now *that's* a switch.

Make a smart switch of your own and call Cabletron today at (603) 332-9400.



Computer Industry

Woes aside, Gerstner upbeat

By Craig Stedman

IBM thinks the Internet will be very, very good to its server business.

But financial analysts who listened to a pitch from top IBM executives last week said the computer giant still faces a tough road when it comes to growing its revenue at more than single-digit rates.

Both sides now

IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner showed two faces during the meeting in New York. On one hand, he waxed euphoric about the on-line future and what it could mean for IBM. But he also acknowledged the more down-to-earth problems that still vex the company.

They include weakening U.S. demand for PCs and IBM's continued poor showing in the networking hardware business.

Gerstner said it is unclear whether PC sales will rebound any time soon, and he acknowl-

edged that IBM "is not a threat" to other networking vendors at this point.

Gary Helmig, a financial analyst at Soundview Financial Group in Stamford, Conn., said those kinds of pronouncements left him "marginally more cautious" about IBM than he was before. "There are some downsides that have been made a little more explicit," he added.

Even areas in which shipments are strong, such as mainframes and disk storage, aren't showing much revenue growth because of falling prices, Helmig noted.

"You've got a lot of businesses that are kind of stagnant in that soup," he said.

The growth of Internet-based processing should cause heavy demand for servers, and IBM's mainframe and AS/400 installed bases put it in an enviable position

for pursuing corporate intranet business, analysts said. Intranets are private networks that run over protected portions of the Internet.

But IBM is playing catch-up to vendors such as Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Silicon Graphics, Inc. when it comes to selling World Wide Web servers.



"Customers don't have to junk their systems in order to take advantage of [the Internet]."

— IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner

"When you think Internet right now, you don't think IBM," said Clay Ryder, a consultant at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

Gerstner contended that the rise of the Internet will change the focus of computing from PCs to network servers, evoking the

good old days when the market revolved around IBM rather than the likes of Microsoft Corp. and Intel Corp.

"The mythology that the PC was going to suck everything down into its model has now been categorically shown to be false," Gerstner said. "The industry is coming back our way."

IBM hopes to persuade customers to stick with their systems as they plug in to the Internet, he said.

With communication bandwidth costs dropping rapidly, "the action is in the network," agreed Thomas Loane, vice president of computers and communication services at Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Transmitting data from a central server to dispersed users is becoming more feasible, he said.

That plays to IBM's mainframe strengths, Loane said. "But if they were smart, I think they would have done better in the networking business. They gave that away."

Cyrix takes plunge, will build PCs

By Bob Francis

Cyrix Corp. will borrow another page from Intel's playbook later this year as it begins to design and sell its own brand of PCs powered by Cyrix processors.

Cyrix's goal is to build name recognition for its Pentium-class processors, which are seemingly lost amid the continuing drumbeat of Intel Corp.'s Pentium and

Desktop computers

Pentium Pro processors. The Cyrix-branded systems are aimed at the high-performance, or "hot box," portion of the PC market — end users who want the latest, fastest PCs at prices beginning around \$2,000. Similar systems in this price range include Dell Computer Corp.'s Dimension XPS line.

Cyrix in Richardson, Texas, will market and sell the systems directly to customers. Later this month, it will announce an agreement with a third party to provide service and support for the systems.

Intel no longer alone

Analysts said Cyrix needs this boost for its Pentium-class processors; Intel had the market to itself until Cyrix introduced the M1 late last year.

"The end result for them is to show that their Pentium-class design is a credible processor," said Dean McCarron, an analyst at Mercury Research, Inc. in Scottsdale, Ariz.

Cyrix currently ships four Pentium-class processors, the P120+, P133+, P150+ and P166+. They are roughly comparable to Intel's Pentium processors at those speeds. The company will introduce a P200+ processor and system by the end of this year.

Lining up with Cyrix is Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Dallas, which will build the Cyrix-designed, high-end PCs.

Cyrix also will use third-party chip set and board manufacturers for its systems. Those vendors have been frozen out of the PC market by Intel's Goliath-like presence as it moved into their markets.

Rmon heats up, sparks acquisitions

By Patrick Dryden

Get 'em while they're hot.

In recent weeks, major inter-networking vendors have gobbled up two of a handful of developers of Remote Monitoring (Rmon) hardware and software.

3Com Corp. last week acquired Axon Networks, Inc. in Newton, Mass., for \$65 million. The previous week, Bay Networks, Inc. acquired Tel Aviv-based Armon Networking Ltd. for \$33 million.

3Com and Bay hope to cash in on the rapidly growing market for Rmon tools, which network administrators use to diagnose network traffic and examine the end-to-end performance of key applications.

Networking trend

Spurring such interest is users' demand for more tools to monitor far-flung network segments — in particular application response and the blind spots created by switches.

Many organizations have invested in Rmon tools because their networks are so large. "The days are over when they could get

by shipping a protocol analyzer around the network to check traffic," said Lou Steinberg, president of NetOps Corp., a performance management consultancy in New Fairfield, Conn.

As a result, internetworking and management vendors last year shipped \$385 million worth of Rmon products worldwide, an increase from \$180 million

worth of products in 1994, according to International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. IDC projects the vendors will ship \$744 million worth of products this year, almost double last year's sales.

Greasing the skids for both mergers, Axon Networks and Armon Networking had long partnerships with their new parent companies. But booming demand for such analysis tools prompted 3Com and Bay to move fast before these specialists got too big and too pricey, said Brian Burba an analyst at IDC.

Analysts anticipate Cisco Systems, Inc. might also seek to acquire its Rmon partner, Frontier

Software Development, Inc. in Chelmsford Mass.

"Armon and Axon wanted to be snapped up, but our most pressing issue is managing growth," said Nate Kalowski, vice president of marketing at Frontier.

"If we keep on this trajectory, we could go public soon. But who knows, maybe Cisco or one of our other partners will make us an offer we can't refuse," Kalowski said.

"Armon Networking was the smallest of these three, and Bay paid seven times its revenue," Burba said. "Since the Rmon market is hot right now, waiting would be very expensive."

Product integration

3Com didn't react to Bay's move, officials said. The company stated a preference to own core technologies instead of licensing them, officials said.

3Com plans to further integrate Axon Networks' LANServant monitoring software with its Transcend Network Management system for Unix and Windows.

Remote Monitoring

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
\$8

☒ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate: \$48 *U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 - 30. Medical/Law/Education
 - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 - 50. Business Service (except DP)
 - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
 - 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
 - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 - 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
 - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
 - 95. Other _____
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
 - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
 - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
 - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
 - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
 - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
 - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
 - 90. Other Titled Personnel
3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
- Operating Systems
- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Solaris | (e) Mac OS |
| (b) Netware | (f) Windows NT |
| (c) OS/2 | (g) Windows |
| (d) Unix | (h) NeXTstep |
- App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)
- | | 1. At this location | 2. Entire Organization |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. 20,000 + | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B. 10,000 - 19,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C. 5,000 - 9,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D. 1,000 - 4,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E. 500 - 999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| F. 100 - 499 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G. 50 - 99 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| H. 20 - 49 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| J. 10 - 19 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| K. 1 - 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

B436 8

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
\$8

☒ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate: \$48 *U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 - 30. Medical/Law/Education
 - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 - 50. Business Service (except DP)
 - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
 - 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
 - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 - 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
 - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
 - 95. Other _____
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
 - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
 - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
 - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
 - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
 - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

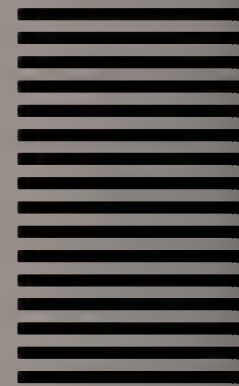
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
 - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
 - 90. Other Titled Personnel
3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
- Operating Systems
- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Solaris | (e) Mac OS |
| (b) Netware | (f) Windows NT |
| (c) OS/2 | (g) Windows |
| (d) Unix | (h) NeXTstep |
- App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)
- | | 1. At this location | 2. Entire Organization |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. 20,000 + | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B. 10,000 - 19,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C. 5,000 - 9,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D. 1,000 - 4,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E. 500 - 999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| F. 100 - 499 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G. 50 - 99 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| H. 20 - 49 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| J. 10 - 19 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| K. 1 - 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

B436 8



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



DIRECTIONS

Winning in the Network Computing Era

One thing is certain in this constantly changing, dynamic world of information technology. You had better be well informed if you expect to remain competitive.

It's imperative that you devise a strategic business plan based on the most reliable, insightful, and conclusive market data available today.


For 31 years, the leading executives in the industry have built on their success by attending International Data Corporation's Industry Briefing Session. In addition to providing IDC's world-renowned market data and analysis, this year Directions '96 will examine the ripple effect that the network computing era will have on every segment of the industry, providing concise opportunity analysis and actionable advice.

To register and for more information, call:

1-800-343-4952

Tuesday, March 5, 1996
Hynes Convention Center • Boston, MA

Thursday, March 21, 1996
Moscone Center • San Francisco, CA

 **IDC** International Data Corporation
5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 872-8200 Fax (508) 935-4789

AGENDA

MORNING SESSIONS - 9:00-12:15

- **Hype, Health, and Heartache in IT and Communications Markets**
Vicki J. Brown, Senior Vice President
- **The Era of the Wired Consumer: Discontinuity, Opportunity, Success, and Failure**
Frank Gens, Senior Vice President, Worldwide Research
- **The Internet's Impact on Corporate Computing**
David Vellante, Senior Vice President, Systems, Software, & Storage
- **Technologies for the Wired Market**
John Gantz, Senior Vice President, Personal Systems and Collaborative Computing

Session A 1:15 - 1:55	Session B 2:00 - 2:40	Session C 3:00 - 3:40
TRACK 1		
Planet PC: The Global Market Perspective Bruce Stephen	Home Computing: Fitting and Creating Demand Richard Zwetckhenbaum	Mobile Computing and Communications in the Connected Age Randy Glusto • Michael French • Jain Gillott
TRACK 2		
Cyberbucks: Mass Market Retailing Gigi Wang	Application Hosting in the Cyber Millennium Mark Winther • Michael Sullivan-Trainer	CyberAge LANs Lee Doyle
TRACK 3		
Systems & Server Market Dynamics Jay Bretzmann	Will Intel Own the Workstation Business? Dr. Thomas Copeland	Internet Servers of the 21st Century Susan Frankie • Mark Winther
TRACK 4		
Opportunity in Networked Software Dr. Anthony Picardi	Where's the Leverage: Database or Applications? Clare Gillan • Dan Kusnetzky	Can Netscape Break Microsoft's Stranglehold? David Card
TRACK 5		
Developing Channel Partnerships for Superior Service Delivery Traci Blair	Marketing Desktop Services: Hidden Costs No Longer Hidden Kurt Johnson	Distribution in the Era of the Electronic Marketplace To Be Announced
TRACK 6		
Worldwide IT Market Outlook Philippe de Marcillac	Network Computing Challenges in Latin America Paul J. Pastrone	IT Market Restructuring in the Asia/Pacific Region Davis Blair

CLOSING SESSION - 3:55 - 4:40

- **Industry Call-To-Action**
Dr. Robert Metcalfe, Vice President of Technology, IDG; Inventor of Ethernet

Sponsored by:

 **IDC**
COMPUTERWORLD

NetworkWorld
PC WORLD

INFO
WORLD



Forget bre

We just broke some

aking records.

laws.

New Sybase IQ.™
Changing the economics of
data warehousing.

There are two ways to build a data warehouse. There's the old way. And there's new Sybase IQ. The old solutions actually explode data, so unplanned ad-hoc queries can take hours. And you will probably have to buy expensive new hardware if you want to speed things up. With new Sybase IQ, patent-pending technology compresses and simplifies data, providing truly unbelievable performance on the hardware you already own — up to 100 times faster than a traditional RDBMS. We call it an “interactive warehouse.” Because users can ask questions as they think of them. Get answers faster. Cheaper. Hey, some laws were simply meant to be broken.

New Sybase
SYSTEM 11™
XI
PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZED
for every level of your business.

 **SYBASE®**

1-800-8-SYBASE EXT. 29046

<http://www.sybase.com>

Editorial

Angst on-line

Judging by all the selling out going on lately in the commercial on-line service area, you could conclude that these networks are about as popular right now as the Ebola virus.

H & R Block has put CompuServe up for sale; Sears is getting out of Prodigy; AT&T paid \$50 million for Interchange and then dumped it; Apple is killing Eworld; and Microsoft has repositioned The Microsoft Network less than six months after launching it. Web envy is prompting just about everyone to back away.

But are commercial on-line services really that much of a dead end? Hardly. What's making the service providers writhe and gyrate like victims of a manic dancing disease is the desire to run toward that totally open, universally accessible Internet as the cure for all ills.


It's reminiscent of the open computing phenomenon of the late '80s. You remember. Proprietary mainframes were going to be replaced by cheap and plentiful Unix servers. Users were going to mix and match off-the-shelf products themselves. Everything would work with everything.

Well, it's 1996 and mainframe sales are at an all-time high. The systems integration market is booming because users have found that they need lots of (expensive) help making so-called open products interoperate. Some people are even buying in big time to a vertically integrated and highly proprietary set of products marketed by a company called Microsoft.

I expect that much the same thing will happen with on-line services. Users accustomed to getting quality product support in highly structured areas such as the CompuServe forums will find that Usenet newsgroups are overwhelming, tricky to navigate and not always monitored closely by vendor support personnel. Companies that sell services on-line will discover that some users like the simplicity of going to just one place to make their flight reservations instead of having to choose from 50 sites. Subscribers may like the fact that their local Prodigy node isn't always busy and that the server delivers reasonable response time.

On-line services will continue to be a reliable resource for product support, special interest groups, virus-free downloads and *secure* electronic commerce. They'll be around for a long time. So don't get too nervous. This too shall pass.

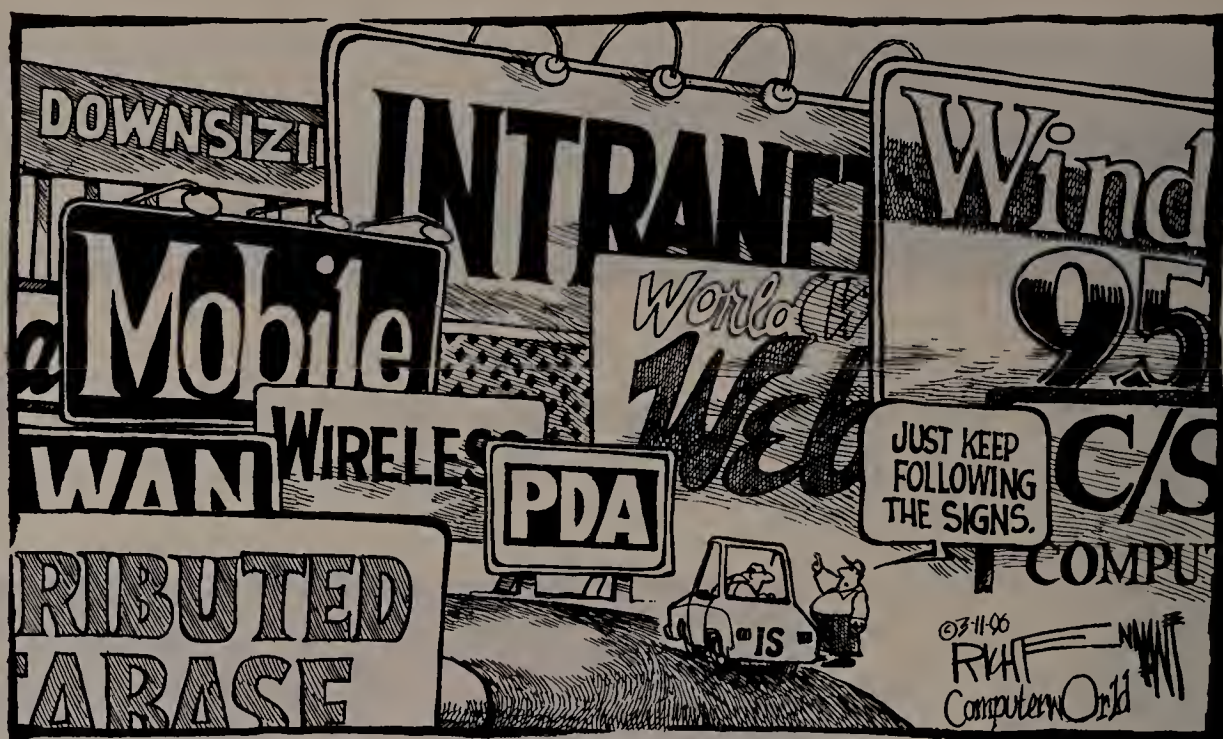
Meanwhile, I'll be at 765357.2413@compuserve.com or paulg256@aol.com.



Paul Gillin, Editor

Internet: paul_gillin@cw.com

http://www.ultranet.com/~pgillin



Letters to the editor

The Internet privacy debate rages on

Regarding your Soundoff feature on Internet privacy ["Internet privacy: How far should federal regulation go?" CW, Feb. 19], I really appreciated the insight shared by Marc Rotenberg. His statement, "Young kids aren't interested in dirty pictures," was very comforting.

With all the debate in the media concerning the decline of "family values," it is nice to know that an authority no less than Rotenberg is able to assure us that kids have changed so much since we were young.

His refreshing opinions certainly were in sharp contrast to Sen. Exon's archaic viewpoint that we should restrict the proliferation of pornography on the Internet to protect our children.

Hopefully, the time isn't far off when we can take down those nasty signs on adult bookstores that say you must be over 18 to enter. Thank you, Marc Rotenberg!

Greg Smith
Des Moines, Iowa

After reading the comments by Sen. Jim Exon and Marc Rotenberg, I feel compelled to address some glaring stereotypes and misconceptions.

The indecency law is a bad law because it is too openly worded. What is indecent is left to future court cases to provide precedent. This is a frightening direction, as the true power and meaning of law becomes more and more often decided by unelected judges rather than the representatives of the people.

Citizens concerned with their children being exposed to profanity and pornography aren't "religious zealots," as Rotenberg put it.

If anyone is acting rabidly, it is the freedom-of-speech zealots, who simply refuse to recognize the difference between a public forum — as the Internet is — and a private forum, such as a personal bulletin board system.

I defy Rotenberg to find an effective difference between getting a flyer for *Playboy* in the mail and seeing a header for a porno article in alt.sports.football.

The real issue is whether the Internet is a public or private forum. You can make a case that E-mail is a private matter, but not public newsgroups and World Wide Web sites.

It is an issue of public decency, no matter what the "hands-off elite" might say. This law, however, isn't a good attempt at solving the problem.

Mike Lemon
Intabex-Hail & Cotton
International Co.
mdl@interpath.com

Military analogy doesn't fit remail

In "Battle against remailers an unfair fight" [CW, Feb. 12], you quoted a military figure who said that with anonymous remailers, "the old military paradigm of retaliation falls apart. The whole theory of warfare has been if someone attacks you, you can attack them. But when you are anonymous, there is no one to shoot at."

The analogy is bogus because free speech is a protected right; shooting someone isn't.

If someone says something you don't like, you have *your* right of free

speech to respond. It is ironic that you would have published the article at the same time the telecommunications bill required censorship of the Internet.

Les Faby
Cupertino, Calif.
FABY_LES@tandem.com

Wrong Java killer

You missed the mark in "Microsoft tries to brush off Sun with Sweeper" [CW, Feb. 19]. Comparing Microsoft's Sweeper and Sun's Java is like comparing Win-Sock and Hypertext Markup Language: It doesn't make any sense.

Microsoft will brush off Java with its Visual Basic Script, not Sweeper.

The benefits of Visual Basic Script include the following: it is in-line, rather than compiled; it will be free; and it is a lot easier to use than Java. The con is that it is based on Visual Basic and is slow, like Java. Overall, a very favorable comparison.

I love *Computerworld*, but a lot of your Internet-related articles seem to push too far beyond the limits of your understanding.

Jon McGuire
Norcross, Ga.
jmcguire@crl.com

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Verbatim

FROM A STATEMENT BY
JAMES BLACK, SENIOR VICE
PRESIDENT OF ENGINEERING
AT BOOLE & BABBAGE, INC.
IN SAN JOSE, CALIF.:

Some computer professionals view the automation of systems management as a threat to their jobs. That is a very short-sighted outlook, which only courts disaster.

The automation of routine computer operations helps to keep mission-critical systems up and running. It frees the professional staff from tedious, menial jobs. [It] lets them focus on important work that can't be automated, such as capacity planning, responding to alarms that really need expert attention and developing new service strategies.

You have a choice. You can enthusiastically embrace new automation opportunities and develop specialized skills which enhance your career. Or you can be replaced by someone who sees the longer-term business benefits and recognizes that automation is a safeguard against outsourcing and even more drastic cost-cutting measures.

FROM A REPORT BY EMILY
GREEN, ANALYST AT FOR-
RESTER RESEARCH, INC. IN
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.:

The explosion of consumer interest in the Internet will challenge the stamina of proprietary on-line services such as America Online and CompuServe. As content providers establish independent presences on the World Wide Web, they will form alliances to offer consumers direct Internet connections.

[Interviews] with 50 content providers showed a profound lack of commitment to the on-line services — and more than 70% already had their own Web sites.

All the commercial services have to offer is their existing membership and a known business model. As soon as content providers can be assured of eyeballs and revenue somewhere else, they'll ditch the proprietary networks in a second.

Noli obtundere (Never be dull)

.....

Bill Laberis

Wherever you are on the IS management ladder, there's nothing better for your career than to improve your presentation and speaking skills. This would be easy for most people if it weren't for having to say all those words in front of a group whose collective gaze can easily burn a hole through you.

So here's a bulletproof guide for delivering winning, not whining, presentations either in front of a group of users or on stage in full view of 1,000 convention-goers.

Anyone can be funny, even you. But many people can't tell jokes well. So let visual aids get the laughs for you. I use the faux pas headlines — the obituary headlined "Ralph Steiner, a still photographer" and the *Boston Globe's* "Man executed after long speech" — from the inside back cover of the *Columbia Journalism Review*.

These headlines are good for consistent, cheap laughs, and there is a new supply every month in the *Review*. Also, the Internet is a bottomless well of funny facts and figures about any industry or endeavor. Accompanied by your clever running commentary, these visuals will relax the audience — and you.

I use Lotus' Freelance or Microsoft's PowerPoint presentation software running on my laptop, but you can use overheads or even 35mm



Climb the IS ladder with cheap jokes, self-deprecating wit and tailor-made presentations.

slides if you want to look really ancient.

Want to relate? Then self-deprecate. Nothing will make an audience feel more comfortable and receptive to your message than when you make yourself appear human, with all the attendant warts and foibles. I recently began a presentation by talking about an editorial I'd once written titled, "Commodore Amiga: The IBM PC-killer." In other words, I used my own mistakes and weaknesses to link with people in the audience and begin to converse with them.

This isn't milk we're talking about, so don't homogenize. Don't you just hate when speakers obviously are giving the same, canned talk they've given to a dozen previous audiences, with no personalization? Figure out what your specific audience members have in common, such as the fact that they all come from the same geographic area or same segment of an industry.

Maybe you can think of some nemesis they all

have in common. Maybe it's their chief financial officer or the New York Yankees. A carefully chosen comment will show some solidarity between you and the crowd. When talking to IS executives I always have a remark or two about the ever-whining, ever-demanding end-user community they serve. Voila! You have an instant connection with your audience.

K.I.S.S. Keeping your message simple and singular is the most important thing to remember. And spare them your "vision" statement. Also, audiences remember extraordinarily little of what any presenter has said. Usually they remember the jokes, if they are any good. But jokes and other speaker tricks really just soften and fertilize the cranial matter to accept and retain the real message you came to deliver. If you can't boil down that message to a single sentence or two with one main thought, go back to the drawing board.

By the way, the *Columbia Journalism Review* is available at most libraries. We in the press see to it that it has an unending supply of bloopers for your use.

As editor in chief of *Computerworld*, Laberis delivered more than 100 speeches and addresses, some of them memorable. He now heads Bill Laberis Associates, a media consulting and contract publishing firm in Holiston, Mass. His Internet address is bill@laberis.com.

Intranets: The SAP-killer?

.....

Ravi Kalakota and Andrew Whinston

It is already conventional wisdom that intranets — corporate networks with World Wide Web servers that provide a robust client/server architecture — can take the place of groupware packages such as Notes.

But that's too narrow a view of the power of intranets, which could transform the very nature of application software in the coming decade. To really understand where we want to go with corporate intranets, it makes sense to look at a very successful product in today's marketplace: SAP R/3.

The corporate world has gone crazy over SAP AG's R/3, a well-integrated client/server suite that vows to blend business processes and transform firms into lean, mean fighting machines.

If you read SAP's brochures or listen to its legion of consultants, it sounds as though users have to enter data just once, and this data moves seamlessly from the back office through the factory to the warehouse and back again.

Corporate headquarters may use R/3 for executive-level data, accounting, human resources management, central purchasing, sales planning and logistics. R/3 is used in factories for planning and control, and for local purchasing and inventory management. Sales offices can use R/3, too. SAP's Application Link Enabling technology ties these distributed applications together.

There's no arguing that R/3 is a complete and



well-integrated system, but it's also extremely expensive. It costs from \$5 million to \$10 million to implement, which puts R/3 out of reach for all but big businesses with deep pockets. Many firms also have learned that implementing R/3 is the most arduous project a company can face.

Computerworld's Client/Server Journal recently reported that many R/3 customers refuse to talk publicly about delays, exorbitant costs and the complexity that often derails deployment. Everyone flocks to the SAP camp only because there's no decent alternative in sight.

The status quo might change dramatically in the next year. The question facing intranet application developers is clear: Can you develop a series of intranet modules that rival the functionality of SAP's R/3 but are much cheaper and easier to deploy and maintain?

The answer to this question will dictate the future of business computing.

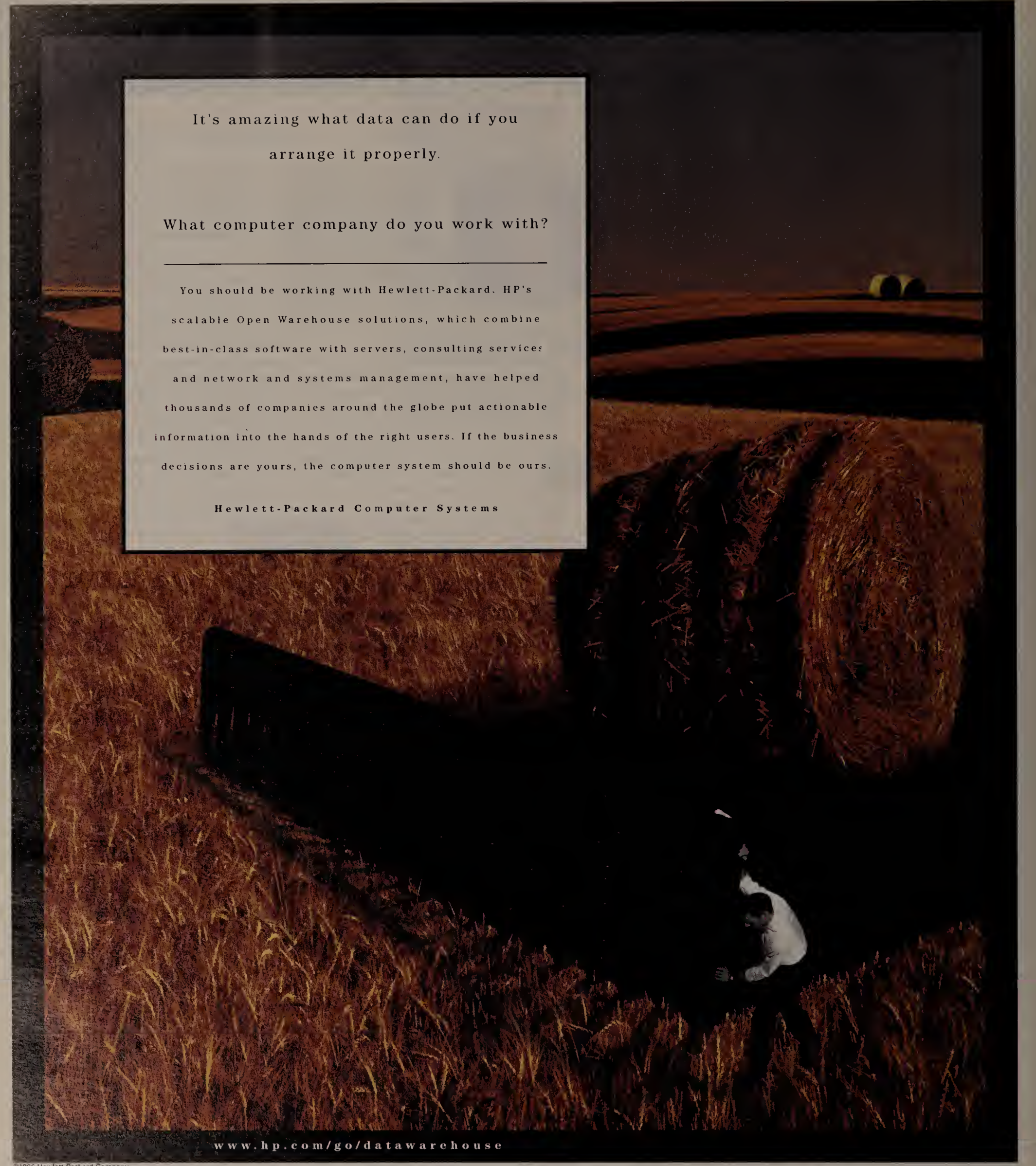
Evidence of the nascent potential of intranet applications can be seen at Sun's Java World Wide Web site (<http://java.sun.com>). In the Java Financial Portfolio demonstration, a single interface gives a broker access to a custom stock ticker that flashes across the screen, a spreadsheet that calculates the portfolio in real time, a program that charts the various stocks in the portfolio and a news applet that gathers wire-service reports about the stocks.

It's clear that, with Java applets and other Web technology, it's feasible to develop modules that rival anything SAP R/3 provides. It should also prove far less costly and more scalable.

But heed this note of caution. Intranets aren't immune from issues such as complex client/server applications, hardware and software upgrades, demands for faster networks and escalating personnel costs. There will be no dearth of projects on which to squander money; chief information officers must be careful to select intranet projects with a high business impact.

Nevertheless, there's no doubt that the age of intranets has arrived.

Kalakota is an assistant professor of IS at the Simon School at the University of Rochester in New York. Whinston is a professor of IS at the University of Texas at Austin. They are co-authors of *Frontiers of Electronic Commerce*.



It's amazing what data can do if you
arrange it properly.

What computer company do you work with?

You should be working with Hewlett-Packard. HP's scalable Open Warehouse solutions, which combine best-in-class software with servers, consulting services and network and systems management, have helped thousands of companies around the globe put actionable information into the hands of the right users. If the business decisions are yours, the computer system should be ours.

Hewlett-Packard Computer Systems

www.hp.com/go/datawarehouse

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company

 **HEWLETT®
PACKARD**



Price war could greet
NEC's new PC line, 41

Servers & PCs

Smart phone has a hitch: No go in U.S.

By Stewart Deck

A new palmtop computer/digital cellular phone may have the features needed to please mobile users, but there's one catch: You can't use it in the U.S.

The OmniGo 700LX Communicator Plus from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Nokia Mobile Phones offers mobile professionals a cellular phone and organizer with spreadsheet, all in a 14-ounce package.

The sticking point is that the computer combo package functions on a digital cellular network. The U.S. cellular voice network runs over an analog network, but there are multiple protocols available. Europe and parts of Asia, where OmniGo is available, have a common digital cellular network called Global System for Mobile communications.

Competing protocols

"Hewlett-Packard doesn't want to have to make a different machine to fit all of the protocols currently available in the U.S.," said Andrew Seybold, editor of "Outlook on Communications and Computing," a newsletter in Brookdale, Calif.

Seybold said until one of two competing digital cellular technologies — Code Division Multiple Access or Time Division Multiple Access — becomes a common technology nationwide, the OmniGo idea won't work here. He said he doesn't foresee this happening for five years or so.

Seybold cited the effective integration of two different devices as the reason users will find the OmniGo 700LX interesting. Users connect a small,

Nokia digital telephone to an HP palmtop computer through a simple docking station-type slot. The two machines let users send and receive information by voice and fax, send and receive electronic mail and access the Internet and on-line services.

The two devices also can be used independently. HP's OmniGo includes Intuit, Inc.'s Pocket Quicken and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3. It also includes a variety of personal organizer features: an appointment book with alarms and calendars, a general phone book database and a simple text processor. A serial interface connects the OmniGo to other computers and printers for data transfer, network access and printing.

On the communications side, OmniGo includes Lotus' CC:Mail Mobile and Traveling Software, Inc.'s LapLink Remote Access.

This smart phone/data communication combination, which costs approximately \$1,000, may sound similar to BellSouth Corp.'s Simon. Simon was released in August 1994. Seybold said OmniGo is an entirely different machine.

"This is a complete data machine with a complete cellular voice phone," he said. "Simon had a short battery life, the screen was hard to read and to look at the screen while talking on the phone, you had to take the phone away from your ear."

Seybold called the OmniGo "an ideal product" for mobile users who want to combine their portable phone and PC.

It is if you live in Europe, or if you can wait about five years.



The OmniGo 700LX Communicator Plus from HP and Nokia can be used in tandem, or the two devices can be used independently

Bundling up for the Web

These networking and communications capabilities are becoming increasingly common on PC servers:

Integrated network interface cards, hubs and routers

Application sharing and collaboration software

Asset and systems management capabilities over the Internet

Intelligent agent software for easy installation and configuration

Intelligent I/O subsystems for better systems performance

Server integration seen as users' boon

Wide availability expected by fourth quarter

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Hardware vendors hungry to cash in on Internet interest are accelerating the integration of networking and communications features into PC servers.

For users, such integration means PC servers with better connections to the enterprise network, better systems and network management capabilities and more robust systems performance (see chart).

"I can see such efforts definitely aiding attempts to integrate Web servers into the enterprise network," said Sean Gilbert, MIS manager at Card-Service International in Agoura Hills, Calif.

Gilbert said fitting a World Wide Web server into existing networks involves high levels of integration. Bundled Web servers ease some of these integration problems.

"It's just going to make life a lot easier for [information systems]," said Doug Murphy, director of MIS at Comcast Corp. in Philadelphia.

Price expectations

Analysts estimated that integrated Web servers will become widely available in the fourth quarter. They said they expect to see them integrate network and communication hooks such as 100M bit/sec. network interface cards, routers, hubs and systems management software. Prices should fall in the \$4,500 to \$6,500 range.

Some of these features are available on PC servers, but typically they are on high-end systems.

"We are getting closer and closer to the precooked Web server. All that users have to do is take one out of the

box and plug it into the 'net," said Cheryl Currid, president of Currid and Co., a consultancy in Houston.

As vendors compete in what is going to be an increasingly commoditized market space, some will begin to offer application-specific Web servers, said Rick Whiting, an analyst at Summit Strategies, Inc. in Boston.

Among vendors expected to release tightly integrated Web servers are Compaq Computer Corp., IBM PC Co., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Dell Computer Corp.

Such integration, said Compaq officials, is being driven by user demand.

"Increasingly, when people implement Web-based servers, they really are tying it into the backbone network and also tying it into the external Internet infrastructure," said Tejas Vakil, director of North American systems marketing at Compaq in Houston.






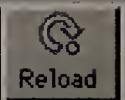

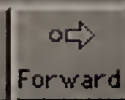
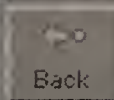
Compaq, like IBM and HP, is preparing a range of application-specific Web servers such as secure commerce servers.

Meanwhile, IBM recently announced a new version of its System-View 4.0 systems management software that allows users to manage LAN-connected PCs over the Internet [CW, March 4].

Chipmaker Intel Corp. also is working on what it calls an "optimized Web server" reference design that it will make widely available to systems vendors in the third quarter.


The Pentium Pro-based server design will incorporate several performance boosters, including intelligent I/O subsystems, routers and Web software installation and configuration tools.

Intel confirmed it was working on such a design but didn't offer details.



Netsite: **TOP 10 REASONS TO SUBSCRIBE TO COMPUTERWORLD**

[What's New?](#) [What's Cool?](#) [Handbook](#) [Net Search](#) [Net Directory](#) [Newsgroups](#)




TOP
10

LATE NITE


at COMPUTERWORLD

TOP
10


Top 10 Reasons to Subscribe




10. Computerworld's 71 reporters, editors, writers, and designers are still burning the midnight oil – even after the networks sign off the air.




9. Computerworld doesn't leave ink all over your fingers or make a mess like your daily newspaper.




8. You'll find quotable quotes from industry notables to put that know-it-all boss in his place.



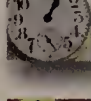
7. You'll get bonus issues of Client/Server Journal, so you have the ammunition you need to sell your ideas to the CEO.




6. When you strut around your office with Computerworld under your arm, you'll be recognized as a person of great intelligence and technological vision.




5. If you're looking to shift your career into high gear, you'll appreciate Computerworld's Best Places to Work and our Annual Salary Survey – both free with your subscription.



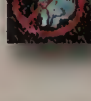
4. Computerworld covers the world of IS until late Friday night, so you get all the latest breaking news delivered right to your desk.



3. Over 143,000 IS professionals already subscribe to Computerworld to get ahead of the competition. Way ahead.



2. The phone call and postcard are free. To subscribe, call 1-800-343-6474 or return the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue.



1. At \$39.95 for 51 information-packed issues, it's a no brainer.





Europe hot for Acer, not for Escom

By Terho Uimonen
and Torsten Busse

The temperature gauge for some hardware makers in Europe is running from hot to cold.

For Taiwan-based Acer Group, Europe is a hot spot — and its next expansion target after its successful breakthrough into the Top 10 in the U.S. For German PC power Escom AG, things are very cold right now, since the company posted a loss.

"This is the year of Europe for Acer," said Stan Shih, chairman and CEO of Taiwan's largest PC maker.

Acer will invest \$40 million in its European operations and construct an assembly plant in France in the process. It will also significantly boost brand promotion and marketing expenses.

Shih said Acer expects the con-

sumer market to provide most of the company's growth, which in turn will help Acer create economies of scale that will aid its efforts in the higher-margin corporate market.

Meanwhile, Escom in Heppenheim, Germany, expected a loss but is now warning that its losses could be triple those expected, after weak sales in Germany left it with high levels of inventory. Escom officials also said the company's sales appear to be nearly a billion marks lower than expected.

Passing the hat

Escom is seeking \$69 million in loans to help it stay afloat. The company blamed a variety of factors for its worse-than-expected results: slow sales growth in Germany, which is suffering its highest unemployment rate since

World War II; acquisition and start-up costs for British retail chain Rumbelows; and component shortages and delays in the production of its new Commodore and Amiga lines. It also cited PC price wars and price declines.

Analysts said Escom's long-term recovery depends largely on Germany's overall economic well-being because the company generates most of its revenue at home.

"This is [a problem] that goes beyond the shifts in the PC industry but depends on the amount of disposable income consumers have available," said Sandy Cals-Sommers, a research analyst at Dataquest Europe in London.

Uimonen is an IDG News Service correspondent in Taipei, Taiwan. Busse is an IDG News Service correspondent in Munich, Germany.

New Products

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. has introduced ALR Evolution 6, a minitower PC.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, ALR Evolution 6, based on Intel Corp.'s Pentium Pro chip, offers speeds of 150 or 200 MHz and up to 128M bytes of RAM. It was designed for deadline-driven applications, including computer-aided design and manufacturing, financial analysis and graphics manipulation.

ALR Evolution 6 comes with a lockable minitower chassis with six drive bays and a 200-W power supply. It uses an ATX specification system board, giving all six available expansion slots the ability to accommodate full-length adapters. It includes two-level password protection.

Pricing for ALR Evolution 6 starts at \$3,495 for a system that features a 150-MHz Pentium Pro chip with an integrated 256K-byte data cache and 16M bytes of RAM. The 200-MHz models start at \$3,995.

► **Advanced Logic Research**
(714) 581-6770

New Dimensions Software Ltd. has announced Enterprise Production Management, a systems management product.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, Enterprise Production Management provides a focal point of control for managing complex, distributed environments and lets operations personnel incorporate all events into a

production schedule. It features interoperability among multiple platforms, including applications that run on IBM's OS/2 and MVS systems, Windows NT and most Unix platforms.

Pricing for a base configuration of Enterprise Production Management starts at \$35,000.

► **New Dimensions Software**
(714) 757-4300

Storage Dimensions has announced SuperFlex 5000, a RAID storage system for midrange servers from Sun Microsystems, Inc.

According to the Milpitas, Calif., company, SuperFlex 5000 is a highly resilient, economical RAID storage system for Sun's SPARCserver 20, UltraServer 1 and SPARCserver 1000 servers. It features dual redundant controllers and comes standard with a differential Fast/Wide SCSI interface to the host.

SuperFlex 5000 incorporates seven bays, each capable of housing a 3½-in., 2G- or 4G-byte, 7,200-rpm disk drive module. In the event of a power failure, SuperFlex 5000's battery-backed cache preserves cache contents for up to 48 hours.

Pricing starts at \$15,500 for a model configured with three 2G-byte drives and dual redundant controllers.

► **Storage Dimensions**
(408) 954-0710

Swan Technologies Corp. has introduced the family of Swan 166-MHz, Intel Corp. Pentium processor-based PCs.

According to the Marlboro,

Mass., company, the Swan PowerHouse model features extended data output (EDO) dynamic RAM, pipeline burst cache, enhanced 2M-byte EDO video with MPEG, a six-speed CD-ROM drive and a 1G-byte hard drive.

The PCs' 64-bit graphics accelerator was designed for smooth-flowing graphics images. They also feature EDO video memory for graphics acceleration and software-based support for MPEG video technology.

Pricing for the new line of Swan PCs starts at \$2,099.

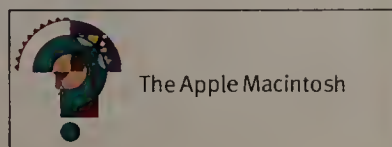
► **Swan Technologies**
(508) 460-1977

Product short



NEC's MultiSpin 6V is a six-speed CD-ROM reader

NEC Technologies, Inc. has introduced MultiSpin 6V, a six-speed CD-ROM reader with data transfer rates of 900K byte/sec. It has a self-cleaning lens and can be used in either a vertical or horizontal configuration. It costs \$179. NEC Technologies, Buxboro, Mass., (508) 264-8000.



The Apple Macintosh

Price war could greet NEC line

By Jaikumar Vijayan

NEC Technologies, Inc. last week introduced several models to its entry-level commercial PC lineup, including a low-cost Internet PC.

NEC's new PowerMate V corporate models start near \$1,200 but come at a time when the PC market appears set for another brutal price war.

Desktop market leader Compaq Computer Corp. last week dropped prices across the board on its commercial PC lines, and others such as Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM PC Co. appear set to respond in kind.

Under pressure

As a result, NEC's new systems may feel some unexpected pricing pressure, analysts said.

"NEC's systems are reasonably competitive within their space, but Compaq's latest offerings have raised the bar somewhat," said Chris Goodhue, an analyst at

Enhanced support

Mountain View, Calif.-based NEC also announced it is enhancing customer support for commercial users with the addition of a dedicated, toll-free line for corporate customers, resellers and government buyers.

NEC's PowerMate Ve

CPU: 75-MHz and 100-MHz Pentium

Standard memory: 8M bytes

Hard drive: 635M bytes

Graphics: 64-bit Peripheral Component Interconnect-accelerated

Options: 4-speed CD-ROM drive, network interface cards, fax and modem

Availability: April

Starting price: \$1,300

Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

The systems, however, are ideal for low-end, single-application environments, he said.

The PowerMate V models are based on Intel Corp.'s 75-, 100- and 133-MHz Pentium chips and will replace all existing 486-based models. The systems come standard with 8M bytes of RAM, 850M bytes hard disks, 64-bit graphics and infrared communications. Prices start at \$1,466.

The newly introduced PowerMate Ve series boasts similar features but has no cache and starts at about \$1,300. The company plans to position these systems as low-cost terminals that can be hooked up to the Internet for World Wide Web access.

Briefs

StorageTek sells off a piece

In a move designed to focus on its core storage business, **Storage Technology Corp.** in Louisville, Colo., recently sold its leasing business to **Leasitex Corp.** in Boulder, Colo.

Dell has solid earnings growth

Powered by strong growth in the sales of its notebook products, direct marketing giant **Dell Computer Corp.** in Austin, Texas, reported earnings of \$272 million on revenue of \$5.3 billion for fiscal 1996. This compares with profits of \$149 million on revenue of \$3.5 billion recorded in

1995. The year saw Dell, which has been trying to make a comeback in the notebook market, shooting up to seventh place worldwide in the portables market.

Sun opens test center for enterprise servers

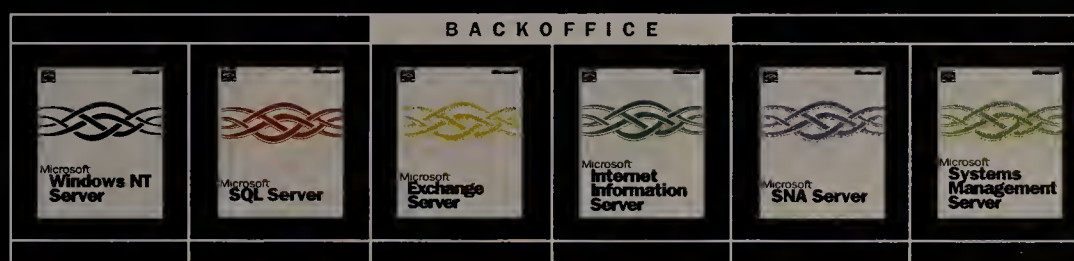
As part of its effort to become a bigger factor in the commercial server market, **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** has opened an enterprise server testing center in Mountain View, Calif. Sun plans to use the facility to replicate large customer configurations for support purposes. It will also play a role in development of large-scale servers, Sun said.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?



**You wouldn't bet your business on
iffy technology. Neither would we.**



*A family of products,
built on Windows NT
Server, designed to work
together and apart, and
with what you have.*

*The only multi-
purpose file-and-
print,application,
and communi-
cations server*

*A robust and
scalable data-
base manage-
ment system
for distributed
environments*

*The only reliable
e-mail server
with built-in
groupware
and unmatched
scalability*

*A powerful
platform for
publishing on
the Internet
and Intranet*

*A truly flexible
gateway for
integrating
AS/400s and
mainframes
with LANs*

*A complete
and centralized
solution for
managing net-
worked PCs*

When your business is built on technology, as both of ours are, you can't afford to build on anything less than solid ground. That's why all of the products in the Microsoft® BackOffice™ family are built on Windows NT™ Server, the fastest-growing platform among the FORTUNE® 1000.

With Windows NT Server as its foundation, every BackOffice product benefits from its superior reliability, unmatched security, and easy administration. Everything you need is built-in, from C-2 level security to centralized management tools and directory services. And, of course, it's fully scalable to run on the widest range of hardware. So you can run the same caliber systems in your branches as in your central office, without any modification. The way we see it, your business systems, like ours, are only as good as the foundation they're built on. That's why ours are built on Windows NT Server. To learn more, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. A024. Or visit our Web site at <http://www.microsoft.com/backoffice>.



Lotus

Working Together®

INTRODUCING LOTUS NOTES MAIL. WHAT E-MAIL WANTS TO BE WHEN IT GROWS UP.

Lotus

Notes Mail

Advanced Client/Server Messaging.

In a world with many e-mail choices, only Notes Mail®, with its field-proven client/server technology provides the

reliability, security and performance you need today. Plus, its distributed management capabilities and its availability on a wide range of scalable platforms ensure a consistently high level of service while reducing your cost of ownership. And users will appreciate the award-winning cc:Mail™ user interface that makes it simple to create, track and manage messages, documents and even tasks. They'll also appreciate fully integrated Web and Internet news access (whether or not they have TCP/IP at their desktop). No other messaging system delivers like Notes Mail. It's what every mail system has always wanted to be.

©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Working Together and Lotus Notes Mail are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

Call 1-800-828-7086, ext. B613 or visit Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Powersoft tool kit expands the possibilities, 48

Software

It's the real thing

Exchange Server will debut this month

By Tim Ouellette

Users who have been beta-testing Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange Server say it's ready for the real world.

It's a good thing, too, because Microsoft is rolling out the long-awaited Exchange Server after two years of product tests. Exchange Server is client/server messaging software that integrates groupware features such as discussion groups and docu-

ment sharing. The software will make its debut at Networld/Interop '96 at the end of March.

"We are in the process of rolling it out into production here now," said Erik Iversen, director of application development services at RJR Nabisco, Inc. in Parsippany, N.J. The company will move 7,000 Microsoft Mail mailboxes to Exchange Server.

Shell Oil Co. in Houston, Federated Department Stores, Inc. in New York and Intergraph Corp. in

Huntsville, Ala., also are using the Exchange Server beta. Microsoft estimated there are 40,000 beta production seats and another 16,000 at Microsoft itself.

Client/server messaging

Some might question the deployment of beta software, but Nicole Chittenden, information systems specialist at the University of Vermont's School of Business Administration, said the beta versions of Exchange Server are more stable than the gateways that come with Microsoft Mail, Microsoft's existing messaging software.

The business school has about 700 Exchange accounts now in use by students and faculty. This is an improvement from Mail, which "went dead" when it tried to handle just 500 users on two post offices, Chittenden said.

In response to user concerns that the Exchange Server client can hog resources, Exchange Server product manager Greg Lobdell said most Windows 95 and Windows NT users already have the up to 16M bytes of RAM needed to run Exchange. And Windows 3.1 sites could still use 4M-byte machines to run the client efficiently.

Good value

Pricing for Exchange Server is expected to run in the same range as that of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes. Like Exchange, Notes 4.0 uses a lot of resources on the desktop, but Notes also provides a more robust development environment and integrated groupware features than Exchange Server.

Most industry watchers said Exchange Server's strength will be as a messaging product, not as a groupware alternative to Notes. But some said they think that could change over time. The easy access to messaging with Windows 95 clients could open the door to adding more groupware features down the road.

Exchange Server could offer "guerrilla groupware" features after a large number of users have started to use the software for messaging, said Steve Weissman, president of Kinetic Information, a consultancy in Waltham, Mass.

Report upgrades have the write stuff

By Dan Richman

Information Builders, Inc. in New York last week announced upgraded versions of its Windows report-writing products. The upgrades feature a new language that two beta users say makes the products far more useful.

The product family, now called Focus Six for Windows, contains two new products and six upgrades from Version 1.2 of the Focus for Windows line. Some of the upgrades have been renamed.

The two new products are Managed Reporter Edition and its administrator's kit. Together, the products let end users make wide-ranging queries but within boundaries set by information systems staffers. The idea is to make users less dependent on IS, while still limiting the extent to which they can bog down or crash a system with unreasonably demanding queries, said Dan Collins, director of product management.

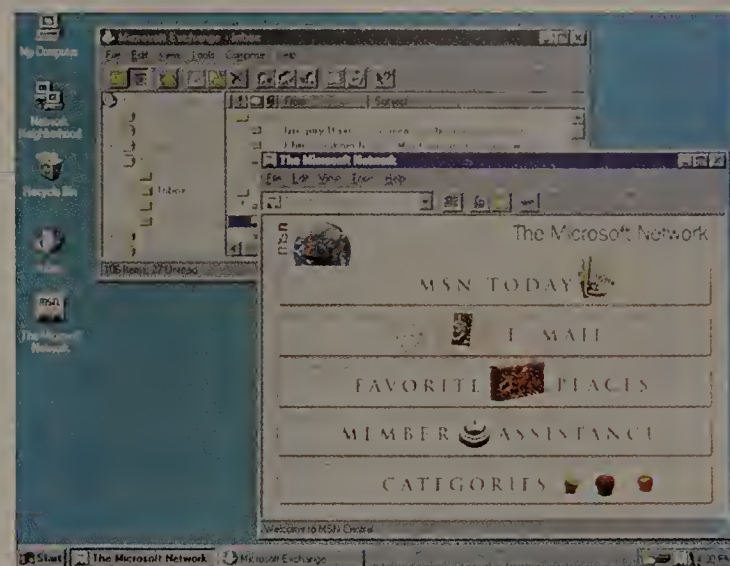
The other six products in Focus

Focus, page 52

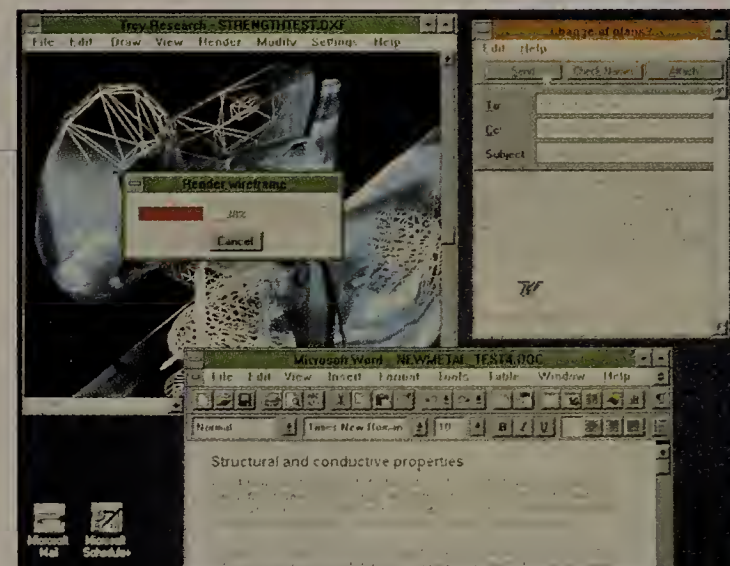
Report roundup

Products in Information Builders' Focus Six for Windows

Product	Price per user	Function
Reporter Edition	\$395	Allows access to any data. Font and color can be set to change automatically.
Managed Reporter Edition	\$295	Allows access to data chosen by the administrator.
Managed Reporter Administrator's Kit	\$1,995	Lets administrator control what data is accessible to users of Managed Reporter Edition.
Developer's Toolkit	\$3,495	Builds complete, self-contained reporting applications; includes a new data-manipulation language.
Report Server	\$1,595	Schedules and automatically distributes report; allows distribution of reports through Lotus Notes.



The first changes users will notice in Windows NT 4.0 is the addition of the Windows 95 interface — with its Start button, Task Bar and Explorer (above) — in place of the Windows 3.1-style screens used on earlier NT versions (below)



NT4.0 looks good in beta version

By Mark Minasi

Microsoft's NT Workstation 4.0 combines the industrial-strength robustness of Windows NT and the attractive graphical user interface (GUI) of Windows 95 — but it lacks some important Windows 95 features.

In contrast, network administrators who use NT Server shouldn't expect much new; Server NT 4.0 is mainly Version 3.51 with a GUI — and that's fine.

Microsoft Corp. clearly has chosen not to mess too much with success. The early 4.0 beta shows some strengths in its Windows 95-like GUI, a fantastic new network troubleshoot-

ing tool, good NetWare compatibility and support for multiple hardware configurations.

Unfortunately, this version suffers from some big weak-



nesses, including the lack of Windows 95's terrific System Policy Editor, its Device Manager and Plug and Play.

First, the good news: Network administrators will have a pretty easy time moving from NT 3.51 to 4.0. Most of the basic administration tools — Us-

NT 4.0, page 52



This
may be
to swallow.

hard

BUT if that MIPS™ RISC processor goes three times faster than a Pentium™ processor on Windows NT™, move yourself over to that telephone.

'Cuz honey,
you'll be as sorry
as me.

See, I had a chance like that once, long before there were any computers, and big Fortune 500 companies were even usin' processors like that quick little MIPS RISC thing.

It was the summer of 1908. The hot one. I was enjoyin' the breeze from the sun porch, when I saw a young man lookin' right through the screen. Scared me near to death.

'Howdy miss,' he said, 'I'm sure you're aware of this new refreshment that's sweepin' the south.'

Then he held up that bottle.

'Well,' he went on, 'we're lookin' for investors, 'cause we want to expand.'

Then I said, 'Mister, I sure do like your drink, but tryin' new things like that really isn't in my nature.'

'Suit yourself', he says, tips his hat, and walks away.

Now, I don't have to tell you what soda pop that young fella was talkin' about, do I?

So when I heard NEC's 250 MHz V_R4400™ runs Windows NT up to three times faster than that 100 MHz Pentium processor, I wanted to hear more.

Then they said it was the same MIPS RISC processor that Microsoft® used to develop Windows NT. You can't get much more impressive than that. Plus there are lots of people just like you at big companies usin' it already.

So I sat here thinkin', if things were different, and I was one of those stressed-out computer executives, I'd say to myself, here's a chance to make my mark, just like I coulda' done almost a lifetime ago.

Well, that's my story, thanks for listenin'. Darn! I wish I had the time to tell ya' about all the companies makin' those MIPS-based systems. You better give those folks at NEC a call at 1-800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #185. That'll get you started.



NEC

©1995 NEC Electronics Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective holders.



Commentary

Peter Winston

The Java bandwagon: How to time your jump



Java, Java, Java... If the folks at Sun marketing measure their success in column inches, Java

rules. After all, it isn't often that software technology created by a Unix company is featured simultaneously in *Time* and *Business-week*.

Those sounds you hear, though, are development and IS managers everywhere rubbing their collective scalps and trying to figure out where and when to start using Java to make their lives easier.

The fact to remember when considering how and when to use Java is that it is a third-generation language environment. For the moment, it is heavy on the language and light on the environment. The decision about when to start learning about Java and developing Java applications will depend on why it's being used and how much tolerance you have for an incomplete and potentially unstable environment.

For example, the graphical user interface tool kit for Java — the Abstract Window Toolkit — is weak and needs to be extended or replaced. And all current Java compilers compile to byte codes, which are then interpreted. Java applications that run in this environment don't perform well.

Help on the way

The environment that surrounds the language will mature quickly, however, driven by the Internet phenomenon. And better support for libraries and native compilers should be readily available later this year. At that time, a pilot project that uses Java as the development language will have a chance to succeed.

Another use for Java is for cross-platform development and deployment. Most cross-platform development environments today are highly proprietary efforts that are owned by very small companies with little or no aftermarket

for additional tools and no second source.

But Java is a cross-platform environment that is supported by a public definition. This allows for third-party products and other implementations of the language.

Despite these strengths, choosing Java even for cross-platform development will be tough for at least six months, for the reasons noted above.

Not surprisingly, the best sources of Java information are on the Internet. The newsgroup comp.lang.java is the primary conversation area for current Java developers. The best Java World Wide Web site is Sun's at <http://www.javasoft.com>.

There are several events coming up that will benefit developers who are considering Java, including IntraNet New York, which will be held April 8 to 10.

Information about upcoming events is at <http://www.mfi.com/webdev> and <http://developer.netscape.com>.

Winston is president and CEO of Integrated Computer Solutions in Cambridge, Mass. He can be reached at <http://www.ics.com>.

Powersoft's tool set speeds data modeling

By Frank Hayes

Powersoft Corp. last week unveiled an expanded version of S-Designer, the firm's Windows-based analysis and design tool set. Early users said the new version will begin to break through the walls that some rapid development tools are hitting.

S-Designer lets developers who use rapid development tools such as Powersoft's PowerBuilder and Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic create formal models of the data they will use for applications. This allows new programs to be prototyped and tested more easily, users said.

But the new version, which will ship by the end of the month, adds graphical tools that let developers create models of application processes and data flow, according to Powersoft in Concord, Mass., a subsidiary of Sybase, Inc.

"More and more users like us are using S-Designer's data modeling, but we want to go to a higher level to model the process," said John DiFranco, a database specialist at New England Circuit Exchange in Peabody, Mass.

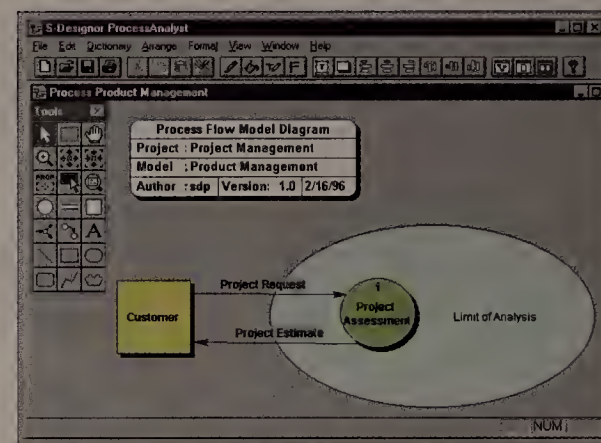
The combination of graphical data and process modeling can give developers a very fast start on even complex applications, he said.

Many developers who use rapid development tools run into problems because they think "rapid development" means they don't have to design their applications carefully, said Duncan Dwelle, a former corporate chief information officer. He is now president

modeling module.

The data models can be used with PowerBuilder, Visual Basic and other widely used development tools.

S-Designer 5.0 also can generate PowerBuilder code that can be used as the core of complete appli-



S-Designer 5.0 lets developers design an application's process by using object-oriented or traditional data flow diagrams

of Applied Information Science International, a consulting firm in Sausalito, Calif.

"They just want to get on with the results, but they're the ones [who] always have to tear the code apart and throw it away and start over" when it's time to change or scale up applications, Dwelle said.

Developers can use S-Designer 5.0 to graphically design an application's process by using object-oriented or traditional data flow diagrams. Those models can be imported into S-Designer's data

cations — an ability that will be extended to Visual Basic by June and possibly to Borland International, Inc.'s Delphi later this year.

S-Designer 5.0 is quick and easy to use, but developers who are accustomed to full-scale object modeling tools may be disappointed. "They're obviously moving in the direction of integrated object-oriented and process design, but it isn't all there yet," Dwelle said. A fully object-oriented version of S-Designer won't arrive until Version 6.0 next year, according to Powersoft.

New Products

Sophos PLC has introduced Sweep for Windows 95.

According to the Abingdon, England, company, Sweep for Windows 95 is an antivirus product that runs as a native, 32-bit application. It has a graphical user interface and an on-line virus database.

Viruses are detected by using the advanced Virus Description Language, which allows the distribution of urgent updates by any means, including fax and electronic mail.

Sweep for Windows 95 is free.

Evaluation copies and more information are available at <http://www.sophos.com>.

► **Sophos**
01 235 55-9933

Appintec Corp. has introduced ActionWare400, a topic management system.

According to the Emeryville, Calif., company, ActionWare400 lets IBM AS/400 users manage a database of contacts and activities.

Users can type a single word that relates to a client or activity and thereby track contacts, products and opportunities company-wide.

ActionWare400 features a database account manager, an activity manager and a campaign manager. The product also features inbound and outbound call handling and electronic-mail and mail handling.

Pricing for ActionWare400 starts at \$12,500 for a five-user pack.

► **Appintec**
(510) 450-1550

Briefs

Crescent adds Visual Basic tools

The Crescent division of **Progress Software Corp.** in Bedford, Mass., last week said it will add third-party products and reorganize its packages of components for Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic. Crescent's ClassAction, a tool set for easily accessing Windows programming interfaces from within Visual Basic, will ship this month for \$139. Rad-Bench, a collection of code management tools, will ship in March for \$119. Crescent has reorganized its PowerPak components packages into a

professional edition, which shipped last month and costs \$699, and an enterprise edition that will ship this month and costs \$1,399.

Late entry

Version 3.0 of New Era, the graphical development tool from **Informix Software, Inc.**, will be about three months late but will include features not originally intended for the version. Those include a step-by-step guide to the job of partitioning logic among servers, support for Microsoft Corp.'s OLE, and a repository for centralized storage of application components. New Era 3.0 was due this month but is now promised by July 1. Pricing hasn't been set.



FREE NetShelter™ Video!

Today, protecting the network's environment ensures high system availability and APC provides one stop shopping to meet these needs. Get your Free video to find out how APC's award-winning surge and power protection, environmental monitoring and power management software easily integrate with NetShelter to provide a total solution for protecting your valuable network environment!

☐ YES! I'm interested in APC's New NetShelter. Please send my FREE Video and information.

☐ NO! I'm not interested in NetShelter at this time, but send me a FREE Power Protection Handbook.

Name.....Title:.....

Company:

Street:.....

City:State:..... Zip:.....

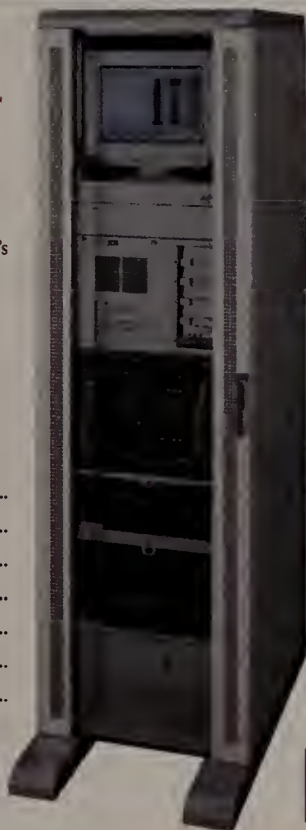
Phone:Fax:

E-Mail Address:.....

Brand of UPS currently used?.....

of Network servers on site?.....

Is this your first contact with APC? ☐ Yes ☐ No



APC's rackmountable Smart-UPS are the perfect Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) for rackmount file servers, hubs, routers, telecommunications systems, and other mission-critical applications.

APC[®]

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC

Visit APC's PowerPage™ at
<http://www.apcc.com>



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC[®]

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. A8

132 Fairgrounds Road

P.O. Box 278

West Kingston, RI 02892-9920



You can leave network reliability to chance, or leave it to new... NetShelter™



Introducing NetShelter—a high quality, free-standing rack enclosure for storing all your network and power protection equipment. NetShelter saves floor space, eliminates cabling “rat’s nests,” and physically protects your equipment to keep your network running—all in an attractive, user friendly design. When

integrated with APC’s power protection, management, and environmental monitoring options, NetShelter provides a total solution for protecting your network environment.

DESIGNED FOR EASY SELECTION AND EASY INSTALLATION

NetShelter provides 73.5 vertical inches (42U) for industry-standard, 19-inch, rack-mount equipment as well as computer-grade ventilation to reduce heat build-up. There’s no need to spend hours selecting from dozens of configurations. APC makes it easy, with a complete rack package right out of the box, requiring no cabinet assembly. The unit fits through standard office doors (unlike other racks... surprise!) and rolls into place on its integrated stabilizing feet and heavy duty casters. Back rails can be repositioned to various depths and cross members can be relocated for side-mounted equipment and convenient cable management.

THE EASY ACCESS YOU WANT THE SECURITY YOU NEED

Access to the sides of the cabinet for equipment installation and service is provided in seconds by simply unlatching the locking side panels.

Moreover, locking handles in both the front and rear provide a tamper resistant environment. Optional switch kit combined with an APC Measure-UPS permits cabinet access monitoring for remote locations or during non-business hours.

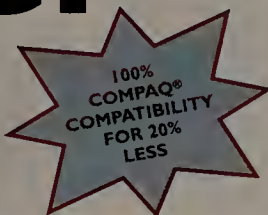
FULL COMPAQ® COMPATIBLE RACK FOR 20% LESS

Choose APC NetShelter for easy installation of Compaq’s Rack-Mountable ProLiant® Server line, external disk storage and accessories with our optional mounting kit, at a total price much less than comparable premium enclosures. NetShelter’s fully ventilated design exceeds Compaq’s requirements for third-party racks.



EASY EXPANDABLE DESIGN FOR GROWING SYSTEMS

When your system needs exceed one cabinet, you can easily create a bay of connected NetShelters in minutes! Unlike other rack enclosures, NetShelter expansion requires minimal time, cost and parts. Simply connect your first NetShelter to our expansion model that includes preinstalled bolting hardware and use the side panels from your original.



UPS power management and diagnostic features increase uptime, reduce staff costs

PowerChute plus offers unattended system Shutdown, extensive UPS testing/status, Remote UPS management and Environmental/power monitoring so you can head off potential downtime. For SNMP-based WANs, APC’s PowerNet provides comprehensive control from your network management console.

Share-UPS™ offers reliable shutdown for multiple servers even for different OSs

Provides a rack mountable solution for unattended safe shutdown of up to 8 servers (running the same or even different operating systems)-all from one UPS. Now you don’t have to buy a separate UPS for each server in a mixed-OS environment.

Measure-UPS™ monitors NetShelter’s environment even during power outages

APC’s Measure-UPS prevents data or hardware damage by monitoring temperature, humidity, physical access and other external sensors. When alarm conditions occur, Measure-UPS along with APC software or hardware accessories can alert you and initiate a safe system shutdown. Moreover, network management nightmares like unauthorized access can be easily monitored with our Measure-UPS switch kit for NetShelter door openings.

ProtectNet™ data & network surge protection blocks “backdoor” surge damage, guaranteed to \$50,000

Multi-port rack-mountable modules (PNET4) protect your Ethernet and token ring network from lightning and surge events. Also available in telephone (PTL1-4). When used with an APC UPS to completely bulletproof your system, APC provides up to a \$50,000 repair/replace policy on protected equipment (see policy for details).

Smart-UPS RM rack-mount UPS provides performance power management for advanced networks

The ideal uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for rack mounted file servers, hubs, routers, telecommunications systems and other mission-critical equipment within NetShelter.

A few of Smart-UPS RM award winning features:

- SmartSlot™ accessories offer custom functionality.
- SmartBoost™ and SmartTrim™ correct under and overvoltages without battery drain.
- QuickSwap™ allows safe and easy replacement of batteries while the system stays up
- 100% compatibility with Compaq® rack servers and Insight Manager

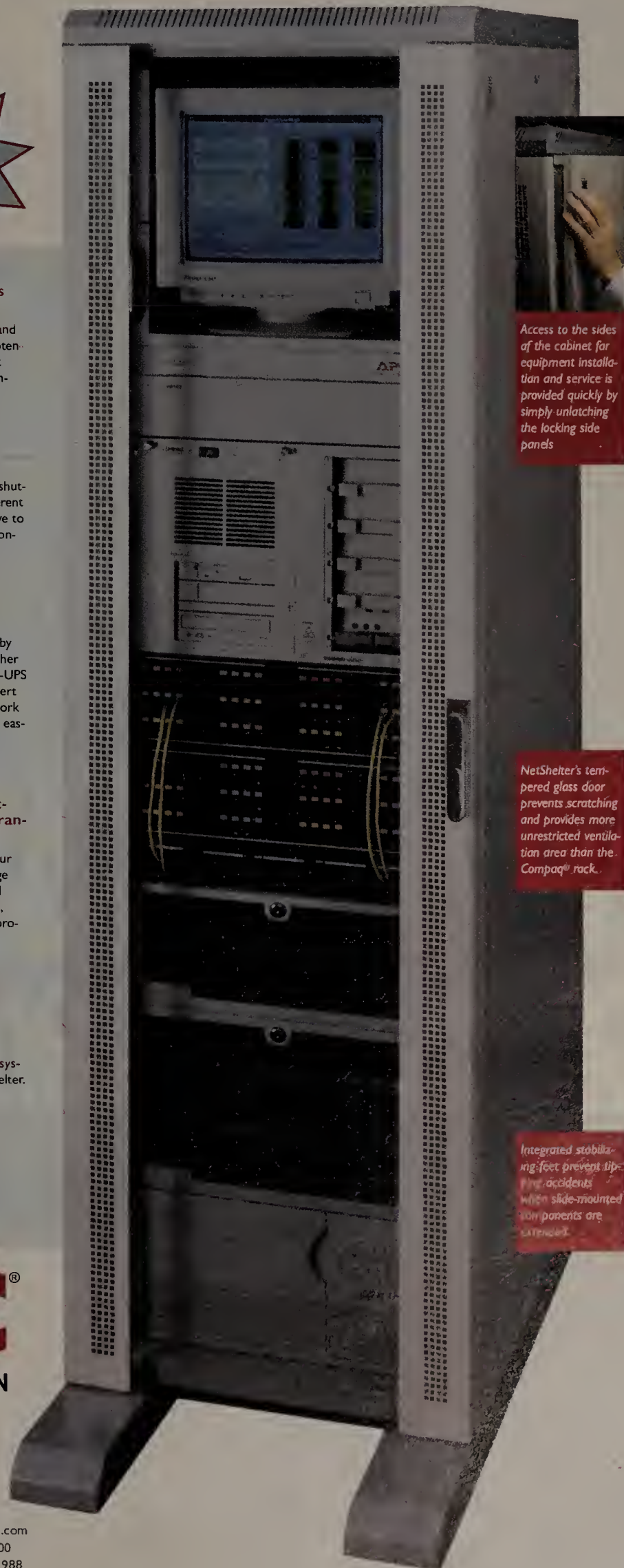
APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC

<http://www.apcc.com>
Dept. A8

Fax: (401) 788-2797 • PowerFax™: (800) 347-FAXX
CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • Internet: apctech@apcc.com
US/Canada: (800)800-4APC • Europe: (+33)(1)64.62.59.00
Latin America: (401) 789-5735 • Asia/Pacific: (81)(3)5295-1988



Access to the sides of the cabinet for equipment installation and service is provided quickly by simply unlatching the locking side panels

NetShelter’s tempered glass door prevents scratching and provides more unrestricted ventilation area than the Compaq® rack.

Integrated stabilizing feet prevent tipping accidents when slide-mounted components are extended.



**WHEN JOBS THAT TOOK DAYS
TAKE MINUTES, IT'S NOT
A BUSINESS ADVANTAGE.**

**IT'S AN INVITATION TO
ABSOLUTE DOMINANCE.**

*You're cordially invited to run your database one hundred times faster.**

To keep warehouses of information at your fingertips. And turn queries

that were once a waste of time into market leverage. Innovative enterprises

around the world have already accepted. After all, the unparalleled

industry benchmarks set by our VLM64 technology are hard to ignore.

COMPLEX QUERIES
251.9x faster

As is the chance to command four billion times

the memory of 32-bit technology. Naturally, Oracle, Sybase,

AD HOC QUERIES
95.4x faster

SAP and other software makers are, to



**64- v. 32-bit
APPLICATION
IMPROVEMENTS†**

VLM64 TECHNOLOGY. INFORMATION IN OVERDRIVE.

put it mildly, impressed. Enough to create advanced applications

and databases specifically for the Digital UNIX® and OpenVMS™

systems. Empowering businesses to reap the full potential of our

64-bit, very large memory technology. And put absolute dominance

digital™

WHATEVER IT TAKES™

within your grasp. To reserve your place,

call 1-800-DIGITAL (press 4), visit us at

<http://www.digital.com> or e-mail to moreinfo@digital.com.

ACA

*Performance information, benchmarked by Oracle Corporation, running Oracle7™. Details available upon request. †Complex queries performance testing based on full warehouse and ad hoc queries based on three-way joins. ©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, and OpenVMS are trademarks and Digital UNIX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd. Digital VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Oracle7 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

NT 4.0 makes good appearance in beta

Microsoft retains most basic administration tools

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

er Manager for Domains, Server Manager, Event Viewer, Performance Monitor, Print Manager, NTbackup, DHCP Manager, WINS Manager, License Manager and User Profile Editor — are virtually unchanged from their earlier versions. Time spent retraining administrators on these tools will be zero.

NT Server 4.0's most interesting new component is a limited-function version of Network Monitor (Netmon), a network protocol analyzer/sniffer. It captures and analyzes network traffic and can be useful in troubleshooting. Unfortunately, Microsoft crippled Netmon by allowing it to monitor traffic only to and from your server. Still, it's a nice touch.

More on the upside

More good news in the basic administration tools: The NT Diagnostics program is a bit more useful. You get the same information as before, but it's organized better.

The Network Client Administrator looks almost identical to its 3.x cousins, but it no longer includes Windows for Workgroups as a client option. However, I believe Windows for Workgroups just isn't relevant anymore.

Speaking of NT Server 4.0's client software, the Windows 95-based tools that let you administer an NT network now ship with the network software. With NT Server 3.51, you had to buy the Resource Kit to get them.

Support for multiple hardware configura-

tions means users won't have to reconfigure their machines every time they put a laptop into a docking station. No longer do you have to poke around the Registry to see what devices your SCSI adapter recognizes; there's a Control Panel applet called SCSI Adapters to handle that.

Like Windows 95, NT 4.0 includes everything you need to connect to a NetWare server. Unlike Windows 95, NT's client software for NetWare is NetWare Directory Services-aware, so you don't need to get on Microsoft's World Wide Web site and download files to connect to your NetWare 4.x servers.

As with Windows 95, the interface with NetWare is practically seamless — NetWare servers appear in the Network Neighborhood folder alongside NT servers. There is no support for client-side virtual loadable modules, however. So you'll have to find another answer if you're running NWADMIN.

Managers who use the Internet will like the Internet Information Server, which will be included in NT 4.0. (You can also download it from Microsoft's Web site.) It includes Microsoft's Web browser as well as a Web server. There's also a gopher server and a file transfer protocol server, but NT always had that.

NT 4.0's adoption of the Windows 95 GUI is an excellent move, but there's more that could have been taken from Windows 95. It doesn't get as much attention as the

Windows 95 GUI, but Windows 95's built-in support of Plug and Play is much more important.

Plug and Play manifests itself in Windows 95's excellent device detection software and in its unified Device Manager, neither of which appear in the beta version we reviewed. The network card detection phase failed to recognize a 3Com 3C590 card, arguably the most popular Peripheral Component Interconnect Ethernet card, and could do no better

detecting a Diamond Stealth Video 64 than asserting that it was an "S3 video board."

Security worries

Microsoft expects to greatly improve the device detection code by the time it ships the final 4.0 version, but the company will not support Plug and Play in NT 4.0. Unfortunately, this is probably 4.0's greatest weakness. According to Microsoft officials, security concerns make it difficult to implement Plug and Play in NT.

NT users will sorely miss the Device Manager. In Windows 95, it provides a central location for browsing installed hardware, checking device status and modifying hardware resources, including direct-memory access channels, IRQ levels, I/O addresses and memory addresses. The closest thing is the Windows NT Diagnostics, but it's a viewer, not an editor.

Certain basic annoyances live on in NT 4.0. First is the fact that the GUI associates a file with a program through the extension of the file, rather than by using a file attribute. Retaining this link to the old 8.3 file-naming convention is unworthy of this 21st-century operating system.

The GUI remembers which folders you left open when last you powered down but nothing else. How difficult would it be to build a "bookmark application programming interface" that would make it is possi-

ble for NT 4.0-aware applications to start up automatically and take you back to the cell, record or page you were last editing? Now, that would be information at your fingertips.

Sluggish response

Furthermore, the system is woefully static, requiring a reboot for even the simplest configuration change. Enabling the first-in first-out buffer on a communications port that wasn't in use required a reboot for the changes to take effect.

Also, compatibility with Windows 95 applications isn't perfect. Trying to load Lotus' SmartSuite 96 yielded an error, crashing any attempt at installation. Only by excluding Freelance could we install any SmartSuite applications on NT 4.0.

For years, NT has needed a Domain Naming System server, and 4.0 finally gets one.

It's been around in beta for more than a year, so our office has plenty of experience with using the beta version in combination with NT Server 3.51 and has had relatively good luck with it. We couldn't get the Domain Naming System server that ships in the 4.0 beta to work, but it should be OK by the time the shrink-wrapped version ships.

NT Server 4.0 misses a few opportunities (no Device Manager, System Policy Editor or basic Internet mail-relay support), but its strengths (new GUI, Network Monitor, Domain Naming System, Internet Information Server) will likely compel you to upgrade.

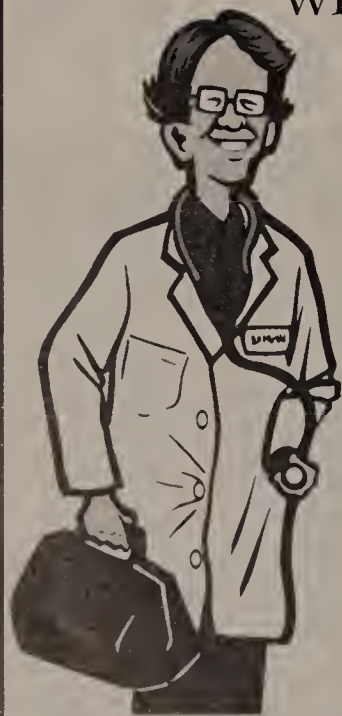
One thing is certain. NT's long suit has always been its stability and robustness, and Microsoft is keenly aware of that. So don't be surprised if 4.0 ships later rather than sooner. A rushed-out-the-door NT 4.0 would be about as well-received as was DOS 4.0.

Minasi is president of TechTeach International, a technical seminar firm in Arlington, Va. He can be reached at (mark@mmco.com).



MEDICAL ALERT...

Avoid Nervous Stress Disorder
when Moving to Unix



Stop worrying about your programming productivity in Unix! Use the mainframe-style tools you've been using for years.

uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, even Dialog Mgmt!

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
<http://www.wrkgrp.com>

Report upgrades have the write stuff

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

Six for Windows improve on how data is displayed, the vendor said.

All eight pieces are set to ship by the middle of the month.

Two beta users had high, though qualified, praise for Focus Six for Windows. They especially liked Maintain, a new language for browsing and updating Focus databases in real time from Windows. Focus for Windows products were generally graphical before this release but shifted to character mode when interacting with Focus data in real time.

"We had stopped developing Focus for

Windows applications here because our own end users simply wouldn't put up with shifting back and forth between the ease of a graphical interface and the clumsiness or

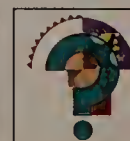
impossibility of a character interface," said John Mulvaney, a senior partner at Pinnacle Decision Systems, Inc., a consul-

tancy in North Haven, Conn. The company is again developing Focus for Windows applications.

Frank Spooner, owner of Compasyst, Inc., a Focus alpha and beta site in Palgrave, Ontario, said, "Maintain is a great first step, and I like it, but it still doesn't have the flexibility of [Microsoft Corp.'s] Visual Basic or [Powersoft Corp.'s] PowerBuilder."

The other products have more flexibility in designing screens and provide better access to Windows application programming interfaces, he said.

Report writers



Kurt Russell

Is there ever a

good time

to upgrade your operating system?

Finding the perfect time to migrate

is like finding the perfect time to mow the lawn.

However, finding the perfect reason is easy: value.

Upgrades have value insofar as they deliver dramatic improvements

improvements that outweigh the cost of deployment.

With the Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system,

that value is demonstrable. And in what follows, we'll show you how it, and the 32-bit applications that run on it, can reduce your support burden,

increase your control over the desktop,

and improve the productivity of end users.

In short, we'll address the issues that tend to forestall serious evaluation.

We'll even go so far as to suggest that waiting has costs of its own.

Support for IS.

Support for system administrators begins with support for end users. With its simplified interface, Windows 95 allows users to work far more independently than in the past. Simply put, the greater their autonomy, the less time you spend answering obvious questions.

But it's not just the interface that's improved; the whole system is more reliable. Thanks to the 32-bit protect-mode components of Windows 95, users can run

multiple applications at the same time, without running out of system resources or freezing-up their PCs. The same is true even if a network server goes down. And, with 32-bit applications now able to run in their own memory space, the likelihood of one app crashing another is almost nil.

What's the upshot of all this? Well, it won't exactly turn you into the Maytag repairman, but it can cut helpdesk calls by 7 to 14% a year.¹

Still, in designing a new OS, we realized that to make things easy for the end-user at the expense of the IS department would be self-defeating. And to that end, Windows 95 offers a variety of powerful tools to help you better manage your network and your time.

Built into Windows 95 are a number of tools to simplify administration. 32-bit versions of popular network clients,

like Novell® NetWare® are included, as is support for standard transport protocols like TCP/IP and device standards. Plug and Play support detects hardware devices as they are added to the system, which makes installation a snap. And, with Server-based Setup and Batch Setup tools, it's now possible to install and configure Windows 95 on multiple desktops from a server. Automatically.

Once you're wired, you can monitor performance and troubleshoot problems from a central location.

More support: more control.

System Policies in Windows 95 allow you to specify system settings and restrict network access and security privileges from a central location. So you can lock down desktop configurations whenever you see fit. And with User Profiles, individual users' desktop configurations are available wherever they log on to the network. This lets multiple users share one computer and "roving" users log on to other networked computers, while maintaining their own personal settings.

Again, with Windows 95, all of this can be done from a central location, reducing the number of on-site visits by 30 to 50%.² At last, you'll be able to focus on the big-picture stuff. So the next time someone asks you what's what with this Internet thing, you can say, *I have a plan.*

Productivity from the word *Start*.

The improved interface in Windows 95 makes nearly everything easier for novice and advanced users alike. Its Start button and task bar make applications more accessible. Long filenames make identifying files easier. Better tools such as Wizards and improved Help make learning features easy. Its right mouse button puts common commands a click away. And now that the separate Program Manager, File Manager, and Print Manager are gone, there are fewer concepts to learn. This makes for able, autonomous, and, dare we say, happy end users. People who require less training and support. Who, in short, can turn the desktop into the most tangible technology investment your company can make.

But Windows 95 isn't just easier, it's more responsive. Basic operations, like printing or accessing a file on a PC or over a network, are faster. And with its 32-bit multitasking capability, users can conduct file searches, online communications, or other tasks all while, say, editing a document. In fact, studies show that once users are familiar with the new OS, they're able to accomplish many tasks in about half the time it took under Windows 3.1.³

Of course, no one spends their entire day tooling around in their operating system. People have work to do. With that



Today you can turn the desktop into the most tangible technology investment your company can make.

1. Technology Business Research, Inc., a market research firm, collected and analyzed the helpdesk logs of 10 Fortune 100 companies in order to project the impact of Windows 95 on call avoidance, problem resolution, and on-site call reduction. The logs represented 100,000 PC users and 1.5 million helpdesk calls per year. 2. Technology Business Research, Inc. 3. To quantify the learning curve from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, and evaluate user productivity on Windows 95, Usability Sciences Corporation, an independent usability testing organization, had 75 beginner, intermediate, and advanced Windows 3.1 users complete tasks with both operating systems. They found that users were 91% more productive with Windows 95, and 94% more accurate. Tasks performed included: finding and opening files and programs, copying and moving files, and switching between active programs. 4. The MASIE Center, a recognized software training center and think-tank found that only one hour of briefing and

The prevailing wisdom and why, this time, you should ignore it.

Common sense tells you to hold off on making the move to Windows 95, to wait until someone else finds the bugs. Well, someone else already has. With the largest beta program in history, Windows 95 was installed on more than a million desktops worldwide. Now, just six months into its commercial release, thousands of organizations are in pilot and rollout. And to keep them current, we've put together an online Service Pack with the latest drivers and other new components. In short, the dreaded "1.0 version" has already come and gone.

in mind, no evaluation of Windows 95 would be complete without simultaneously evaluating some of the 32-bit applications designed for it, such as Microsoft Office for Windows 95.

Now users can focus on their work instead of their software.

Office 95 is more than just fresh features on top of Office 4.x. It's a deeply integrated suite of applications. Integrated, both with the operating system and with each other. Because users can leverage their knowledge of one application throughout the entire suite, they need only three hours of training to be effective in all of them.⁴ Needless to say, this can dramatically reduce training costs.

But what about support? While it's one thing to get PC users up and running, it's quite another to teach them all the skills they'll ever need. And of course, you can't; users simply aren't interested. (Remember? They've got work to do.) Knowing this has made all the difference in designing Office 95. It's resulted in advances such as the Answer Wizard, which lets users ask the computer plain English questions like, *How do I print sideways?*, and then shows them exactly how to do it. As a result, you can expect a 48% reduction in Office-related help calls.⁵

With Office 95, users are not only able to work on their own, they're able to accomplish more things faster. Labor-saving features such as updated AutoFormat and Spell-It in Word, and enhanced AutoComplete in Microsoft Excel, not only render everyday tasks automatically, they do so accurately. According to Kelly Services, the folks who train and supply corporations with over 325,000 office professionals each year, users complete their tasks 37% faster with Office 95. And they're 36% more accurate in doing so.⁶ Not a bad day at the office.



Why sooner is better than later.

If, as the headline says, there's never a good time to migrate, why make the move now? Why? Because deployment takes time.

Product reviews, network configurations, lab tests, pilot programs, rollout — it takes time. And if the goal is to decide *Is it worth it?* and you continue to put off serious evaluation, it'll be that much longer before you begin to realize the productivity gains and cost savings that Windows 95 and Office 95 have to offer.

But let's assume you upgraded today. How long would it take to recoup your migration costs? According to a leading consulting firm, Office 95 will pay for itself in 10 months in medium-sized companies, and 12 months in large organizations.⁷ Factor in the increase in end user productivity, and those numbers fall by nearly half.

No question about it, the move to 32-bits is a big one. But as part of the larger evolution in chip architecture, hardware platforms, and application support, it's not one that you or Microsoft is making alone. Won't you join us?

How to start.

To receive a free copy of Trial 95 — including guides for evaluation and deployment, resource kits, feature reviews, and, of course, copies of both Windows 95 and Office for Windows 95, each with a 90 day license — call (800) 583-0042, Dept. A017. Or visit our Web site at www.microsoft.com. All the backup for the studies cited here is included, along with an ROI modeling tool so you can plug in your own numbers.

Windows 95 or Windows NT™ Workstation? Yes.

Both products are strategic for your organization. Together they make it possible for you to deploy Win32®-based applications, reduce your support costs, and make your end-users more productive — across all your desktops. The right mix for your organization will depend on your business needs and constraints. For guidelines on how to pick the right mix, go to www.microsoft.com/windows/mix.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

two hours of self-discovery were required to migrate Office 4.3 users to Office 95. 5. Technology Business Research, Inc. 6. Kelly Services, Inc. conducted a controlled usability study of 35 employees who regularly use Office 4.3. Participants were measured for speed and accuracy in completing commonly performed tasks. 7. International Data Corporation modeled the expected returns on investment of Office 95 for large companies (1,000+ PCs) and for small-to-medium companies (100 PCs). On a cost-to-use basis, large companies will see their investment paid for in 12 months, small companies in 10. On a value-to-use basis, those figures drop substantially: 4.8 months for large companies, 5.3 months for small. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Win32 are registered trademarks and Windows NT, the Windows Start logo, and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc.



April 24-26, 1996

Westin Mission Hills Resort
Rancho Mirage, California

Presented by:

SIM International
and **COMPUTERWORLD**

The 1996 Executive Technology Summit

Guiding the Distributed Enterprise

Where IS Executives Get Answers on:

- Doing Business on the Internet
- Enterprise Networking
- Enterprise Application Development
- Distributed Systems Management



Your time has never been as valuable.

Your need to stay on top of technology has never been so great.

In today's world, you must be a problem-solver. Thought leader.

Solution provider.

That's why you'll attend ETS '96. Presented by the Society for Information Management (SIM) and Computerworld, this exclusive educational event is designed by and for CIOs and Senior IT executives to give you the latest information on the top technology issues you face today. With its array of Practitioners Forums, Solution Labs, and networking opportunities, ETS is the essential tool for senior IT professionals.

The ETS Master of Ceremonies, Scott Schuster, the founding director of Business Week's conference program, and keynote speaker Colin Crook, Senior Technology Officer, Citicorp are guaranteed to provide keen insight and focused, on-target answers. The ETS program will help you meet your business objectives and provide peer-to-peer networking.

Practitioners Forum

Globalization. Increased customer expectations. Rapidly changing technology. All of these hurdles add up to a major challenge for IT executives and the creation of the distributed enterprise. At ETS '96 you'll learn how leading edge companies are responding to the increasing pace of change and how they're facing a more competitive global marketplace. These four hard-hitting, provocative panel sessions of high-impact interaction, will focus on practical applications of emerging technologies.

Doing Business on the Internet

Panel Moderator:
Gay Slesinger
Vice President
Giga Information Group

Discover what this phenomena means to business and the distributed enterprise.

Find out if the Internet is "an aging technology looking for problems," or the prototype of a new world of networks that will change the face of business.

Enterprise Networking

Panel Moderator:
Tim Andrews
Vice President
CSC

Examine how the latest in converging communications technologies has been implemented to meet challenges faced by top corporations worldwide.

Hear candid discussion on building infrastructure, deploying high-speed communications, internetworking and implementing new broadband applications, which combine voice, data and images.

Enterprise Application Development

Panel Moderator:
Alan Alper
Editor
Computerworld
Client/Server Journal

Explore the latest advances in application development, including the "killer-app of the '90s," data warehousing.

Listen to panelists reveal which new advances in application development work...and which don't.

Distributed Systems Management

Panel Moderator:
Maryfran Johnson
News Editor
Computerworld

Learn how top CIOs faced and solved challenges such as tracking PC hardware and software, capacity planning, disaster management, roll back and recovery, systems tuning and more.

Determine how leading CIOs meet the technology expectations of top management and users.

Solution Labs

See for yourself the technology solutions from first IT vendors. Leading suppliers will share their vision and expertise. In these highly interactive educational forums you will explore specific solutions to the issues facing you and your organization. Come visit with the following sponsors: 3COM Corporation, Candle Corporation, Compuware Corporation, Lotus Development Corporation, Netscape Communications, Sybase Incorporated and IDG Books Worldwide.

Time is short...be smart

Call today to register or for more information 1-800-ETS-9746



Sponsored by:



Candle



Lotus



SYBASE

1996 Product of the Year for Data Warehousing

THE SAS®



MANAGEMENT REPORT

News, Trends, and Ideas for IT and Business Managers

SAS INSTITUTE

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 1

The SAS® Data Warehouse: Building Success with a Built-in Architecture

As the global marketplace grows more crowded and more competitive, the pressure is on for business analysts to arrive at the most informed, effective decisions. Unfortunately, these decisions are often fed by a steady diet of one-shot software packages...particularly on the desktop.

In response, IT managers everywhere — faced with the impossible task of supporting so many software tools from so many different vendors — are reevaluating the entire process of enterprise information delivery. What they're discovering is that technology for technology's sake does not facilitate better decision making.

The real challenge is identifying, implementing, and integrating just the right mix of technologies to meet both IT and business goals.

The SAS Data Warehouse helps you meet this challenge by bringing these core technologies together in a single, powerful, and integrated software environment.



The Only End-to-End Solution for Rapid Data Warehousing

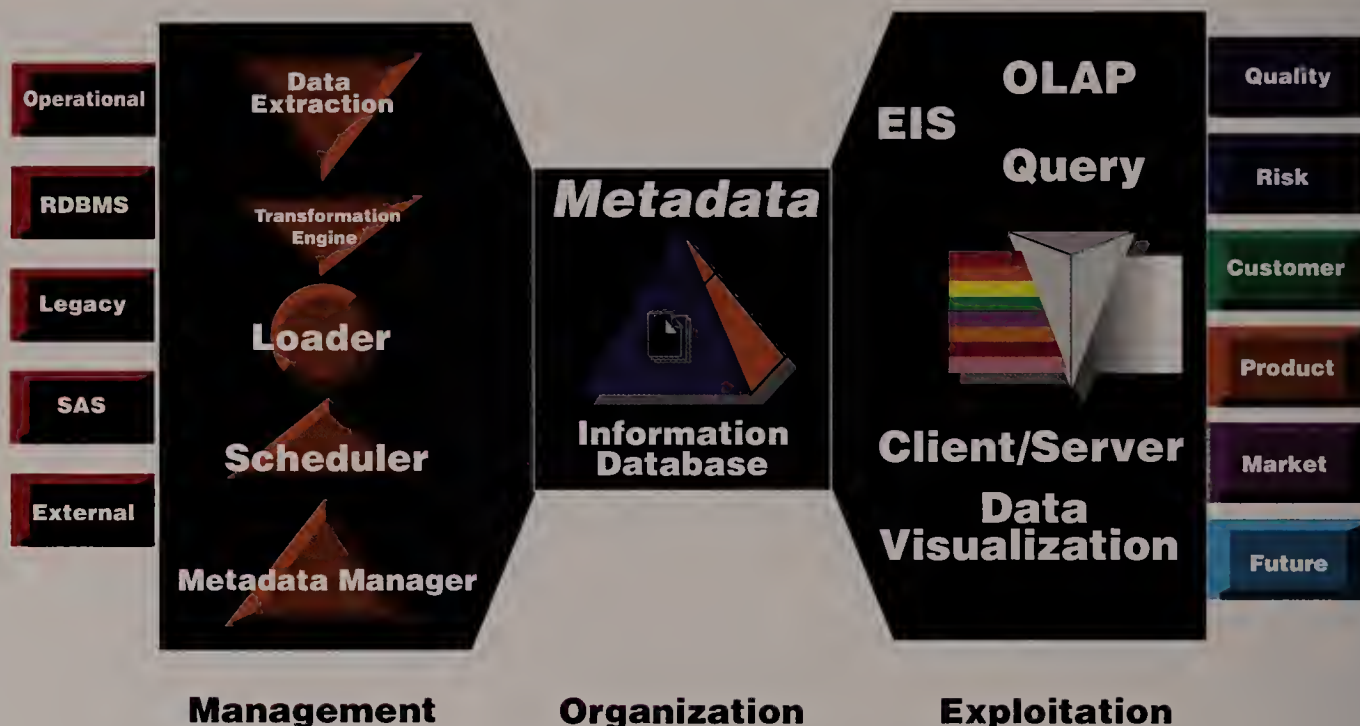
Within the SAS Data Warehouse, everything is fully integrated. The tools used to build the warehouse are the same ones used to maintain it...run it...and change it. What's more, everything's scalable. You can jump right into enterprise-wide information delivery applications, or start small and then build on your success.

This single-source approach encompasses everything from back-end access to legacy systems to front-end decision support and business intelligence capabilities. In addition, you can develop applications quickly in response to changing business needs.

SAS data structures are relational by nature and have all the features necessary for data warehousing including indexing, compression, and a security model. However, unlike RDBMSs, they don't consume overhead for database features that aren't needed for data warehousing. You can reap all the benefits of data warehousing without having to invest in new technologies.

Once you have data in the warehouse, you can provide business users with a full range of capabilities for exploiting data for effective decision making. Everything they need for data query and reporting, executive information systems, OLAP/multi-dimensional analysis, data mining, database marketing, data visualization, presentation graphics, and much more is instantly accessible...without ever leaving the SAS Data Warehouse.

The SAS® Data Warehouse



The first step is **accessing operational data from wherever it resides, and in whatever format it embodies**. The SAS Data Warehouse taps directly into a variety of legacy databases...more than 50 different data structures across 15 diverse computing environments, from xbase files on the desktop to DB2® on the mainframe.

A powerful 4GL within the SAS Data Warehouse makes transforming data as straightforward as possible. In fact, we provide a relational model similar to commercial relational database management system (RDBMS) suppliers.

Once accessed, the SAS Data Warehouse begins **transforming data into a consistent, integrated form**. This process involves cleaning, reconciling, de-normalizing, and summarizing data and then loading the data into logical data views that can be surfaced into a variety of analytical and reporting applications.

A Faster Way to Adapt to Change...and to Deliver Targeted Business Solutions

The SAS Data Warehouse, by design, lets IT managers respond immediately to the evolving way business users need to extract data. Changes in your business model are quick to execute. Unlike relational databases, you don't have to rebuild the model from scratch.

Using an iterative approach to applications design and deployment, you can build a pilot application quickly. Then test the application, incorporate any feedback, and build on your success in every application that follows.

Business users will feel positive about the shorter applications development cycle. What's more, they'll feel *involved*...as IT managers and business units work together at each stage of development.

A Completely Open Architecture... to Protect Your IT Investment

The SAS Data Warehouse supports your client/server computing strategy. An exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ means data and applications are portable across your entire hardware spectrum—from desktop PCs and workstations to midrange computers and mainframes.

In addition, the SAS Data Warehouse fully supports Open Database Connectivity (ODBC). Your data warehouse is always open to external applications, whatever they are and wherever they're located—including news wires, stock market data, and demographic or geographic data.

A Fresh Approach to Data Warehouse Management... and Reducing Your IT Workload

The SAS Data Warehouse provides a metadata structure that can dramatically decrease your administrative load. A built-in metabase defines where data comes from, how it is stored, what it represents, and how it can be used.

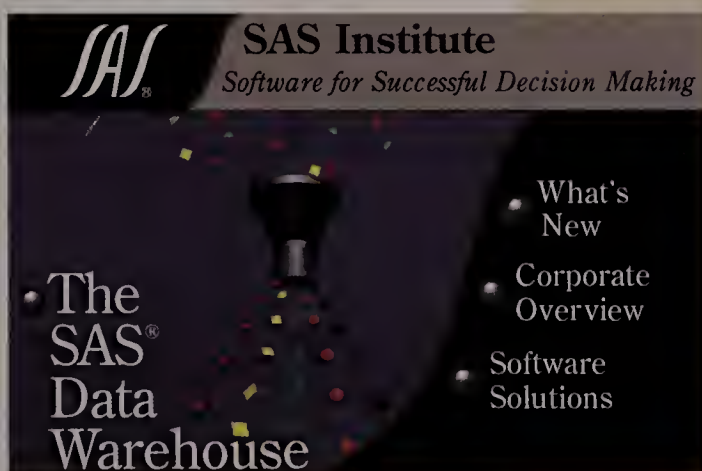
You can give business analysts complete control of what data is selected for specific decision support needs...while avoiding constant interrupts to your IT personnel.

Free Checklists for Data Warehousing Success...

Now Appearing on the World Wide Web at
<http://www.sas.com/>

SAS Institute's World Wide Web site provides a wealth of information about SAS Institute and our approach to data warehousing and enterprise-wide information delivery.

Working in conjunction with IT and business managers, we've developed a series of Checklists for Data Warehousing Success, which provide a fail-safe guide to the hows and whys of data warehousing. You'll find these Checklists under What's New on the SAS Institute WWW home page, or give us a call.



Merrill Lynch Grows a Grass Roots Data Warehouse

Merrill Lynch is one of the premier diversified global financial services companies, and heads the list of securities firms in the U.S., with assets of \$643 billion.

When, in 1992, the systems area of Merrill Lynch's Quality Assurance Group began a project designed to provide even better service, they had no idea that what they were building was—in fact—a data warehouse, one of the hottest processes of the decade.

Nor did they realize that the new infrastructure—built using SAS software on the desktop—would lead to a three-fold increase in programmer/analyst productivity. This has allowed the Group to provide users with an increasing array of business-critical services without adding head count.

But the biggest surprise was that what began as a grass roots effort would evolve into a valuable source of information for the enterprise.

"The most important information now being supplied by the data warehouse is which services have a direct impact on customer satisfaction," says John Crawford, Manager of the Systems Area of the Quality Assurance Group. "We track service requests from our clients—everything from ordering a new book of checks to making massive money transfers—and provide the back-office people with summary and detail data for analysis. In addition, we collect invaluable information from Merrill Lynch's quarterly client satisfaction survey. Armed with this information, analysts can determine which service requests have the biggest impact on satisfaction and how the firm can better meet its clients' needs."

He adds that "It's the robustness of SAS software in the client/server environment that makes it possible for us to offer increasing information-based services to a growing number of users...this kind of effort can be expanded to include enterprise-wide management systems that can be used to analyze customer interactions, plan marketing initiatives, analyze risk, provide decision support to top management, and—in general—make Merrill Lynch even more competitive."

Yours Free...A Guide to The SAS Data Warehouse

Step inside the SAS Data Warehouse with our free preview. This guide explores every facet of data warehousing—from back-end data access to front-end decision support. Topics explored include:

- Knowledge: the Critical Competitive Advantage
- Operational Systems versus Decision Support
- The Business Benefits of Data Warehousing
- Re-inventing the Shape and Form of Your Data
- Exploiting the Data Warehouse

Also hear from industry experts, who comment on the unique benefits of the SAS Data Warehouse for meeting business and IT objectives. To receive your copy...

Give our World Headquarters a call at 919-677-8200

OR

Send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

OR

Visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.sas.com/>

Look under "What's New" for "Recent Advertisements"



**SAS Software is The 1996 Product of the Year
for Data Warehousing**



From SAS Institute... Your Strategic Partner for Data Warehousing Success

The world's leading companies—including 97 of the Fortune 100—have made SAS Institute their strategic software partner...one dedicated to helping them use IT to generate business knowledge.

As part of this commitment, we offer a full range of consulting services to guarantee your SAS Data Warehouse projects—whatever their size or complexity—get up and running fast, to provide immediate productivity gains and rapid return on your investment.



SAS Institute

Phone 919-677-8200

Fax 919-677-4444

E-mail: cw@sas.sas.com

URL: <http://www.sas.com/>

SAS is a registered trademark, and MultiVendor Architecture a trademark, of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC USA.
Other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. 6572C.0296

'Turbocharged'
TCP/IP switch
unveiled, 60

The Enterprise Network

The Enterprise Network

Getting frame relay at basement prices

Procurement experts offer advice on how to win deals

By Neal Weinberg
NEW YORK

Information systems managers who play their cards right can win discounts of up to 50% off published frame-relay rates.

That's the skinny from the frame-relay procurement experts, who recently shared their inside negotiating tactics with members of the Communication Managers of America (CMA).

Henry D. Levine, a partner at the Washington law firm of Levine, Blaszak, Block and Boothby, said published frame-relay rates are increasing.

But competitive pressures, heightened by telecommunications reform, are creating a market in which real-world frame-relay

costs are plummeting, Levine said.

The upshot is that savvy IS managers can win rates that are up to 50% below the sticker price, as long as they follow some simple rules:

- **Never automatically re-up with a carrier.** Users should always put the incumbent on notice that the contract is going out for competitive bid.

- **Remember that prices are falling.** A long-term commitment may look good now but foolish two years from now.

Frame-relay procurement

Do	Don't
Bid competitively	Let a trial turn into a permanent relationship by default
Bundle services and equipment	Commit 100% of frame-relay traffic to one vendor
Ask for a detailed network configuration plan	Commit to a five-year deal
Build in penalties for network outages	
Talk to references	

- **Limit your commitment to a specific vendor.** Vendors are looking for five-year contracts in which the user commits 100% of his frame-relay traffic.

The trick on the customer side, Levine said, is to keep the percentage of traffic the company commits to a particular vendor as low as possible. As

Frame relay, page 64

Users make do with few NT Server third-party applications

By Laura DiDio

There is no denying that 3-year-old Windows NT Server has far fewer third-party applications than its more mature rival NetWare.

There are fewer than four dozen third-party packages shipping for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server, compared with thousands for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

Despite the seeming shortfall in add-on applications for the NT Server environment, users said there are few major missing applications for the Windows NT Server environment; the notable exception is management utilities. For the most part, users said they have been able to make do with what is available now.

"I haven't encountered any big showstoppers that have hindered my implementation of Windows NT Server," said Gary Campbell, a senior staff engineer at Perkin-Elmer Corp. in Wilton, Conn.

The third-party applications issue that confounded users the most wasn't the number of

available applications, but rather the perception that many of the add-on packages aren't as finely tuned for Windows NT Server as they are for NetWare.

Easier with NetWare

For instance, Campbell said the NT Server version of Executive Software International's DiskKeeper required Perkin-Elmer engineers to modify NT files, such as the network operating system kernel, during installation.

"Every time we get a new Microsoft Service Pack of NT Server enhancements, we have to uninstall DiskKeeper, install the Microsoft Service Pack and then reinstall DiskKeeper," Campbell said. "It's a real pain and an inconvenience. ... We don't have the same kind of tap dances with our NetWare version of the utility," he added.

Campbell said Executive Software has told him it will fix this problem in the product's next version.

Another user, Henry Eckstein, MIS director

NT Server, page 64

Operating systems



Novell feathers its NEST protocol kit

By Laura DiDio

Imagine using electric power lines to transfer corporate data. Or automating routine tasks such as setting the office temperature or programming the cappuccino machine.

Those capabilities sound far out, but they may become available in the next five years via Novell, Inc.'s Embedded Systems Technology (NEST). The company last week released an enhanced version of the NEST Software Developer's Kit that includes native TCP/IP support.

NetWare users will be able to connect to the Internet by using this standard protocol instead of Novell's proprietary IPX/SPX protocol.

Novell also is packaging its NEST Autoroute global document routing in the developer's kit for free. Novell formerly sold the Autoroute facility as a separate package priced at \$50,000.

Internet protocols

NEST Autoroute allows manufacturers to add global document routing capabilities to fax, copy, scan and print devices. "So theoretically, scanned print documents could automatically be routed to a user's E-mail box," observed Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

NEST, which was announced a year ago, is Novell's method of taking core components of the NetWare network operating system and embedding them in consumer products such as fax servers, telephones and home appliances. The goal is to let home and office users control these devices via public and private networks.

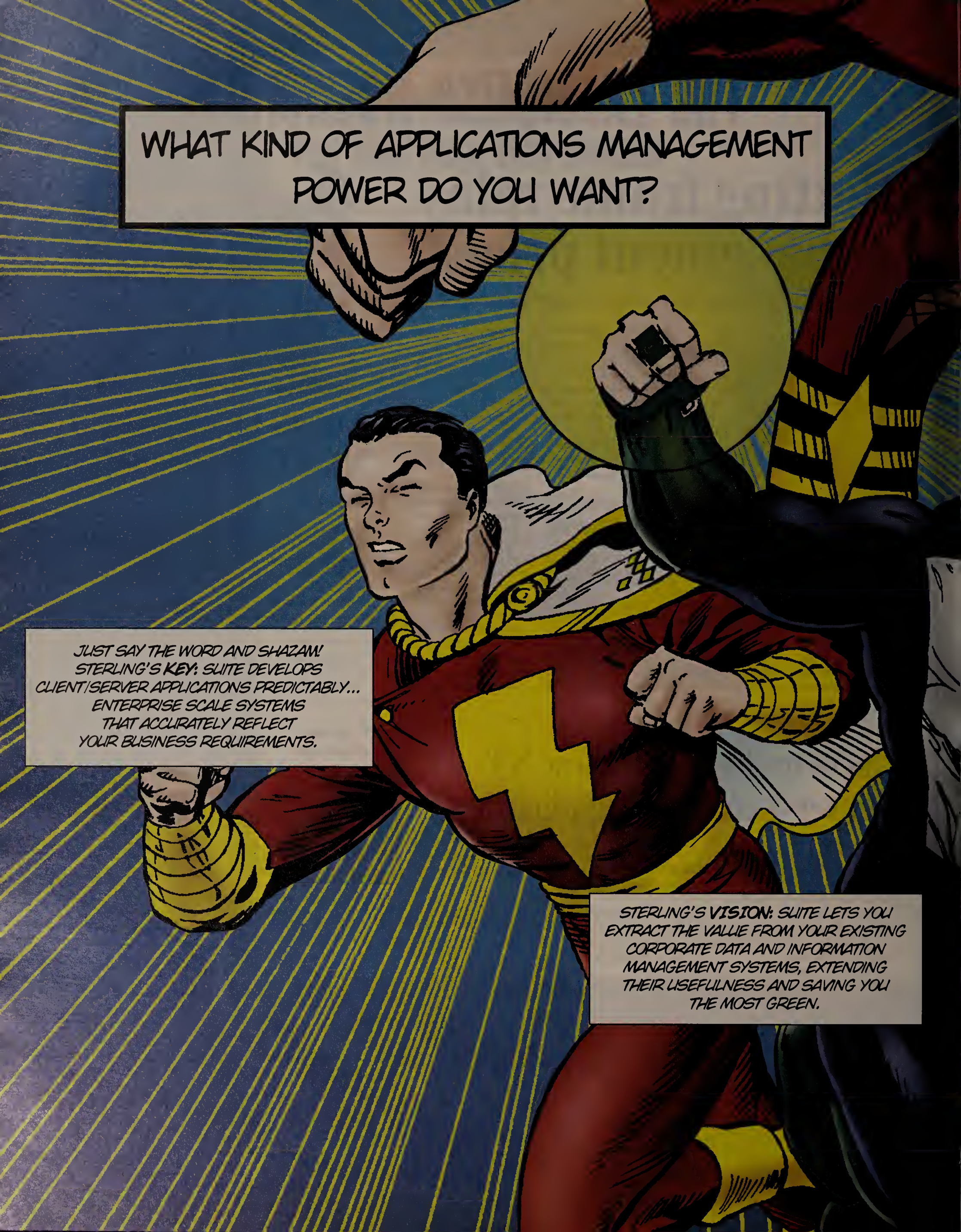
Utilicorp United, Inc., in Kansas City, Mo., is an early NEST user and Novell partner. The utility supplies power in 17 Midwest states. Utilicorp is using the software to develop the NEST Powerline technology to let businesses create a smart energy network.

"The smart energy network based on NEST could perform tasks [such as] reading home and office electrical meters. This could eliminate the need for meter readers," Sakakeeny said.

He said embedding a piece of NetWare code in consumer devices to automate "every conceivable task" is still a dream but will likely become reality within five years.

"The market for embedded systems that NEST is targeting is still tiny, but it's good for Novell to do. It lets them establish a beachhead in an emerging industry, and it costs the company next to nothing since NEST relies on the core NetWare [network operating system] kernel," he said.

The NEST Software Developer's Kit 1.2 will ship at the end of March. It costs \$50,000.



WHAT KIND OF APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT
POWER DO YOU WANT?

JUST SAY THE WORD AND SHAZAM!
STERLING'S KEY: SUITE DEVELOPS
CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS PREDICTABLY...
ENTERPRISE SCALE SYSTEMS
THAT ACCURATELY REFLECT
YOUR BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS.

STERLING'S VISION: SUITE LETS YOU
EXTRACT THE VALUE FROM YOUR EXISTING
CORPORATE DATA AND INFORMATION
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, EXTENDING
THEIR USEFULNESS AND SAVING YOU
THE MOST GREEN.

SEE ALL OF STERLING SOFTWARE'S
APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS AT
STRATEGIES '96, STERLING SOFTWARE'S
CUSTOMER CONFERENCE.
SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 23-25, 1996.
CALL 1-800-779-0513 FOR INFORMATION.

STERLING'S CLEAR: SUITE GIVES YOU THE
FLEXIBILITY TO QUICKLY AND EASILY ACCESS
CORPORATE DATA FROM ANY SEAT
IN YOUR COMPANY, IN A MANAGED AND
CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT.

STAR:FLASHPOINT DELIVERS
CLIENT/SERVER TO YOU IN A FLASH --
INTEGRATING MAINFRAME, AS/400,TM
CLIENT AND SERVER APPLICATIONS
AT YOUR DESKTOP.

INTRODUCING
STERLING SOFTWARE'S
APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT

**POWER
LEAGUE**

SUPERPOWERS FOR YOUR SYSTEM.

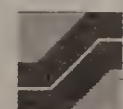
THE FLASH.TM* GREEN LANTERN.TM* SHAZAM!TM* PLASTIC MAN.TM*
NOW ALL SUPER HEROES, BUT NOT ONE OF THEM WAS BORN THAT WAY.
THEY ALL UNDERWENT TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGES TO BECOME... SUPER-
POWERED! AND WHAT TECHNOLOGY DID FOR THEM, WE CAN DO FOR YOU.

SURE, WHEN YOU FIRST INVESTED IN YOUR DEVELOPMENT TOOLS THEY
WERE PROBABLY THE MOST ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY OF THE DAY.
BUT TIMES CHANGE. AND YOUR NEEDS CHANGE, TOO. THAT'S WHERE
STERLING SOFTWARE'S APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT GROUP STEPS IN.

WE DELIVER THE POWER YOU NEED FOR NEW AND FUTURE TECHNOLOGIES,
WHILE PRESERVING YOUR CURRENT INVESTMENTS.
FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-430-4995.

STERLING SOFTWARE'S
APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT
POWER LEAGUE.

SUPERPOWERS FOR YOUR SYSTEM.

 **STERLING
SOFTWARE**
Applications Management Group

'Turbocharged' TCP/IP switch unveiled

By Laura DiDio

Start-up Ipsilon Networks, Inc. has unveiled a switch that delivers full 155M bit/sec. ATM throughput and can route TCP/IP protocols at five times the speed of current devices.

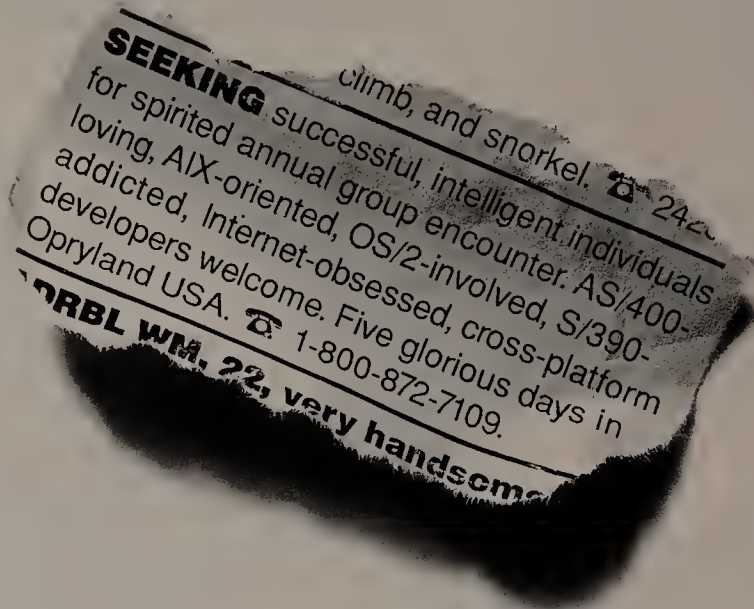
The 16-port IP Switch ATM 1600 is due out this spring. It can switch or route as many as 5.3 million IP packets per second at full Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) rates for less than \$3,000 per port. ATM-only switches range in price from \$1,500 per port to about \$3,000. But there

currently are no other switches available that meld TCP/IP switching and routing with ATM switching in a single device.

The switch doesn't require users to update their current switching or wiring infrastructure, said Larry Blair, the company's vice president of marketing.

Analysts said that only a niche market of high-end users exists for such a "turbocharged" TCP/IP switch. One is NASA's Ames Research Center in Mountain View, Calif., an IP 1600 beta tester.

Noemi Berry, a network development engineer at the Ames Center, said the switch may prove invaluable. "The Ipsilon switch gives NASA Ames the best of both worlds," Berry said. "It's a routed network that switches when it needs to, based on the [network] traffic characteristics." She added that from a host and applications perspective, the Ipsilon switch looks like "any other IP router."



IP Switch ATM 1600 specifications:

- Has more than 2.3G bits of nonblocking bandwidth
- Has the ability to route TCP/IP protocols at 5.3 million packet/sec.
- Supports standard TCP/IP routing protocols
- Has hardware multicast support
- Has SNMP network management
- Has Web server-based management
- Availability: April
- List price: \$46,000

Val Sribar, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc., a Reston, Va., consultancy, said "Ipsilon's focused agenda on scalable TCP/IP switching is a smart one because IP is the most important protocol for the next 10 years."

John Morency, an analyst at The Registry, Inc., a Stratham, N.H., consultancy, agreed. "Very few users need to switch or route TCP/IP protocols at 5 million packets per second," he said. He added that some potential users might be put off by the "proprietary nature" of the Ipsilon IP switch.

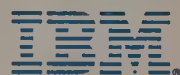
But proprietary doesn't necessarily mean bad, said Fred McClimans, an analyst at Decisys, Inc. in Sterling, Va. He agreed that Ipsilon's TCP/IP implementation is proprietary but said it eliminates the traditional data bottlenecks typically seen in TCP/IP routers.

"Ipsilon has taken a TCP/IP platform and married it to standards-based ATM hardware. This is exactly what users are looking for, and it's a great price point," McClimans said.



Come to the 1996 IBM International Technical Interchange. April 22-26 in Nashville, TN. There's a lot to experience: Insights into IBM's latest software strategies. Over 300 unique elective sessions, including App Development, Network-Centric and Client/Server Computing. Tips and techniques for building a competitive advantage. More than 200 exhibitors. Free Developer Connection software. And, of course, some nifty

T-shirts. For enrollment information and program brochure, call 1 800 872-7109 (U.S. & Canada) or 1 617 893-2056 (Outside N. America). Or visit our Web site at http://www.austin.ibm.com/developer/conferences/ti_96 for details.



Solutions for a small planet™

The IBM home page is located at <http://www.ibm.com>. IBM, AS/400, AIX, OS/2 and S/390 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1995 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

INVITE TOP I.T. STUDENTS

to work for your organization
in Computerworld's
1996-97 Campus Edition.
Deadline: Sept 18

1-800-343-6474 x8201

WHAT LIGHTNING DID FOR HIM,
STAR:FLASHPOINT™ CAN DO FOR YOUR
CLIENT/SERVER
DEVELOPMENT.

AND YOU WON'T HAVE TO
WEAR RED TIGHTS
AROUND THE OFFICE.

THE FLASH™ IS THE
FASTEST MAN ALIVE™...BUT
HE WASN'T BORN WITH THE
FOOTSPEED TO OUL RACE
HIS OWN SHADOW.

HE WAS BORN AS WALLY WEST,™
AND HE GAINED HIS SUPERPOWERS
AS A BOY WHEN, WHILE VISITING
HIS UNCLE'S LAB, A BOLT OF LIGHTNING
CRASHED THROUGH HIS
WINDOW, AND KNOCKED A CHEMICAL
CABINET ON TOP OF HIM!!!

THAT LIGHTNING BOLT AND THOSE
CHEMICALS SUPERCHARGED THE ONCE NORMAL
WALLY AND TRANSFORMED HIM INTO
THE FASTEST MAN ALIVE...INTO THE FLASH!

AND JUST AS THAT BOLT OF LIGHTNING AND CHEMICAL REACTION
INSTANTLY TRANSFORMED WALLY INTO THE FLASH, **STAR:FLASHPOINT**
FROM STERLING SOFTWARE CAN INSTANTLY TRANSFORM YOUR HOST
APPLICATIONS TO CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS.

WITH **STAR:FLASHPOINT**, YOU CAN INTEGRATE MAINFRAME,
AS/400™, CLIENT AND SERVER APPLICATIONS ALL AT YOUR
WINDOWS™ DESKTOP. **STAR:FLASHPOINT** ALSO LETS YOU INTEGRATE
NEWLY DEVELOPED AND EXISTING APPLICATIONS, SO YOU CAN
QUICKLY DELIVER AN EASY-TO-USE GRAPHICAL INTERFACE THAT
WILL SIMPLIFY YOUR BUSINESS WORK FLOW.

SO IF YOU WANT CLIENT/SERVER IN A FLASH, CONTACT US AT 1-800-964-0154, EXT. 2245,
OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [HTTP://WWW.STERLING.COM/FWD](http://WWW.STERLING.COM/FWD).
STAR:FLASHPOINT. CLIENT/SERVER IN A FLASH!

STAR:FLASHPOINT.™ IT'S THE SUPERPOWER YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.

 **STERLING
SOFTWARE**

The Enterprise Network

Commentary

Bob Wallace

Nothing but net

Here are a few observations that prove there's never a dull moment in the inter-networking industry...



For \$500,000, the owners of Candlestick Park changed its name to 3Com Park. Word has it that 3Com has offered California \$1 million to change

the name of the city from San Francisco to San Fran3Com.

Although fewer and fewer IS managers think ATM on the wide-area network side stands for automated teller machine, some think it stands for Another Telco Mistake.

Some Bell operating companies have proposed huge rate hikes for ISDN service, and it's still not deployed widely, but a

3Com executive said at a recent small-office networking product rollout, "We picked ISDN as our WAN option for its ubiquity and cost."

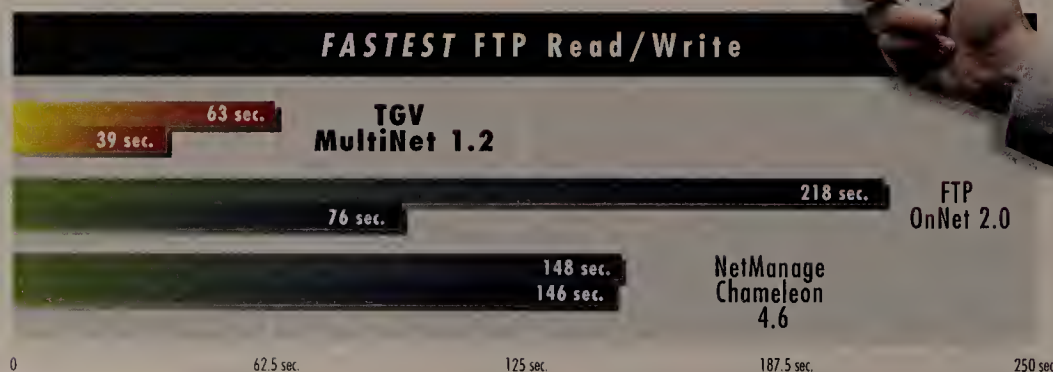
Bay Networks was supposed to roll out LAN switching modules for its high-end System 5000 at the end of 1993 but just started shipping them a few weeks ago. The modules are based on technology Bay

THE FASTEST TCP/IP APPLICATIONS FOR WINDOWS. **GUARANTEED.**

FASTEST FTP FILE TRANSFER

MultiNet's FTP client is between 2X and 3X faster than either OnNet or Chameleon when transferring files over a TCP/IP network.

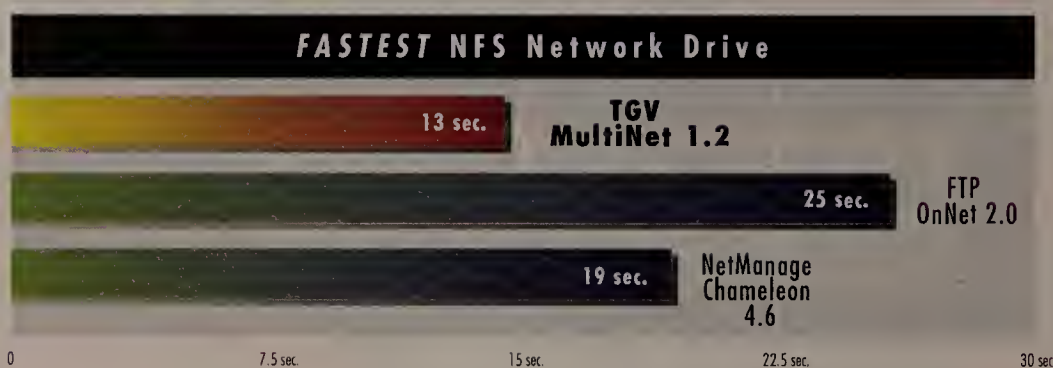
Results shown based on transferring a 20MB file between a Windows PC and a Sun SPARC server.



FASTEST APPLICATIONS LAUNCHING

MultiNet's NFS client is nearly 2X faster than OnNet and 50% faster than Chameleon when launching applications from an NFS server.

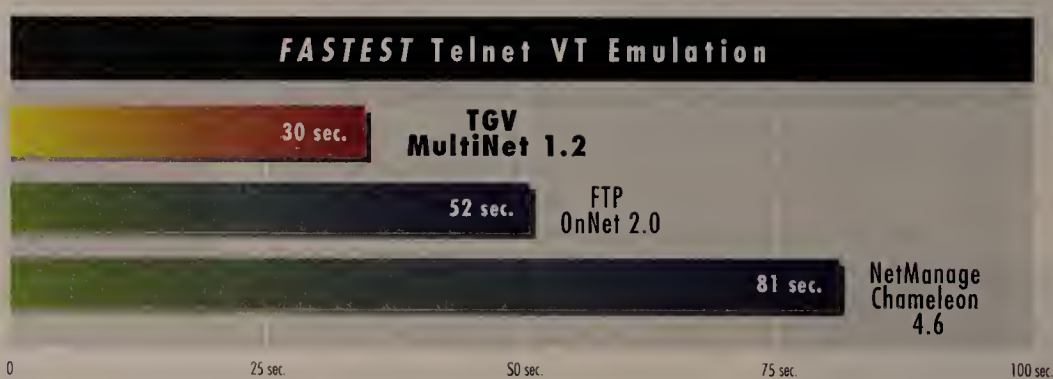
Results shown based on launching Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 and opening a 1MB presentation from an NFS network drive on a Sun SPARC server.



FASTEST HOST APPLICATIONS DISPLAY

MultiNet's Telnet VT emulator refreshes multiple windows over 50% faster than OnNet and more than 2X faster than Chameleon. Each MultiNet window always displays the correct VT screen behavior.

Results shown based on running a freely available terminal test in three windows simultaneously on a Windows PC from a Sun SPARC server.



CATCH US IF YOU CAN. These independent benchmark tests show OnNet and Chameleon couldn't! TGV's MultiNet® for Windows dramatically outperformed both competitors in these real-world network activities. Here's the TGV challenge: run these tests for yourself with MultiNet and see how a Windows TCP/IP product designed for corporate internetworking should really run. We're certain you'll find that MultiNet dramatically improves your corporate network and Internet performance. To take the TGV challenge, download a free trial copy of MultiNet for Windows from our Website <http://www.tgv.com> or call 1-800-TGV-3440.



All testing performed by LaPlaya Consulting, Inc. Testbed consists of a DX2-66 Intel 486 PC running Windows for Workgroups 3.11 with 16MB memory, SCSI disk controller, 3Com 3C509 Ethernet card linked with 10base2 cabling to a Sun Microsystems SPARCstation 10 running Solaris 2.5 with 32MB memory. Test results are the averages derived from multiple iterations. Each vendor's TCP/IP product was installed using the default configuration. ©1996 TGV Software, Inc. Tel: 408-457-5200 Fax: 408-457-5205. Email: sales@tgv.com Web: <http://www.tgv.com> MultiNet and the TGV logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of TGV Software, Inc. in the United States and certain foreign countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Developer tested only. Navell makes no warranty with respect to this product. 060/1



Honk if you're tired of the phrase "information superhighway."

acquired when it bought start-up Centillion Networks last year. That begs the question, what would Bay have done for LAN switching modules if it hadn't bought Centillion?

Are there any small, technology-rich companies that Cisco Systems *hasn't* bought?

After a press announcement at ComNet, StrataCom officials handed out shirts that feature a small child wincing and the words "I survived another ATM press conference" underneath. Editors here are asking when a version that says "I survived another ATM product story" will be available.

Honk if you're tired of the phrase "information superhighway."

From a press release announcing a small-office networking product: "These products are designed for sites with one or fewer workers."

Are any companies *not* moving toward frame relay for their WANs?

File under "Where's the beef?": Hewlett-Packard recently sent out a press release announcing the company's largest-ever product announcement but provided no product names, descriptions, capabilities, prices or availability.

There soon may be a time when IS managers realize that Cascade Communications makes heavy-duty WAN network switches instead of dishwasher detergent.

Is there any networking product out there that *hasn't* won an award from a major weekly newspaper or monthly magazine?

It's frightening that date-flick star Sandra Bullock is trying to bring the Internet into our personal lives through movies such as *The Net*.

Name a vendor that hasn't announced or isn't working on a remote office router that uses ISDN lines.

So if ISDN, for the most part, can't be offered efficiently three miles beyond switching centers, why are the phone companies pushing it as *the* telecommuting service?

Wallace is *Computerworld's* senior editor, inter-networking.

UP AGAINST THE EVIL PRESENCE
OF RIGID, RAW DATA?

THEN YOU
NEED **CLEAR:**
FLEXIBILITY.



PLASTIC MAN™ HASN'T ALWAYS BEEN AN ULTRA-MALLEABLE DO-GOODER. HE USED TO BE A NORMAL HUMAN BEING UNTIL HE WAS SHOT AND DOLISED BY A VAT OF ACIDS -- WHICH INSTANTLY CHANGED HIM INTO THE SUPERFLEXIBLE CRIME FIGHTER HE IS TODAY.

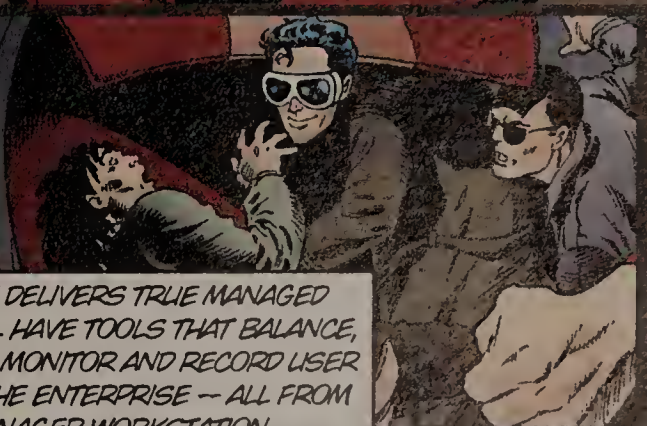
WITH **CLEAR:**™ FROM STERLING SOFTWARE, YOUR SYSTEM CAN BE INSTANTLY TRANSFORMED, TOO, LETTING YOU ACCESS AND MANAGE DATA WITH ALL THE FLEXIBILITY YOU NEED.



WITH **CLEAR:ACCESS**, YOUR INDIVIDUAL WINDOWS™ AND MACINTOSH DESKTOPS WILL SEAMLESSLY AND TRANSPARENTLY RELAY INFORMATION TO AND FROM YOUR DATABASES... USING AN ARCHITECTURE FLEXIBLE ENOUGH TO ENABLE BOTH NOVICE AND POWER USERS TO BUILD COMPLEX QUERIES, CHARTS AND MULTIDIMENSIONAL VIEWS.




CLEAR:MANAGE DELIVERS TRUE MANAGED ACCESS. SO YOU'LL HAVE TOOLS THAT BALANCE, TUNE, TAILOR, TIME, MONITOR AND RECORD USER ACCESS ACROSS THE ENTERPRISE -- ALL FROM A SINGLE MANAGER WORKSTATION.



IF THAT'S THE KIND OF ADAPTABILITY YOU WANT, **CLEAR:ACCESS** AND **CLEAR:MANAGE** DELIVER IT. AND WE'LL GO TO ANY LENGTH TO GET IT TO YOU. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-338-4130. OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [HTTP://WWW.CLEAR.STERLING.COM](http://www.clear.sterling.com).

CLEAR: FROM STERLING SOFTWARE. IT'S THE SUPERPOWER YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.

 **STERLING
SOFTWARE**
Data Access Division

Getting frame relay at cut-rate prices

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

rates fall, the user can go back to the vendor and negotiate lower rates in exchange for a higher commitment level.

• **Bundle all traffic.** Be it frame-relay, private line, long-distance, cellular or Internet traffic, put it all in one package. The larger

the contract, the more leverage the user has.

The tips offered by Levine and consultants from the Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group struck a chord with CMA members, many of whom commiserated about the mistakes made at their own companies.

One telecommunications manager la-

mented that his company bought frame-relay service without a request for proposals or even a plan of the network architecture. Many of the more intricate negotiating points raised during the session, such as the difference between basic and enhanced services, were appreciated by David Sherman, telecommunications manager at Liz Claiborne, Inc. in New York.

"Those are things that would have never come to me," he said.

NT Server

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

at York Claims Services, Inc., a nationwide claims administrator in New York, encountered glitches when he used Shiva Corp.'s LAN Rover remote access server with Windows NT Server.

"It was a nightmare to set up and configure," Eckstein said. "It was obvious that it was designed with NetWare in mind."

Some very large shops, such as Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif., said they are taking their time and making sure they have the tools and utilities available before they implement NT Server in a production network, according to Kiran Movva, a base technologist at Chevron.

"The dearth of third-party tools ... does give us pause," Movva said. "We're estimating that it will take us until June or July to put together a LAN administration tool kit that suits our needs."

Users can expect many more third-party applications for Windows NT Server, said Deric Scott, a systems engineer at Information Management Systems, Inc., a systems integrator in Atlanta.

"Given how fast Windows NT Server is ramping up, a lot of third-party vendors will be jumping on the bandwagon and introducing new products," Scott said.

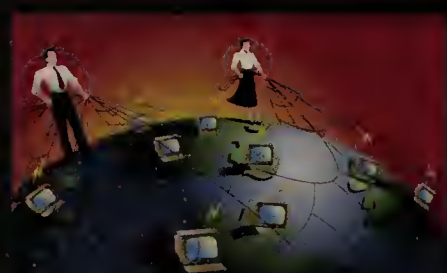
MAKE THIS YOUR SITE.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST INTERNET AND WORLD WIDE WEB CONFERENCE AND EXPO
FOR BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

3 R D A N N U A L

SPRING

Internet



World 96

San Jose McEnery Convention Center
San Jose, California

HIGHLIGHTS

- ▶ Over six acres of Net and Web exhibits
- ▶ 90-plus sessions and workshops for expert users and those who need to be
- ▶ Seven world-class keynote speakers
- ▶ 2nd Annual Internet Bowl
- ▶ Internet World Magazine Industry Awards
- ▶ Adweek Advertising Forum
- ▶ Internet World Café with free e-mail and Web access for conference registrants
- ▶ Network with over 40,000 Internet-savvy professionals from around the globe

CONFERENCE:

April 29-May 3, 1996

EXHIBITS:

April 30-May 2, 1996

Featured Keynote Speakers:

Larry Ellison, Chairman and CEO, Oracle Corporation

Bill Gates, Chairman and CEO, Microsoft

Richard Hronicek, President, Pacific Bell Internet Services

Bill Joy, Founder, Sun Microsystems, Vice President of Research, JavaSoft

Phillippe Kahn, Chairman, Starfish Software

Tim Krauskopf, Vice President, Research and Development and Co-Founder, Spyglass, Inc.

Steve Markman, Executive Vice President and General Manager IAMG, Novell

For registration information, call
1-800-MECKLER (1-800-632-5537)
or e-mail: iwconf@mecklermedia.com
(outside of U.S. and Canada,
call 203-226-6967).

Registration forms and complete conference program are available on our iWORLD site at www.iworld.com/shows
(when registering online, please refer to ad code CWL)

To exhibit, call 203-341-2869
or e-mail tcaceni@mecklermedia.com

Produced by:

Mecklermedia
THE INTERNET MEDIA COMPANY

Sponsored by:

internet
WORLD

WEBWEEK

Mecklermedia's
iWORLD

WEB
DEVELOPER

CIX The Commercial Internet Exchange

IF YOU'RE NOT HERE, YOU'RE NOT REALLY ONLINE.

Briefs

Lotus updates Notes


Lotus Development Corp. has sent out Notes 4.01 updates. A more extensive 4.1 maintenance upgrade is due by the end of next month, but Lotus released Version 4.01 to correct minor glitches in the groupware to help users migrating to Notes 4.0

New OS/2 Warp Server

IBM delivered its OS/2 Warp Server last week and said it will deliver a free add-on Directory and Security Services (DSS) component in May or June. The DSS eventually will be made available on Windows NT and several Unix platforms, including AIX, according to John W. Thompson, general manager at IBM's Personal Software Products Division. A symmetrical multiprocessing feature for OS/2 Warp Server will begin beta testing next quarter; final delivery will be in the second half of the year.

Novell signs Tuxedo deal

Novell, Inc. completed the transfer of non-NetWare development and distribution responsibility for its Tuxedo transaction software to BEA Systems, Inc., a start-up in Sunnyvale, Calif. Novell continues to own the Tuxedo source code under the deal, which was signed in January.



WHAT A GREEN POWER RING
DOES FOR HIM, *VISION:**
PRODUCTS CAN DO
FOR YOUR ENTERPRISE.

AND ALL IT TAKES IS
A *RING* FROM YOU.

KYLE RAYNER** IS THE GREEN LANTERN.***
HIS RING GIVES HIM HIS SUPERPOWERS,
AND THE ONLY LIMIT TO THESE POWERS IS
HIS IMAGINATION...

BUT HE USED TO BE
JUST LIKE YOU AND ME -- UNTIL
HE WAS SELECTED TO
BE THE LAST GREEN LANTERN.

NOW KYLE CAN TRANSFORM INTO
THE SUPERPOWERED GREEN LANTERN
WHenever CHAOS REARS ITS
HEAD... WITH *VISION:* YOU AND YOUR
STAFF CAN BE INSTANTLY
SUPERPOWERED, TOO.

FOR EXAMPLE, IF YOU WANT TO
ACCESS INFORMATION FROM VARIOUS DATABASES
AND PLATFORMS QUICKLY, EASILY AND SECURELY,
VISION: GIVES YOU THAT POWER.

WITH *VISION:*, YOU CAN PREPARE YOUR ENTIRE APPLICATIONS UNIVERSE FOR
THE NEW MILLENNIUM, BECAUSE *VISION:* EMPOWERS YOU TO DISCOVER
AND MODIFY ANY DATE OR DATE-RELATED FIELD ACROSS YOUR ENTIRE SYSTEM.

IN FACT, *VISION:*'S ONLY REAL LIMITATION IS YOUR IMAGINATION. IF THAT'S THE KIND OF POWER YOU WANT
FOR YOUR ENTERPRISE DATA AND APPLICATIONS, GIVE US A RING
AT 1-800 587-1002, OR [HTTP://WWW.STERLING.COM/IND/IND.HTML](http://WWW.STERLING.COM/IND/IND.HTML).

VISION: FROM STERLING SOFTWARE.
IT'S THE SUPERPOWER YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.



**STERLING
SOFTWARE**

Information Management Division

New Products

Computer Knacks, Inc. has announced ScreenSaver 2.0 for Novell, Inc. NetWare, a security-enhanced Windows session manager.

According to the Shrewsbury, N.J., company, ScreenSaver 2.0 lets network administrators define the time-out parameters

that automate the shutdown of Windows. It also gives administrators the option of defining a DOS program to be run immediately upon exiting Windows.

The product displays notification of alert messages from running applications, network broadcasts and electronic mail. It also offers two modes of password protection: networked and stand-alone. When users are logged in to a network, they are required to supply their NetWare log-in pass-

word to regain access to Windows.

Pricing for ScreenSaver 2.0 starts at \$140.

► **Computer Knacks**
(908) 530-0262

NovaLink Technologies, Inc. has announced NovaLAN 288 Modem, an Ethernet/modem, simultaneous multifunction PC card.

According to the Fremont, Calif., compa-

ny, NovaLAN 288 Modem includes bundled Windows-based voice messaging, data and fax features and direct-connect cellular capabilities. It lets users access a corporate LAN from remote locations. The Ethernet LAN adapter uses a combination of burst-mode and memory-sharing technologies to achieve high-speed operation on either 10Base-T or 10Base-2 Ethernet networks. It occupies a single Type II PCMCIA slot.

NovaLAN 288 Modem costs \$399.

► **NovaLink Technologies**
(510) 249-9777

Micro Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced Inetix Client for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95.

According to the Irving, Texas, company, Inetix Client gives Novell, Inc. networks with Windows 95 IPX/SPX clients transparent access to the Internet and World Wide Web without changing protocols.

Novell's NetWare clients who use Inetix Client software have a natural, built-in firewall because IPX/SPX networks don't use Internet Protocol addresses.

Inetix Client is bundled with Inetix Gateway. Pricing starts at \$995.

► **Micro Computer Systems**
(214) 659-1514

Citrix Systems, Inc. has introduced WinFrame/Access, a Microsoft Corp. Windows NT-based application server.

According to the Coral Springs, Fla., company, WinFrame/Access is an application server for dial-up computing that delivers LAN-based Windows applications to remote users.

WinFrame/Access was designed to eliminate the expense of dedicating a single PC for every dial-up line supported by accommodating 10 or more concurrent users on a single Intel Corp. Pentium processor.

Pricing for WinFrame/Access starts at \$2,995 for 10 concurrent users. It offers free, unlimited client software licensing.

► **Citrix Systems**
(305) 755-0559

Just SoftWorks, Inc. has unveiled VirusNet, a virus detection and removal program.

According to the Lemont, Ill., company, VirusNet is a comprehensive scanner that features signature, checksum and heuristic scanning. It scans for and eliminates boot scan, polymorphic, Windows macro and unknown viruses. VirusNet can also scan inside compressed files.

The product includes a rescue feature to help recover a user's system from data-threatening situations.

VirusNet costs \$59 and includes one year of virus signature updates.

► **Just SoftWorks**
(708) 257-7616

Product short

Intrusion Detection, Inc. is shipping Kane Security Analyst for Microsoft Corp. Windows NT networks. It is a network security vulnerability analyzer with a knowledge base of Windows NT security vulnerabilities. Cost: \$495 per server. Intrusion Detection, New York, N.Y. (212) 348-8900.

If you invest in technology, our two cents could be your greatest asset.



Announcing Computerworld's Finance & Investing Section

Finance & Investing

Street Beat

COMPANY PROFILE

The best things in Sharing the Wealth

You rely on Computerworld to deliver the comprehensive information you need to make smart IT decisions. Now we're getting personal — with **Finance & Investing**, our new section designed to help you reach your own financial goals.

Finance & Investing brings you a wealth of information and analysis on what's driving the red-hot technology sector. It's coverage that filters out the noise and delivers the story behind the numbers — the real deal on this industry's movers and shakers, winners and losers.

The bottom line? **Finance & Investing** goes well beyond Computerworld's Stock Ticker feature to let you cash in on:


- A look at hot investments in different technology categories
- Tips on finding financial advice on the Internet
- Analysis on hot tech stocks of the moment

Insights that help you make personal technology investment decisions on a dime. Hey, when it comes to the fast-moving world of IT, the stakes are high. Don't get caught short on information — invest some time in our new **Finance & Investing** section today.

Now more than ever, Computerworld delivers everything you need to know. Right here, right now — with **Finance & Investing**. You can bank on it.


COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.




WHAT SAYING "SHAZAM!"TM*
DOES FOR HIM,
KEY:TM DOES FOR YOUR
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT.


AND ALL YOU HAVE
TO SAY IS *WHEN*.



BY SAYING, "SHAZAM!," YOUNG BILLY BATSONTM IS INSTANTLY
TRANSFORMED INTO THE SUPERPOWERED SHAZAM. WITH KEY:
FROM STERLING SOFTWARE, YOUR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT
CAN BE INSTANTLY TRANSFORMED AND SUPERPOWERED, TOO.



BY LINKING SYSTEM MODELING WITH
INDUSTRY-LEADING VISUAL DEVELOPMENT TOOLS,
KEY: BRINGS SPEED AND QUALITY TO YOUR
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT EFFORTS.



AND THE INTEGRATION OF
BUSINESS USERS INTO YOUR
PROJECT TEAMS THROUGH
BUSINESS MODELING MAKES THOSE
TEAMS TRULY SUPERPOWERED.

WITH KEY:, YOU'LL HAVE THE POWER TO BUILD ENTERPRISE
SCALE, CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS THAT TRULY REFLECT
YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS, AND DO IT FAST.

SO IF THAT'S THE KIND OF POWER YOU WANT, JUST SAY THE WORD, AND STERLING SOFTWARE WILL DELIVER IT.
FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-338-4130,
OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [HTTP://WWW.KEY.STERLING.COM](http://www.key.sterling.com).

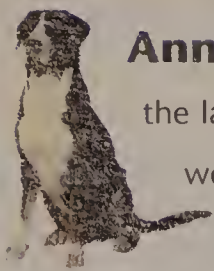
KEY: FROM STERLING SOFTWARE. IT'S THE SUPERPOWER YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR. Applications Development Division



**STERLING
SOFTWARE**

All the information in your world,

all within your reach.



Announcing the world's largest data warehouse. That's right. Sun built, tested and demonstrated to scale, the largest open data warehouse ever created—all 5.5 terabytes of it. By partnering with Oracle®, the leader in relational databases, we proved that the biggest could also be the best. So no matter what your business needs, you can be sure there's a network computing solution for you. A solution with the reliability, scalability, and manageability to handle anything you can throw at it.

For the first time, you can have both the security and control of a host-based system and the flexibility and performance of a distributed system. But then what else would you expect from the company that invented network computing.

For more information on how Sun can help you, please contact us at <http://www.sun.com> or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 375.



THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

Adobe apps will become 'net-friendly; add HTML support, 70

The Internet

It's academic

College systems often beat corporate IS to the punch

By Kim S. Nash

Sit up straight, spit out your gum, and pay attention. Information systems managers, you can learn a lot about the World Wide Web from your academic counterparts.

Universities face many of the same IS problems that companies do. And right about now, both types of organization are wondering how to best use the Internet to extend their applications.

Intranet puzzles, such as how to connect Web servers and databases or how to add multimedia to networked programs, already have been solved at some universities.

Educational groups often experiment more freely because they typically don't pay as much as companies do for software and hardware.

Some vendors even give away their products, and others offer discounted technical support. And universities have been on the Internet a lot longer than commercial groups.

Faster communication

The University of Ottawa used a free Windows NT-based Web server from Netscape Communications Corp. to create a small intranet.

The system lets biologists share research faster than is possible with the school's "Sneakernet" or electronic-mail system, said Antoine Morin, a webmaster and research biologist at the Ontario university.

In the process, Morin has learned a thing or two about Windows NT Web servers from various vendors.

For example, Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server requires a Windows NT server to administer and monitor the Web applications. But Netscape's NT Web server can be manipulated from any desktop machine with a browser, as long as the administrator has the right access privileges.

IS managers with mainframes can learn a special lesson from the University of West Florida in Pensacola. The school has designed a Web site to answer users' questions about courses offered, enrollment steps and other administrative functions.

Students, faculty and outside Web surfers who click their way through the univer-

sity's Web site actually are sending queries back to an IBM DB2 database at the Northwest Regional Data Center in Tallahassee, Fla. The center handles the administrative computer work for eight of the 10 colleges in Florida's state university system.

The data center uses Shadow Web Server, a package from Neon Systems, to translate the Web's Hypertext Markup Language to the SQL that the data center's IBM database can understand.

Neon Systems is a start-up company in Sugarland, Texas. Its Shadow Web Server runs on the mainframe.

And users don't have to modify their big iron applications, said Mike Byers, associate director at the data center. "That means zero middleware, which is good be-

cause that stuff is a pain to administer," he said. To see the translation in action, go to <http://www.uwf.edu>.

Audio/visual app

Meanwhile, Harvard University Business School has started to build an Internet application for its students that uses video, audio and images.

Starlight Networks, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., gave Harvard an early version of its forthcoming add-on module for Netscape's Navigator browser.

Starlight's StarView package lets Navigator users download and play near-real-time video and audio streams. StarView is expected to be available free by the end of the month at <http://www.starlight.com>.

'Spaffing' the 'net

Purdue professor creates ultimate security resource

By Gary H. Anthes

A recently compiled list of Internet resources for security and law-enforcement professionals includes on-line sites with names such as Counterterrorism, Chemical Weapons, Militia Watch, Cop-Net and Eugene Spafford's Hot List.

Eugene who?



Eugene Spafford's Web site features the latest on security — and yucks

dozens of related topics. It has links to government and law-enforcement sites, professional organizations, research centers, journals and mailing lists, glossaries and frequently asked questions, security archives and much more.

"Gene Spafford's sites are exceptionally complete and well-organized," according to *The Computer Underground Digest*. "They're the cyber-equivalent of the Smithsonian; you can browse them for weeks and still want more."

Fun stuff

But not all is grim security talk at Spafford's Web site, <http://www.cs.purdue.edu/people/spaf>. He also offers up his own "Yucks Digest," a "moderated list of the bizarre, the unusual, the possibly insane and the (usually) humorous."

For example, the Christmas issue of "Yucks" contained a posting from someone asking, "How come you never hear anything about the 10th reindeer, Olive? You know, 'Olive, the other reindeer, used to laugh and call him names.'"

Spafford's home page also offers access to the results of several research projects in information security, including the Computer Operations, Audit and Security Technology (COAST) projects, which he directs.

"Our short-term research is directed to increasing the security of existing systems without severely impacting their usability," Spafford said.

COAST is conducting research in areas

http:

Computer security

Safe sex and secure computer systems: Some say neither is completely possible. But corporate data can be safer, if information systems managers take proper precautions. There are several World Wide Web sites that offer such help.

HOT SITES

■ The Computer Security Institute has posted a recent Internet security survey at <http://all.net/journal/csi-survey95.html>. The nonprofit group queried 320 computer professionals about policies, plans and implementations. For example, 34% of the respondents said they don't use an Internet firewall. Find out how you stack up.

■ Internet Security Systems, Inc., a software maker and consultancy in Atlanta, maintains several frequently asked questions (FAQ) files. To access FAQ files about various security topics, go to <http://www.iss.net/iss/faq.html>. You can also subscribe to security-related mailing lists at <http://www.iss.net/maillist.html>.

■ A section of the Yahoo search site is devoted to the Web sites of consulting companies that specialize in computer security at http://www.yahoo.com/Business_and_Economy/Companies/Security/Consulting.

■ Free stuff is always a good thing, and the National Computer Security Association offers just that. For example, users who complete a registration form at the group's Web site can receive "The Firewall Guide." The manual advises IS managers about setting firewall and security policies. Also free is "The Catalog," a guide to journals, books and other material related to security. Check out <http://www.ncsa.com/>.

— Kim S. Nash

such as system integrity monitoring, virus protection, intrusion detection and change management. A project called Intrusion Detection In Our Time uses complex pattern-matching techniques to detect the signatures left behind during system misuse.

The COAST Web site gets about 5,000 hits per day, Spafford said.

There is a special section at Spafford's Web site in which he collects cool quotes. One seems to summarize the life of a computer security professional: "Do not try to solve all life's problems at once; learn to dread each day as it comes."

Oracle's WebServer pace intrigues, confuses users

By Dan Richman
SAN FRANCISCO

An Oracle Corp. executive revealed details about Version 3.0 of the company's WebServer at the company's developers' conference held here recently.

Version 2.0 of the Internet server isn't due to ship until the end of March, but in the Internet industry things move so fast, "we're starting to measure product cycles in 'Web years,' where one Web year lasts about two months," said Milton Howard, a senior marketing manager at Oracle.

Version 3.0 will ship by early fall.

WebServer 3.0 will allow the use of any vendor's Hypertext Transport Protocol (HTTP) listener, a piece of software that responds to user requests. Version 2.0 can use only Oracle's HTTP listener.

The new version will contain a Web Object Framework, based on the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA).

The framework will let users build complex applications out of reusable components.

Open for browsing

Oracle's WebBrowser 3.0 has the following new features:

- It uses any vendor's HTTP listener, not just Oracle's listener.
- It gives Java applications direct access to Oracle data.
- It is based on CORBA, which allows for the reuse of application components.

Stephen Roche, a principal at Forte Systems, Inc., a systems integrator in West Chester, Pa., said his company uses Version 1.0 but will move to Version 2.0 as soon as it ships.

Roche said Forte is intrigued but frustrated by Version 3.0.

"The new features sound great, and we'd like to learn more, but things are moving so fast that we've been having trouble reaching anyone at Oracle who really knows this product yet," Roche said.

One analyst said Roche's comment typifies what he is hearing from Internet server users.

"Oracle and the other vendors tend to be way in front of what users are doing today," said Mark

Hanner, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Burlingame, Calif.

"The new features in WebServer 3.0 are fine, but users mainly just want to keep a simple World Wide Web site manageable. Oracle and the others still don't have the administrative tools users need," he said.

Marketing ploy

Hanner said Oracle's use of the "3.0" designation probably is arbitrary. The number denotes a marketing scheme more than the new technology that an upgraded release number sometimes indicates.

WebServer 3.0 will allow applications that are created with the Java programming language to directly access Oracle data through a new interface called Java Open Database Connectivity.

Oracle is working with Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java division to develop this interface, Howard said.

Currently, Java applications must access Oracle data through calls to routines written in Oracle's PL/SQL dialect of SQL, which imposes a performance penalty.

WebServer 3.0 will cost \$2,495.

Adobe apps will become 'net-friendly

Products include HTML support

By Lisa Picarille

Adobe Systems, Inc. plans to inject Internet features into its entire applications arsenal.

Adobe also plans to support Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s development language, in its family of authoring, publishing and illustration software.

The announcements are key pieces of Adobe's plan to leverage its leadership position in desktop publishing in an increasingly online world, according to officials at the Mountain View, Calif., company.

"Adobe is the most important electronic publishing vendor out there," said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of "Softletter," an industry newsletter.

Three's the charm

Adobe is the third-largest software maker. The company posted worldwide revenue of more than \$762 million last year.

The vendor is "way ahead" in its Internet strategy and implementation, Tarter said.

Adobe's product line includes PostScript, a printer description language; Acrobat, electronic document exchange software that can distribute documents across a network without changing their original format; PageMaker, page layout and desktop publishing software; Photoshop digital imaging products; and illustration and type applications.

Conversions made easy

As early as this summer, Adobe officials said, Acrobat users should be able to create and distribute documents that support Java applets and other plug-in modules, such as a Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator browser.

Adobe also is expected to deliver in the second quarter a new version of its PostScript printer description language that will support Hypertext Markup Language

Internet-enabled products from Adobe

HTML CREATION TOOLS

- FrameMaker
- Illustrator
- PageMaker
- PageMill
- PhotoDeluxe
- Photoshop

WEB SITE MANAGEMENT TOOLS

- SiteMill

BROWSING AND DELIVERY TOOLS

- Acrobat

(HTML). HTML is the de facto standard for formatting documents on the Internet.

This means users will be able to convert their PostScript documents to HTML and put those documents on the World Wide Web.

Users also will be able to embed Java applets in PostScript files; this file format will be called Embedded PDF. With this feature, users will be able to view and browse embedded PDF files without having to exit Acrobat.

Adobe plans to simplify the method for converting graphics interchange format (GIF) files, which are supported across its entire product line, to HTML.

The company is developing its own plug-in applet that will let users view GIF files from within their browsers.

Adobe also is developing an HTML-optimized version of PostScript that will make it easier for users to locally or remotely print complex, multipage documents on PostScript printers.

One user said the new Internet features will make it easier to create graphics and images that can be sent across the network.

Users won't have to worry about which file format was used to create the images or "what file format the people on the other end need," said George Rorick, director of graphics services at the Knight-Ridder/Tribune Graphics Network in Washington.

The news organization distributes graphics and animation daily to other news services throughout the world.

Page Call software puts Web site visitors, administrators in touch

By Mitch Wagner

Edify Corp.'s new Page Call software gives World Wide Web site operators instant telephone contact with visitors.

Site visitors click on a "Call Me" button and Page Call software automatically dials the visi-

tor's telephone number. The visitor can supply the phone number when clicking on the "Call Me" button or when registering at the site.

The site visitor then is connected to a company representative.

Page Call was designed for sales, customer support, customer service or other areas where people want to talk to human beings, said Roger Lee, manager of Internet products at Edify in Santa Clara, Calif.

Better communication

Lee Lathrop, a corporate manager for internal communications at The Boeing Co. in Seattle, said a product such as Page Call could benefit businesses that use the Internet to interact with customers.

Boeing is experimenting with ways to use the Internet for support and training. "We're always looking for faster, easier and

cheaper means of communicating," he said.

The software also offers features that allow a company representative to pull up company files about a Web site visitor while they talk. The software also can track which pages on a Web site the user visits and can keep those pages in view for the company representative on the other side of the call.

Page Call is available immediately and runs with any standard Web server. It supports databases from Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc. and Computer Associates International, Inc.'s Ingres.

It interacts with data that runs on legacy hosts, including mainframes, Unix and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS servers. Page Call runs on OS/2 servers. Edify officials said the company will port the software to other platforms but declined to provide details. Pricing starts at \$40,000.

Staying grounded

Though The Boeing Co. sells souvenir coffee cups and hats at its Internet site, that's about where they draw the line for online sales, said Lee Lathrop, who oversees the company's Web site. "We don't expect to sell a lot of planes online," he said, chuckling. "But we have had E-mail inquiries from some people looking to arrange rentals."



PATROL puts out your fires before you feel the heat

There's only one way to gain control of your environment — PATROL

Performance and availability issues are flaring out of control. Worse, your users are informing you of the problems. To change the scenario, you've got to proactively monitor and manage applications, the databases they run on and the underlying resources. You also have to make the most of the system and network management frameworks you have in place. There's only one solution — PATROL from BMC Software.

Only PATROL puts it all together. And with 16 years of experience, more than 100 products and numerous technology partnerships, BMC Software — the world's largest database and application management tool vendor — is the company you can rely on to deliver it TODAY.

Keep your cool. Discover and correct problems before

Unrivalled database management —

- CA-Ingres
- CA-OpenIngres
- DB2 for AIX
- DB2 for MVST†
- DB2 for OS/2
- Informix
- Microsoft SQL Server
- ObjectStore
- Oracle
- Rdb
- Sybase
- With more in development.

Unparalleled application management —

- Lotus Notes
- Oracle Financials
- PeopleSoft HR†
- SAP R/3†
- TUXEDO System
- With many more in development.

Unmatched integration today —

- CA-Unicenter
- Cabletron SPECTRUM†
- HP OpenView
- IBM NetView for AIX
- POLYCENTER Manager on NetView
- Remedy ARS
- Solstice SunNet Manager
- Tivoli TME

Unequaled hardware & operating system support —

- Only PATROL runs on more than 20 hardware platforms and operating systems, including:
- MVST†
 - OpenVMS
 - OS/2
 - Unix
 - Windows NT
 - Windows 95†
 - With more in development.

† available 2Q 96

they impact your organizational productivity. Only PATROL can help you monitor and manage the big picture. For a white paper or for a free trial, call 1 800 811-6766 or 713 918-8800 (ext. 1371). Or visit our home page at <http://www.bmc.com/pat>

BMC[®]

SOFTWARE

BMC Software offices are located in Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Singapore, Spain and the United Kingdom. Distributor and agent offices in 25 countries. BMC Software and the BMC Software logo are registered trademarks of BMC Software, Inc. in the USA and in other select countries. ® and ™ indicate USA registration. All other products mentioned are either trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996, BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

New Products

Level Five Research has unveiled Quest Server, a family of server products for World Wide Web site developers.

According to the Melbourne, Fla., company, Quest Server lets Web site developers use and publish searchable databases. It has fuzzy and concept-based database

search tools and ranking technology, which lets users conduct proximity searches and preference ranking.

The product lets users mine for information by using their favorite Web browsing tools.

Quest Server works with all SQL database management system data sources and Web Hypertext Transport Protocol servers. The product uses a Hypertext Markup Language anchor to launch projects.

Pricing for Quest Server starts at \$1,495.

► **Level Five Research**
(407) 729-6004

Integral Results, Inc. has introduced Iresults DataWeb 2.0, an Internet development tool.

According to the San Francisco company, Iresults DataWeb 2.0 automatically connects databases to the World Wide Web. Web administrators can access database in-

formation by using Iresults DataWeb 2.0 as a bridge between a Web page and a back-end database.

Databases can be integrated with Web pages by adding a few lines to Hypertext Markup Language files. This integration lets Web pages prompt the user for search criteria.

Iresults DataWeb 2.0 costs \$225. Trial samples are available at <http://www.iresults.com>.

► **Integral Results**
(415) 541-8593

MicroTouch Systems, Inc. has introduced Prospector, a World Wide Web browsing product.

Prospector was designed to help businesses showcase their Web sites through MicroTouch's WebStation kiosks. It was designed to help companies set up a promotional touch-screen WebStation, which comprises a touch monitor, PC and Internet connection. According to the Methuen, Mass., company, Prospector features SurfControl, a tool that confines users to specific Web sites. SurfControl focuses attention on the selected screens. It also can sever linked connections to other sites.

Prospector works with Windows 95. It requires 8M bytes of memory and costs \$595.

► **MicroTouch Systems**
(508) 659-9000

Dagar Software Corp. has introduced Timeout, a Windows-based utility for online users.

According to the Bethany, Conn., company, Timeout monitors idle time when a user is connected to any fee-for-time service — including America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy or Dow Jones — and disconnects the user when a preselected limit is reached.

Timeout gives users two screen and tone warnings before disconnecting the line.

Timeout was designed to run in the background. The product is compatible with Windows 3.x and Windows 95.

It costs \$30.

► **Dagar Software**
(203) 393-2000

Product short

CompassWare Development, Inc. has introduced CompassSearch Web Server, a search and retrieval engine for World Wide Web publishers. It was designed to give natural language and concept-based search capabilities to content-driven Web sites. Pricing starts at \$4,999. CompassWare Development, New York, (212) 685-4220.

Bill Gates has been coming to our conference since 1989.



Look what it's done for him.

Register for Software Development '96
March 25-29, 1996, San Francisco, CA

OK, so we won't guarantee you'll become a mega-billionaire. But we will give you the chance to rub elbows with everybody who's anybody in the field of software development.

Get up to speed on the latest tools for object-oriented programming, client/server migration and rapid application development. And take home skills you can use immediately.



With 200 classes and 300 tools vendors, SD '96 is the largest event of its kind. Covering everything from component to enterprise application development.

To learn more about registering for SD '96, call us at 800.441.8826 or 415.905.2702, or send us E-mail at sd96west@mfi.com. For instant information, visit our Home Page at <http://www.mfi.com/sdconfs>.

After all, who knows the impact five days at SD '96 could have on your career? Not to mention your net worth.

More tools. More intelligence.

TELL COMPUTERWORLD'S READERS

you're hiring
in Computerworld's
1996 BEST PLACES TO WORK
Magazine. Deadline: April 17

1-800-343-6474 x8201



It's NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 143,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you.

It's WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.



The Newspaper of IS

The only thing as good as a brand-new server is a server that stays brand new.



- Intel 150-MHz Pentium
- Future Pentium Pro processors
- N+1 power
- Clustered system capabilities
- Up to 48 GB in-cabinet disk storage
- Maximum connectivity of over 4.6 TB
- 64-bit, 533-MB/sec system bus
- Mix-and-match CPUs in the same cabinet

If you purchase SMP servers, keeping up with changing technology is your greatest challenge. But with Unisys SMP 61000 10-processor servers, as soon as a new Intel processor is introduced, you can take advantage of it. This ability to lock into the best available performance as technology changes makes this family the smart choice for the long run.

Our revolutionary server design supports multiple speeds of Intel processors at one time, and lets you upgrade simply by adding new processor boards. And you can mix boards of different speeds within a cabinet to protect your previous investments while you grow. Unisys SMP 61000 servers even support upgrades to Intel's Pentium® Pro processor family.

Our servers run industry-standard UNIX® System V Release 4.0 operating systems as well as UnixWare® and Windows® NT,* plus popular applications and databases such as Oracle®, Informix® and Progress®.

Contact us today and learn more about the SMP servers that stay brand new while the others just keep getting older.



1-800-874-8647, ext. 204 or <http://www.unisys.com/adv>

*NT will be qualified later in 1996. © 1996 Unisys Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

UNISYS

The Information Management Company

Dow Chemical is moving 10,000 end users from SAP's mainframe-based R/2 to the popular client/server R/3, 78

Corporate Strategies

United flies to OpenMail

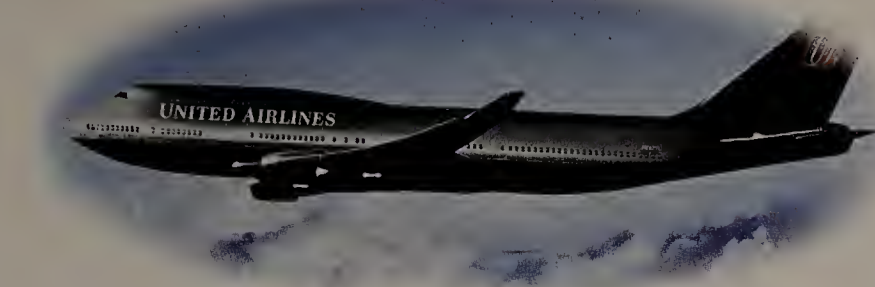
By Tim Ouellette

United Airlines finally has its internal electronic-mail messaging system running smoothly and on time.

The Elk Grove, Ill., airline's internal E-mail network was a traffic controller's nightmare — a hodgepodge of Microsoft Corp. Mail post offices built up over time without any central administration. It was plagued by messages that at times never reached their destinations.

"The users began doing this themselves, with no corporate plan in mind. Our mail architecture grew uncontrollably for about 18 months," said Greg Barrons, United's infrastructure project manager.

To regain control of the 65 Microsoft Mail post offices companywide, United looked into software that could provide a secure messaging backbone and simplify migration for the users. The airline ended up choosing, and is now installing, OpenMail, a client/server



messaging backbone from Hewlett-Packard Co. that runs on a Unix server but lets users keep their old E-mail client software.

The biggest change for United after going to OpenMail — with 750 onboard so far — has been on the administrative side. The company is slowly cutting back from 65 separate Mail post offices to a few OpenMail servers.

And Barrons said the move has been pretty painless for the users themselves because they get to keep their Mail client software and work in a familiar environment. Many don't even realize they have been migrated over,

he added.

Client/server E-mail systems provide more processing at the server and scale up to large numbers of users better than traditional LAN-based E-mail systems such as Mail, Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise.

This is important to large, widespread organizations such as many airlines that want to rope in their E-mail infrastructure. For example, Delta Air Lines in Atlanta has been struggling since 1992 to rein in its mix of host- and LAN-based E-mail software used by more than 70,000 employees.

"OpenMail was developed from the enterprise perspective, focusing on management, throughput and reliability," said Gary Rowe, an analyst at Rapport Communications in Atlanta.

OpenMail has been the only strong client/server software on the market for two years because the other major vendors are just now taking their first stabs at such products, according to Rowe.

United has 80,000 employees worldwide and would like to eventually give them all E-mail access via OpenMail or host-based systems, Barrons said.

Currently, only about 6,000 users have E-mail access through Microsoft Mail. There is also some use of a mainframe messaging system.

But the more immediate goal is to move between 6,000 and 10,000 domestic users to OpenMail by year's end, starting at the airline's headquarters.

Barrons said United will also look at moving to Microsoft's Exchange client after HP brings out Messaging Application Programming Interface client support for OpenMail this spring.

Army changes client/server attack

By Gary H. Anthes

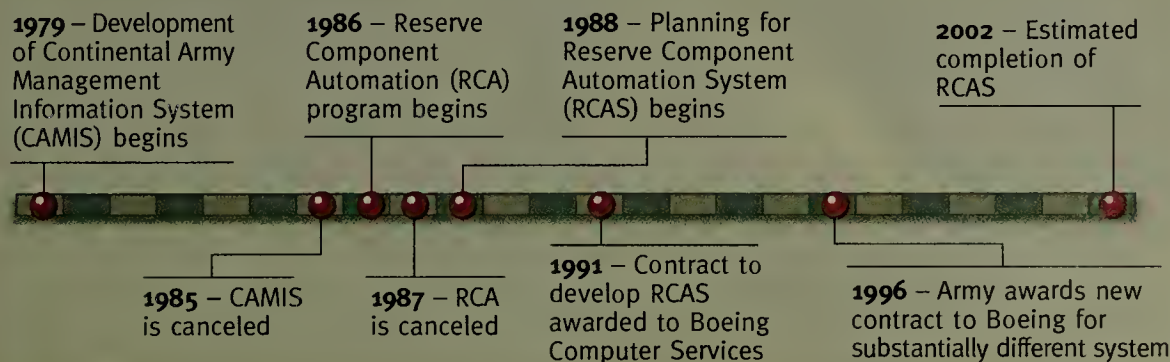
Sixty thousand diskless workstations, 10,000 Unix servers, 2 million lines of Ada code and multi-level security. It seemed like a good idea at the time.

But that was then — 1990 — and this is \$500 million later, and the \$1.8 billion project to set up the world's largest client/server system for the Army National Guard and Army Reserve recently completed a major course correction.

The diskless X Window System terminals became full-fledged PCs, Unix gave way to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, custom Ada bowed to shrink-wrapped software and the elaborate security was canceled due to lack of interest.

The changes, plus earlier delays, pushed final implementation of the Reserve Component Automation System (RCAS) out to 2002, eight years later than planned. RCAS managers hope that cost savings from the restruc-

The Army National Guard and Army Reserve have fought a battle to automate



Source: U.S. General Accounting Office and U.S. Army, Washington

tured program will still allow the Army to complete the program within the original cost estimate.

Meanwhile, the two auxiliary forces' users march on with a hodgepodge of unintegrated systems and manual procedures. "I think we all get frustrated, working for a big employer like this," said Lt. Col. Steven Abel, director of information management at the Oregon Army National Guard in Salem. "But you never give up

hope; you know it's going to come sooner or later."

The restructuring of RCAS is in part the result of rapid changes in technology, which made 1990 assumptions increasingly obsolete as the huge project crept forward. Another issue was the apparent failure of program managers to get enough user input early on.

RCAS is intended to support the day-to-day activities of 10,500 Guard and Reserve units at 4,000

sites in 11 functional areas such as logistics, finance and training. It is also intended to enable the rapid mobilization of forces during wartime.

The custom Ada code was needed largely to satisfy very complex multilevel security requirements. Databases were to have held a combination of unclassified, confidential and secret data, with the operating system permitting access to just the data

for which an individual user was cleared.

But it turned out that little RCAS data is classified, so multi-level database security was scrapped in favor of point-to-point encryption using the government's PCMCIA cards.

Meanwhile, users already accustomed to Windows-based PCs said "no way" to the unfamiliar Unix operating system and the limited diskless workstations. The revised system is "not some arcane system that is different from ones the soldier uses at work or at home," said Maj. Rusty Lingenfelter, director of information management at the Iowa Army National Guard in Johnston. "So they can come in on weekends and sit down to something that is familiar."

Despite the delays and changes, beta testers with the first few pieces of RCAS say they are bullish on the project. The Iowa National Guard is one such beta site. Capt. Allen Meyer, a personnel officer, said electronic mail with an electronic forms option has already streamlined operations and improved communications among Guard units in the state.

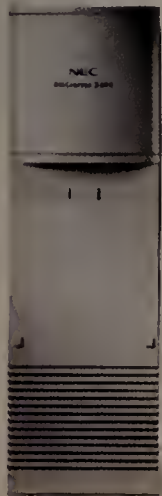


AMOUNT REQUIRED TO INVENT THE THEORY OF RELATIVITY.

AMOUNT REQUIRED TO UNDERSTAND THE THEORY OF RELATIVITY.

AMOUNT REQUIRED TO TIE YOUR SHOELACES.

AMOUNT REQUIRED TO MANAGE AN NEC WEB SERVER.



Now, managing a web server couldn't be easier. No more encryption codes. No more special configuration parameters. All you need is an NEC RISCserver™. After all, it takes fewer commands to set up than a UNIX®-based system and it doesn't require any special programming skills. Just type in your IP address and you're ready to go.



What's more, you'll get top-of-the-line performance at bottom-line prices. In fact, our RISCservers offer all of the power of a UNIX-based system, but at a fraction of the cost. To learn more just call 1-800-709-3434 or reach us on the Internet at <http://www.nec.com>. After that, your decision should be pretty much a no-brainer.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE™

NEC

Dow to upgrade to SAP's R/3

Firm hires Andersen Consulting to convert 10,000 end users to client/server

By Thomas Hoffman

You would need a general ledger system to list the Fortune 1,000 companies that are building their back-office financial and order entry systems using SAP America, Inc.'s R/2 and R/3 financial modules.

The tricky part for these firms is developing a coexistence strategy between the mainframe R/2 software and the popular client/

server R/3 version.

That is typically a lengthy and costly exercise, as The Dow Chemical Co. is about to find out. The transition will mean three years of work for Dow and the addition of 500 outside consultants, programmers and project managers from Andersen Consulting.

Dow will need the time and extra resources to move its 10,000 global end users to R/3. Dow must keep its R/2 operations humming in North America, Europe, Latin America and Asia as it phases in new R/3 client/server modules.

Lesson learned

Most companies generally do a poor job of "estimating up front how long it's going to take them

to get to R/3," said Stan Lepeak, program director of Advanced Information Management at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

But after it spent three years rolling out SAP's R/2 systems, the \$20.2 billion chemical giant was quick to recognize the time and effort it would take to get itself to the next SAP level.

Andersen will provide Dow with 250 to 300 project consultants and another 200 "variable" experts to identify methodologies, tools and techniques for the transition. Andersen's consultants and experts will offer their expertise in client/server development and planning. They will use resources such as Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder and C and C++ programming tools, said Warren Wat-

kins, Andersen's global client partner to Dow.

Dow will pay Andersen from \$30 million to \$50 million this year for its efforts. The firm has assigned 400 of its 1,500 information systems staffers to work with Andersen on its SAP initiatives.

Dow spends about \$100 million each year on IS consulting, project and application support. That money helps to fund the SAP transition.

Under the deal between the two companies, Andersen is obligated to help the Midland, Mich.-based chemical company improve its IS productivity by 30% annually over the next three years. Dow plans to measure Andersen's success by bringing in outside vendors to benchmark its operations on a regular basis, said David Kepler,



David Kepler, Dow's director of global information applications, said the company plans to use outside vendors to track IS productivity gains promised by Andersen Consulting

director of global information applications at Dow.

Dow also expects to cut its legacy application support costs by 20% this year by off-loading those functions to Computer Horizons Corp.

How we did it

Dow Chemical and Andersen Consulting eventually may market a set of commercial coexistence methodologies based on their experience together.

Help desks use Web, automated voice systems to let users help themselves

By Julia King

The corporate help desk used to be the place you called to get an expert's answers to your hardware and software questions.

Not anymore. If you contact a help desk or customer-support center today by telephone or electronic mail, chances are you will tap in to an automated system that lets you answer questions for yourself.

Do you need additional advice about corporate travel and expense policies, health care benefits or the employee stock ownership program? Increasingly, corporate help desk users will be able to drum up the answers to these questions for themselves.

Sears, Roebuck and Co., for example, has implemented help desk software from Quintus Corp. in Fremont, Calif., to set up an internal human resources and ethics issues help desk.

The help desk will serve workers from 2,700 Sears units. It will be the employees' first point of contact for questions about ethical behavior and business policy.

Sears is in line with the growing corporate trend of consolidating sever-



al business functions under one help desk umbrella.

Self-service is another big trend, analysts said. The idea is to tap resources such as integrated voice response systems, E-mail and the World Wide Web to give users easy access to as much information as possible.

"Internet browsers are becoming a pervasive, platform-independent way to reach clients," said Carter Lusher, vice president and research director of support strategies at Gartner Group, Inc., a research firm in Stamford, Conn.

The hottest help desk trends — including giving users the ability to help themselves — will

be evident in products that will be announced this week at the Help Desk Institute and Support Services Conference and Expo in Reno, Nev.

Some of the more notable products that will be unveiled at the trade show include the following:

- **Molloy Group, Inc.**, an internal help desk software vendor in Parsippany, N.J., will demonstrate its knowledge kiosk software. The client/server software lets users get answers to technical and other questions via the Web. Users can type in English-language descriptions of their problems at their desktop PCs. The server-based kiosk software will be available in June and runs with Molloy Group's Top of Mind help desk software. Pricing starts at \$12,000 per server, with additional per-user costs.

- **Baystone Software**, a new company in Saratoga, Calif., will announce a suite of client/server customer-support applications that the vendor will customize for a company's business processes. The software integrates a company's sales and marketing, customer support and quality assurance data, all of which can be analyzed with an executive information system.

Pricing is from \$2,500 to \$3,000 per seat for sites with 40 to 80 users; the cost includes customization and implementation.

Briefs

Federated's Guzman to join Kmart

Federated Department Stores, Inc.'s chief systems architect David Guzman will leave the company next month to join Kmart Corp. Kmart, which has delayed many information systems projects in recent months because of the company's financial hard times [CW, Feb. 5], has been without an architecture chief since Paul Gaffney left the company last fall.

NCR inks government deal

NCR Corp. has won a four-year, \$150 million contract from the U.S. Defense Information Technology Office to replace and integrate a set of store automation systems for the Defense Commissary Agency's 300 military commissaries worldwide.

Sullivan takes Brooklyn hospital CIO post

Ann C. Sullivan was named chief information officer at Maimonides Medical Center, a Brooklyn, N.Y.-based hospital. She was formerly chief operating officer and chief financial officer.

Shell drills for software gusher

Shell Oil Co. and Simulation Sciences, Inc. in Brea, Calif., have signed an agreement outlining the development of a client/server-based plant operation software system code-named Romeo.

Aircraft components maker outsources

Rohr Aero Services, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Chula Vista, Calif.-based Rohr, Inc., has signed an outsourcing agreement with Software Maintenance Specialists in Santa Ana, Calif., to implement a turnkey system based on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 systems under a five-year contract. The system, to be rolled out over the next 15 months, will be designed to link and standardize operations between Rohr Aero Services in Fairhope, Ala., with its overseas facilities in France and Singapore.

SHL goes Hollywood

SHL Systemhouse, Inc. has tapped Lawrence Kirk Jr. to manage its new Entertainment and Media Division. Kirk, 42, was a senior vice president responsible for worldwide operations at The Samuel Goldwyn Co. in Los Angeles.

Help costs

Gartner Group estimated that companies worldwide will spend \$405 million on help desk and customer support this year, up 65% from last year's spending of \$245 million.



The wait for new technology is getting shorter.

In some places, there's no wait at all.



Bravo MS-T, 150 MHz Intel Pentium Pro processor

Pronto. Right now. Yesterday even. AST and the latest Intel Pentium® Pro chip are ready to accelerate through your workload in a new AST desktop. The Bravo MS-T is one feature-packed machine designed to run all your most powerful 32-bit software. (Even the stuff some techno-wizard will think up next year.) Windows NT™? It could be on your desk by, let's say, Tuesday. Instead of waiting for a faster computer, you'd be using one. Call 800-876-4AST. Or on the net: <http://www.ast.com>. Today, running a little fast is a good thing.



Where things are 

150 MHz Pentium Pro processor, 16 MB RAM standard, 256 KB second-level cache, 1.6 GB hard drive, 4X EIDE CD-ROM, integrated ATI mach64 graphics, four PCI and three ISA slots, 5 drive bays.

HAPPENING

WEEK 8 OF 19



COMPUTERWORLD's

TechnoTrivia

How to play COMPUTERWORLD's TechnoTrivia

1. Look for the COMPUTERWORLD TechnoTrivia icon to find the answers (planted throughout this issue) to the TechnoTrivia questions listed on this page.
2. Enter the page number containing the correct answers via COMPUTERWORLD's Web site on the Internet:
<http://www.computerworld.com>
3. On the Web site Entry Form, identify the page number in this week's issue of COMPUTERWORLD where the correct answer to each TechnoTrivia question appears.
4. Or you may enter by fax using the Fax Entry Form below.

Trivia questions and answers provided and/or verified by Christopher Morgan and The Computer Museum.

**TO FAX IN YOUR ENTRY, COMPLETE THIS FORM
AND FAX THE COPIED PAGE TO:
1-402-572-6410**

Question #	Correct Answer on Page #
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

**FAX ENTRY
FORM FOR
WEEK 8**

.....

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Are you a COMPUTERWORLD subscriber? ☐ yes ☐ no (optional)

WIN A BAHAMAS CRUISE FOR TWO!

5 GRAND PRIZE WINNERS

**A Bahamas Cruise for 2...a loaded laptop...
and a shot at \$5,000 in cash!**

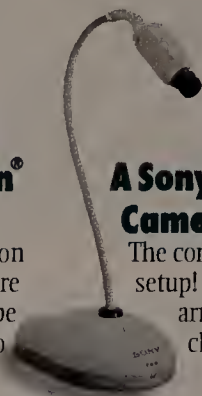
Win a 4-day cruise to the Bahamas for two aboard Carnival Cruise Lines. While onboard, all five winners will be awarded a state-of-the-art PC Laptop with software — plus a treasure map with all the clues you need (if you're really quick) to solve the ultimate TechnoTrivia puzzle and earn a \$5,000 cash reward!



3 FIRST PRIZES

**A Sony CD-ROM Discman®
PRD-150 Player**

A fully portable multimedia solution for laptop computers! A full-feature CD-ROM player with PCMCIA Type II card plus stereo headphones. Photo CD and Windows compatible.



5 SECOND PRIZES

**A Sony CCD-PC1 Computer Color Video
Camera**

The complete video-conferencing and audio-video capture setup! A high-resolution color video camera on a 10" flexible arm with built-in microphone, manual focus control for close-ups and an iris control for lighting adjustments.

Grand, First and Second Prize Winners will be announced by July 15, 1996.

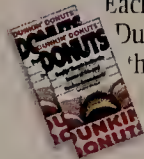


1 Sony Magic Link™ Personal Communicator

Use smart messaging to help manage all your electronic communications — fax, e-mail, phone or pager.

5 Dunkin' Donuts "TechnoTrivia Tuesday" Coffee Breaks

Each Tuesday five winners and their associates (up to 20 people) will receive Dunkin' Donuts gift certificates for 3 dozen donuts, a Dunkin' Donuts coffee thermos, a pound of ground coffee plus an engraved TechnoTrivia plaque.



Please pass along this issue of COMPUTERWORLD to an associate after you have finished playing the game.

SUPER PRIZES AWARDED EACH WEEK!

This Week's TechnoTrivia Questions

1. What computer had the names of the people who helped develop it etched inside every case?
2. Who had the lead role in the 1970 movie *The Computer Wore Tennis Shoes*?
3. What high-tech commodity did *The New York Times* report in 1994 was even hotter than illegal drugs on the black market?
4. What computer company was the sponsor the the 1950's TV show *What's My Line*?
5. In what year was the IBM PC introduced?

NO PURCHASE REQUIRED. This offer is governed by a complete set of Official Rules, published on COMPUTERWORLD's web site at <http://www.computerworld.com>. To receive a written copy, send an SASE to COMPUTERWORLD's TechnoTrivia Rules, P.O. Box 4051, Marblehead, MA 01947. Find the five correct answers to the TechnoTrivia questions in each issue and complete the entry form by entering the page number where you find the correct answer to each corresponding question. Play all 19 weeks and increase your chances of winning a weekly prize or one of 13 exciting final prizes. One entry per person per week. TechnoTrivia is open to residents of the U.S. 18 years of age or older who are IS professionals — except employees of companies that manufacture, distribute or resell computers and computer related equipment, employees and their families of International Data Group, Inc. (IDG), their affiliates, subsidiaries, their advertising and production agencies as well as other publishing companies serving the computer or high technology industry. Weekly and final prize winners will be selected at random from among all those submitting correct answers. Sweepstakes drawings will be conducted by MILL HOUSE McCABE, INC., an independent judging organization, whose decisions are final in all matters relating to this offer. Weekly entries must be received by 11:59 pm on Thursday following the publication of each issue of COMPUTERWORLD. All entries eligible for the Final Prizes must be received by 11:59 pm, Friday, June 3, 1996. Void where prohibited.





Glass ceiling or glass slipper?
Walk in the shoes of IS women.
See Ms. MIS, page 86

'NET COPS

Someone's going to become
your company's on-line heavy.

Must it be you?

Eli Lilly's Ed Tunstall turned down the policeman role. *'There are plenty of things I can do already to make users angry at me. Why do I need to add to that list?'*

By Alice LaPlante

It's a delicate time at Texas Rehabilitative Institute (TRI) in Austin. Officials at this state agency, which provides rehabilitative services to the disabled, must decide who has the final word about which employees get Internet access. Someone must hold the line against unproductive, illegal and insecure cyberspace activity. Someone must make those restrictions stick.

Should that someone be information systems staff? Russell Smith, manager of Unix LAN/WAN administration at the institute, says he doesn't think so. "Frankly, I don't want to be the cop," he says.

Smith says he remembers when TRI managers complained about employees who wasted time playing solitaire. "They wanted us to take the games off every computer," he says, "but nothing would prevent people from bringing diskettes from home. We told managers it was their job to know what their employees were up to."

Other technology managers face similar issues. Many IS managers agree that companies need policies that govern employee use of the 'net. But how restrictive should such a policy be? Who should enforce it? That's the 64,000-bit question. About three out of four respondents to a poll by our on-line division, @Computerworld, believe IS shouldn't have to monitor Internet use (see chart, page 82). Many IS managers interviewed for this article say they are willing to help their companies monitor on-line usage, but most say IS has no business acting as Internet cop.

"IS already bears the brunt of so many things. It shouldn't also be put in the position of pulling the plug on [World Wide Web] access," says Steve Franco, program manager for interactive commerce at The Yankee Group in Boston.

'net cops,' page 82

'net cops

'NET COPS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

Drop that cop

It took Ed Tunstall, information officer at Eli Lilly and Co. in Indianapolis, several months to conclude that he wanted nothing to do with monitoring the on-line activities of employees. "I decided I didn't want to police the entire organization," he says.

But it was Tunstall who first pushed for a strict, comprehensive Internet usage policy. After thousands of employees received their supervisors' permission to go on-line, Tunstall directed his staff to compile an "Information Asset Protection Policy Manual." The on-line manual defines acceptable behavior. It includes reminders about security and detailed prohibitions of obscene material and offensive comments.

The manual warns that Internet usage

is monitored and that violators will lose their privileges, but no one checks Eli Lilly employees' on-line activities.

Tunstall's staff tried to perform some rudimentary monitoring at first. But Tunstall decided this took too much of his staff's time. Then an employee was found printing obscene material from the Web on company equipment. Tunstall didn't think it was his place to discipline that non-IS employee. The matter was discussed in management circles "right up to the CEO," Tunstall says. The decision: Supervisors should monitor their own employees' Internet activities.

Tunstall says managers are on their own if they want to snoop on 'net-browsing employees. He won't even provide on-line usage reports or electronic surveillance tools to other Eli Lilly managers. "There are plenty of things I can do already to make users angry at me," he says. "Why do I need to add to that list?"

James Alvey takes this philosophy even further. Alvey is network administrator at Wausau Hospital in Wausau, Wis. The hospital has no formal guidelines to restrict employee on-line activities. Employees are on the honor system.

Alvey says he doesn't worry that usage will get out of control. He says Wausau can trust employees to do the right thing. "Frankly, most of them are too busy to abuse the privilege," he says.

Alvey thinks an overly restrictive Internet policy could keep the hospital from getting the most out of the on-line universe. "It's important for us to remain flexible enough to reap the potential benefits," he says.

Get involved

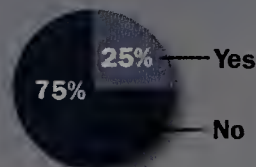
Other IS managers worry that if they don't get involved in monitoring 'net ac-

**QuickPoll**

In February, @Computerworld invited visitors to its Web site to answer several questions about Internet monitoring; 153 responded. (QuickPoll results aren't scientific data; respondents aren't necessarily IS managers and may respond more than once.)

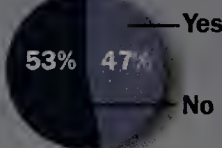
Most respondents said IS shouldn't police the Internet . . .

Do you think it should be the IS department's responsibility to monitor on-line use?

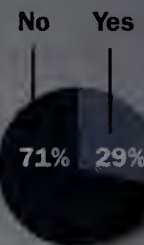


Many companies have Internet policies, but few apparently enforce them.

Does your company have a policy for end users who go on the Internet?



Is it enforced?



E.V.I.

Purchase orders get Web feet

Electronic commerce on the Internet recently received a boost from General Electric Co. in Fairfield, Conn. The \$70 billion company is launching the GE Trading Process Network (TPN), a secure World Wide Web-based electronic commerce system that connects GE and its suppliers.

TPN this year will handle most of the documentation for \$1 billion worth of corporate purchases. This will make it the world's largest network of its kind, says GE spokesman Ted Meyer. The network is expected to handle cash transactions by 2000. GE also expects the system to handle more than 50% of its sourcing and purchasing activities, including queries, requests for proposals and actual payments. "With [electronic data interchange], it was possible to do this electronically, but now it will be much less expensive and more open," says Christine Loupe,

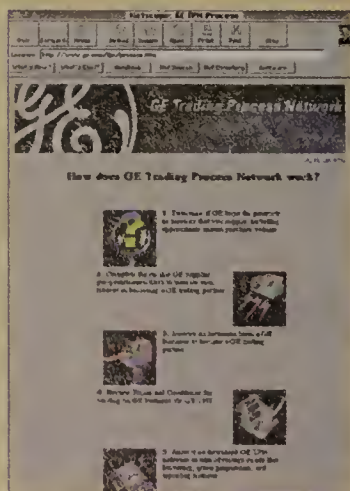
executive director at the Purchasing Management Association in Boston.

Suppliers can use TPN to get engineering specifications, forms and other information. Would-be suppliers can prequalify through the TPN Web site.

But that openness will carry a price. Handling the additional queries and proposals may eat up TPN's cost savings in the short run. But GE expects long-term savings because the system will help GE divisions to eliminate paperwork and identify and share top-rated suppliers — something that is hard to do with current systems.

GE suppliers who use GEISNET, another GE electronic data interchange system, will be brought on-line first. Others who are interested in testing TPN can do so at <http://www.ge.com/tpn>.

— Alan R. Earls



GE's Trading Process Network may ease corporate transactions

**IS Manager's Bookshelf**

New books, videos and CD-ROMs

The T-Form Organization: Using Technology to Design Organizations for the 21st Century

By Henry C. Lucas Jr.

(Jossey-Bass, Inc., San Francisco; 253 pages; \$29.95, hardcover)



William Eager

Review by William E. Eager

Lucas is a research professor of information systems at New York University's Leonard N. Stern School of Business. *The T-Form Organization*, his sixth book, includes little that is new.

Lucas describes the benefits of using contemporary information technology to create leaner, more responsive business organizations. He contrasts the hierarchi-

cal structure, physical proximity and reporting and control mechanisms of traditional organizational design with the enabling features of modern information technology — home workers, virtual teams, blurred organizational boundaries and so on.

Lucas makes the case that classical organization design concepts are ineffective and outdated. He argues that enlightened

executives must use information technology in at least one of the following three key ways:

- To extend and enhance the organization's capabilities (and shed cost) by moving functions to suppliers or out-sourcers. Link with them via electronic data interchange, shared networks or integrated business systems.
- To tightly group geographically dispersed workers and build ad hoc teams and virtual organizations via groupware, electronic mail and shared processes and systems.
- To re-engineer business processes, change workflows and create new management control structures that empower employees and reduce layers of management and overhead expense.

To support his thesis, Lucas retells information technology folk tales about Ameri-



tivity, they could miss a rare opportunity to help lead their companies into the future. That's why Sateesh Lele, senior vice president and chief information officer at Telogy, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif., says it's critical for IS to handle the interface between employees and the on-line world. "The Internet is going to play a huge role in Telogy's future," he says. "IS definitely wants to be a leader for all on-line activities."

Lele sought and received responsibility for ensuring that on-line resources are used productively. He has blocked access to "clearly inappropriate" sites and set up electronic filters that search for keywords that signal access to obscene materials.

Lele and his staff determine — with input from other managers — which employees have a legitimate need for on-line privileges. They monitor usage and initiate action if they see something wrong. "As technologists, we're more sensitive to the potential risks of abuse than a marketing or financial manager could possibly be," Lele says.

But he says senior management support is necessary to bear this responsibility. He pushed Telogy's executive council to write a clear procedure for dealing with offenders. And Lele devises corrective action with the employee's top

manager and a representative from the human resources department.

Most IS managers take a position be-

tween Lele on one side and Tunstall and Alvey on the other.

Teresa Pudi, director of MIS at WMS

Industries, Inc. in Chicago, seems to represent the mainstream. She says some monitoring by IS is in order. She's worked with WMS human resource professionals and department managers to define appropriate behavior. WMS has "grave concerns about security and whether employees are wasting time," she says. But Pudi says she doesn't want to judge her fellow employees. She says she's willing to create reports about how much time each employee spends on-line, which sites they visit and for how long. But she turns over these reports to individual managers to use or ignore.

Which is how it should be, says Jeffrey Zonenshine, MIS director at Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc. in New York. He says his group supports Marvel employees who want to go on-line. But decisions about access are made by their managers, he says.

It's clear IS managers will debate their role in setting 'net usage policy for a long time to come. Should IS managers add judge, jury and executioner to their job description? You'll find many answers out there. But even the most tough-minded IS managers agree on this: Never play the heavy by yourself. ■

LaPlante is a freelance writer in Woodside, Calif.

Ready, aim, snoop?

Before you check on users, check out this checklist

- **Create a policy that's in line with your corporate culture.** Employees who are used to autonomy will resent restrictions and monitoring more than those who are accustomed to stringent control of corporate resources.
- **Remember that the full benefits of the Internet have yet to be realized.** A staffer who appears to be wasting time surfing Web sites could be looking for innovative ways to improve job performance, serve customers more effectively or generate new revenue.
- **If you intend to monitor employee usage of the 'net, the Electronic Communications Privacy Act requires that you publicize that policy.** "It's possible that simply notifying your employees of your policy may be sufficient to protect you legally, but it's always better to get consent," says Barry Weiss, a partner at Gordon & Glickson, a law firm in Chicago.
- **Beware of being too dictatorial.** IS erred in that direction during the PC revolution; the result was virtual anarchy among users. An attempt to rein in users too tightly could instigate a similar revolt.

can Airlines, Inc., Otis Elevator Co. and Mrs. Fields, Inc. Enough already! One sad commentary about the information technology profession is the lack of new success stories in the business press to replace these old warhorses.

Lucas introduces some terminology to label his concepts, but little else is new in this book. It is unnecessarily long and quite repetitive. The book might be useful to a senior executive who is unfamiliar with information technology concepts or for information technology experts who seek some business context for their technology expertise.

I recommend to them the preface and first two chapters. The fictional scenario for a 21st-century firm in Chapter 1 is brief, entertaining and somewhat instructive. Chapter 2 is difficult but necessary in order to comprehend Lucas' terminology.

Curious readers may skim Chapters 4 through 9 for examples of corporate success with Lucas' concepts.

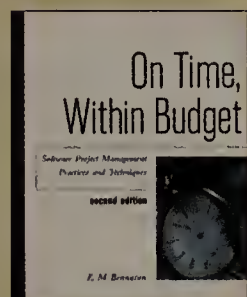
Eager has been chief information officer at four large companies during the past 19 years. He is a partner at CSC Consulting and Systems Integration in Cincinnati.

On Time, Within Budget: Software Project Management Practices and Techniques (Second Edition)

By E. M. Bennatan

(John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York; 237 pages, \$44.95, paperback)

Aimed squarely at software project man-



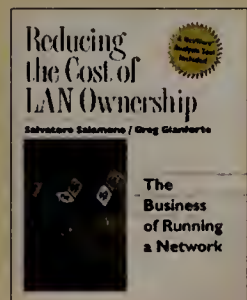
agers, this revised guide includes a chapter about client/server projects. The guide is thorough and well-organized. Its chapters that deal with the de-

velopment life cycle and managing engineers stand out for their clarity. The chapter about breaking large projects into smaller, more manageable chunks is packed with useful diagrams.

Reducing the Cost of LAN Ownership

By Salvatore Salamone and Greg Gianforte

(Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York; 175 pages, \$39.95, paperback)



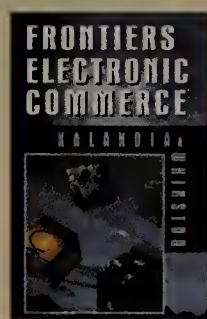
The cheapest thing about LANs is buying them. Managing and supporting them is what breaks the bank. The authors identify their audience right up

front: "networking professionals who have been promoted into an administrator's job." Their no-nonsense attitudes — about goals, purpose and even writing style — make for an outstanding guide.

Salamone and Gianforte maintain focus whether they are discussing time management, hiring or prioritizing. The book includes a Windows LAN cost-analysis application.

Frontiers of Electronic Commerce

By Ravi Kalakota and Andrew B. Whinston
(Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., New York; 850 pages, \$49.50, paperback)



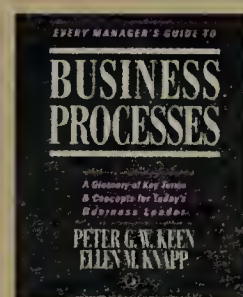
This is a fine reference. Its biggest flaw may be a too-narrow title; besides electronic commerce, the book deals with general Internet issues, security, computer-based training, mobile computing —

the works. Its strength is breadth rather than depth; less technically inclined readers will benefit from tight, well-written definitions. It'll make a great cheat sheet for those who are preparing for meetings with technoids.

Every Manager's Guide to Business Processes: A Glossary of Key Terms & Concepts for Today's Business Leader

By Peter G. W. Keen and Ellen M. Knapp
(Harvard Business School Press, Boston; 240 pages, \$14.95, paperback)

Do you ever completely zone out in a



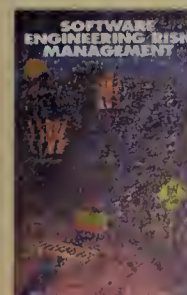
meeting because the management jargon is so thick that you just can't keep up? Do you then feel stupid because everybody else in the room is so fluent? Maybe

they're all peeking at this book under the table. It's a good guide to the business process, quality and strategy terms that clutter your day. The book is business-rather than technology-oriented, so it provides a good way for technologists-turned-managers to get up to speed.

Software Engineering Risk Management

By Dale Walter Karolak

(IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, Calif.; 171 pages, \$30, hardcover)



This practical guide to just-in-time software development focuses on identifying, evaluating and quantifying risk. It's thorough and technical, with all the flowcharts and tables you could want.

There's a nice real-world angle to the book, exemplified by the chapter about examples, which is set up almost like an episode of *Mission: Impossible*.

12.1" DISPLAY, 1024 x 768 RESOLUTION

Watch brilliant colors spring to life on a display so large, it rivals desktop monitors. 1024 x 768 resolution provides the sharpest images ever found in a portable and 64% more workspace than 800 x 600 resolution.

NEW TECHNOLOGY

ZOOMED VIDEO

Toshiba's innovative Zoomed Video (ZV) architecture drives portable multimedia into an amazing new dimension. Simply insert an industry standard ZV PC Card and the task of transferring video data is automatically offloaded from the system bus. This means you get advanced multimedia capabilities such as video conferencing, on-screen television and support of current MPEG1 and future MPEG2 video playback.

NEW TECHNOLOGY

CARDBUS

Tecra's two PC Card slots support 16-bit PC Cards and are ZV card and CardBus ready.

TECRA™

720CDT

• 1024 x 768 resolution

710CDT

• 800 x 600 resolution

BOTH MODELS

- 12.1" dia. color active matrix display
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor (2.9v) with 256KB of level 2 cache

- 16MB of high speed EDO memory (expandable to 144MB)
- Removable 1.2 billion byte (=1.13GB) HDD
- PCI system-bus architecture
- HiQVideo™ multimedia PCI graphics controller with 64-bit BitBLT graphics acceleration, interpolation and scaling
- Modular 6X CD-ROM drive
- Lithium Ion battery
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible audio system

- Integrated 28.8Kbps data/fax modem with telephony capabilities
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Card(s); ZV card and 32-bit CardBus ready
- Infrared data port (IrDA-compliant)
- Optional Desk Station™ V Plus docking station
- Optional NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Pre-installed software: Windows® 95 or MS-DOS® with Windows® for Workgroups, Indeo™ video, and Synchro™ Multimedia Connect™

- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

Designed for

Microsoft®
Windows® 95


pentium
PROCESSOR

133MHz IN FULL MOTION.

NEW TECHNOLOGY

FULL-MOTION VIDEO

The new HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller with 64-bit BitBLT turns multimedia fantasy into fact. With hardware zoom and YUV to RGB conversion, you can have full-screen, full-motion video with an amazing depth of color and high-quality resolution.



NEW TECHNOLOGY

133MHz PENTIUM® TECHNOLOGY

Tecra combines the fastest notebook processor available today with a 256KB level 2 cache and EDO memory expandable to 144MB. The PCI architecture offers blazing video and data throughput while Tecra's 2.9v CPU delivers premium performance without compromising battery life.

INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS

Join a conference call from your notebook. Switch to answering machine mode while you prepare a fax. A built-in 28.8Kbps data/fax modem, full-duplex speakerphone and RJ-11 phone jack put a world of advanced communication features at your fingertips.

NEW TECHNOLOGY

6X CD-ROM Get 50% more speed than a 4X CD-ROM when accessing video, sound and data on CD. Or, using Toshiba's SelectBay™, interchange the modular CD-ROM drive with the floppy disk drive in seconds.

NEW TECHNOLOGY

DESK STATION V PLUS

Unlock all the expansion possibilities you need with two PCI/ISA expansion slots, an additional dedicated PCI slot and two Type III PC Card slots (32-bit CardBus ready). Desk Station™ V Plus also features Windows® 95 hot-docking capabilities and a SelectBay for the ultimate in convenience and flexibility.



THE NEW TECRA™. THE NEWEST TECHNOLOGY. Tecra combines the brand new 133MHz mobile Pentium® processor with screaming-fast PCI architecture and Zoomed Video technology that brings unprecedented video and graphics performance into the portable realm.

And with memory expandable to 144MB, you can have more than you've ever experienced in a notebook computer. Add to that a giant 12.1" display and a 1.2 billion byte hard drive and you've got a system that will put you in full motion instantly. For more information visit the Toshiba website at <http://www.toshiba.com>, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

From glass ceiling to glass slippers

What gave women IS managers their start? Not some corporate prince, but the lowly word processor.

WOMEN IN
INFORMATION
SYSTEMS

Ms. MIS

By Laura DiDio

**"Make your
employers
understand that you
are in their service as
workers, not as
women."
— Susan B. Anthony,
from an article in the
Oct. 8, 1868 edition of
The Revolution, a
women's suffrage
newspaper**

Those words by Susan B. Anthony still ring true almost 130 years later. But the burgeoning data communications field has turned the glass ceiling into a glass slipper for many women.

Women comprise nearly half the workforce, but there's still an unwritten rule that says: "Lady, smile pretty when we pay you 50 cents or 60 cents for every \$1 a man pockets. Know your place and stay there." Even professional women find the situation tough to crack.

Yet in the early 1980s, the glass ceiling diverted many women into successful careers in data communications.

Back then, managing the occasional PC or departmental computer was considered just another menial office task. Few in corporate America predicted that computers would become pervasive. Women such as Kristen Marks and Terry Stahling were given the opportunity to manage technology by default. Now, they run information systems operations.

Cumulative experience

This trend knows no geographic or vertical market bounds. Marks and her husband, Howard, manage Networks Are Our Lives, a consulting firm in Red Hook, N.Y., that specializes in network design. Stahling oversees the New York City Department of Transportation's DOTNET, which spans 6,000 miles of streets and bridges throughout New York City.

Both women say they owe a lot of their success to their earlier roles managing households, carpooling the kids, ordering the office supplies and dickering with vendors for the best prices.

Ten years ago, Marks was a single mother of two and an administrative assistant at a film production company. Her association with computers began because she was the only person in her office who was willing to turn on the Macintosh. Whenever she had a problem, she called the local Computerland store for technical support. Marks became such a regular caller, the dealer offered her a job as a technical trainer.

Marks was hired over her own protests. She says she didn't even know where the power switch was on an IBM PC.

Her manager told her she needed just three things to be a trainer: the ability to speak in plain English; the ability to control a class and tell students to shut up; and a lack of ego, so she could say, "I don't know the answer, but I'll find out."

Out of desperation, she became adept at using everyday analogies to explain abstruse networking terminology. "I compared [the process of] transmitting data packets over Ethernet to a packet/receiver buffer in a file server with a [United Parcel Service] delivery in which packages were left on my porch," Marks says.

Pragmatism spurred her on: The higher salary would let her pay her bills. Only afterward did Marks realize that IS paid women more equitably than any other profession in the U.S. "We earned 83 cents to a man's dollar. This was even better

than women attorneys, who were only getting about 56 cents on the dollar back in '86," she says.

Pure propinquity likewise propelled Terry Stahling toward computers and networking. She was a psychology major whose background was devoid of all things technical. She was a midlevel analyst at the Department of Health in New York City. One day she was asked to head a project to train city commissioners on IBM PC/XTs and study the feasibility of word processing.

Stahling bought three Wang office information systems for the commissioner's office, learned the systems and trained the staff. Later, she was asked to be the systems architect to link 300 PCs in 11 buildings. "During the day I *pretended* to give support, and at night I read the manuals," Stahling jokes.

Stahling's trial-by-fire experience lasted 12 years. "I never [had taken] a computer training class until 1994 when I took 'Introduction to Client/Server Computing.'" By then, Stahling had already implemented the largest wide-area network in New York government.

She survived by using her wits and the negotiation skills she had honed as an analyst. Recalcitrant colleagues soon cooperated when Stahling told them their departments would have to wait until the second enhancement.

When it came to bargaining with vendors, Stahling adopted a "provide me with what I need at this price or I'll go elsewhere" attitude.

Stahling didn't run into the glass ceiling until 1988; her boss left the Health Department, and she applied for his job. She went around the ceiling, not through it, by accepting a senior MIS manager position at the Department of Transportation in New York City. Eight years later, she still runs the show.

"Yes, we have more opportunities than ever before. But women still have to rise above the occasion every inch of the way," Stahling observes. ■



Laura DiDio is Computerworld's senior editor, local-area networks. She can be reached at laura_didio@cw.com.



COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community

How has the glass ceiling affected your IS career? Share your experience with others this week when "Ms. MIS" columnist Laura DiDio hosts a whiteboard on @Computerworld, our Web site. The address is <http://www.computerworld.com>.

Buyer's Guide: Win 95 and NT

Taking root

Windows 95 and NT start to prove and disprove themselves in the field

By James M. Connolly

The flashy Comdex/Spring '93 debut of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT is a distant memory now. And we can now look back and laugh at the crowds that jammed Egghead, Inc. stores last August for first-run copies of Microsoft's Windows 95.

Windows NT, the 3-year-old operating system that can run as either a desktop or server platform, and Windows 95, successor to Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS at the desktop, have some legitimate field experience. So corporate information systems managers have had a chance to evaluate the software's performance and functionality and to think about the costs, staffing and other issues related to rolling out Microsoft's key operating systems.

NT has had more time to prove itself and hasn't been burdened by the demands of the consumer market. As a result, it is scoring points with IS managers more quickly than Windows 95. With one eye on customer satisfaction and the other on identifying implementation issues, *Computerworld* commissioned Market Data Group, a Framingham, Mass., research firm, to conduct in-depth interviews with managers at 20 organizations that have at least three months of experience with NT and Windows 95.

Managers gave a clear edge to NT in terms of satisfaction, awarding it an average grade of B+ (4.31 points on a 5-point scale), compared with an average of B- (3.75 points) for Windows 95. Those grades track closely with a January survey by *Computerworld* in which other users gave NT Workstation and Windows 95 similar B+ and B- grades on "overall performance."

What we learn from these managers is more than an average score that translates roughly into "good." Their comments about the products and the reasons behind the scores provide insight into the strengths and weaknesses of both operating systems.

It is clear that managers recognize it is still early in the game for Windows 95. Most predictions for the operating system, formerly known as Chicago, indicate that the corporate world won't fully roll out Windows 95 until late this year or early next year. As it stands today, most of the 20 managers surveyed by Market Data Group say they are still in the early stages of Windows 95 implementation, typically reporting that they are testing Windows 95 on a

Taking root, page 88

IS MANAGERS FIND SAVINGS BY LINKING OPERATING SYSTEM MIGRATIONS TO PC AND SERVER REPLACEMENTS, BUT THE MEMORY COSTS STILL HURT.

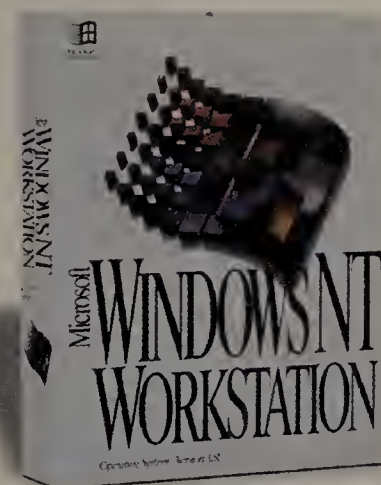
PAGE 94

WHAT CONVERGENCE? YOU MAY SEE MORE COMMONALITIES BETWEEN WINDOWS 95 AND NT, BUT GARTNER GROUP SAYS DON'T EXPECT MICROSOFT TO GO WITH A SINGLE OPERATING SYSTEM.

PAGE 94

USERS ARE TRYING OUT MICROSOFT'S BACKOFFICE PIECE BY PIECE.

PAGE 92



NT on top

Grade averages from 20 users show Windows NT bests or ties Windows 95 in every area except PC compatibility

	Win 95	NT
OVERALL	B-	B+
FUNCTIONALITY	B	B+
COMPATIBILITY WITH PC	B	B-
EASE OF INSTALLATION	B	B
STABILITY	C+	A-
EASE OF USE	B	B
MULTITASKING	C	A-
PERFORMANCE	C+	B+
MANAGEMENT	C+	B+



Taking root

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

few machines or installing it for selected applications or new users. Most of the 20 managers have NT Server in at least limited production mode and have experience with NT Workstation.

Those who use Windows 95 in the field say it lacks stability, has some compatibility and driver problems and isn't up to snuff in terms of multitasking. They give it good grades for ease of use, but the operating system's immaturity has led some users to say they will drop it or at least use it with caution.

One manager abandoned Windows 95 because of application compatibility problems. "We are always in such a time crunch that if something doesn't work the first time or doesn't work easily, we are very apt to scrap it and move on," says Allen Lovell, senior research engineer at the Mobil Research Center in Paulsboro, N.J. "And that's what happened here." Lovell advises a move to NT. "I'd tell anybody to use it. It's better than Windows 95, and it's easier to use than Windows. I wouldn't use anything else."

It works out that NT shines in some of the very areas in which Windows 95 stumbles.

NT gets good grades for stability and multitasking. Even where NT attracts arrows for problems with hardware compati-

bility and complexity, it averages respectable B grades. Two common themes run through the comments of managers who discuss NT's PC compatibility and complexity. First, to ensure compatibility, they advise that you install NT on a new hardware platform — one that is certified to be NT-ready. Second, NT is complex — it can be hard to install and a challenge to use — but managers say that is to be expected with a robust multiuser operating system. The bottom line is that Windows NT is much more than just Windows, they say.

Another factor underlying the average scores is that there are broad ranges in satisfaction and user experiences. Take the case of "stability." While Windows 95's grade averages out to a C+, meaning that most gave it a B or C, one manager at a huge, geographically dispersed organization — and an acknowledged DOS supporter — rated it very poor. Another manager who likes Windows 95 gave it a D, and a third manager gave it an A for stability.

What becomes apparent is that users who work with the same product will have drastically different opinions and experiences. Their comments and individual grades may provide insight into how Windows 95 and NT respond in particular environments. And they could offer buyers more information than they will get from a single lunchtime conversation with peers down the street. ■

Connolly is *Computerworld's* Editor, Technology Evaluations.

The dual existence of NT

Users compare NT with two classes of products, those at the desktop level and those on the server.

At the desktop level, managers are weighing whether they should go with NT Workstation or Windows 95. Those who consider their staffs to be power users often have firmly settled on NT Workstation. Those who are looking for a basic operating system for average users lean toward Windows 95. But most are waiting and watching to see if Microsoft will consolidate the two operating systems or at least combine their core technologies (see related story, page 94).

Several managers lean toward NT on the assumption that Microsoft will effectively move the Windows 95 Explorer interface to NT 4.0, now in beta testing (see NT 4.0 beta review, page 45). Several NT advocates were blunt; their advice to their peers was "Skip Win 95."

At the server level, managers tend to compare NT Server with Unix or Novell, Inc.'s NetWare. It seems to be holding its own against NetWare, at least at the workgroup level, and draws favorable comparisons with Unix. Several users say NT Server lacks the systems management tools available for Unix and Unix's openness. Some users also suggested that some of Windows 95's management tools, such as the Plug and Play feature, be ported to NT. Several users advised their peers to recognize the complexity and plan accordingly by getting the appropriate training and allotting enough IS resources.

Scalability also could be a challenge for NT — some of the most experienced NT users say it's fine at the department or workgroup level but doesn't have the power to host multidepartmental needs, such as large databases, that require more than a couple of CPUs in multiprocessor systems. And those NT veterans asked for the more comprehensive directory services they will need as they build enterprise networks. — James M. Connolly

Managing user expectations

University of North Carolina

The university's primary research and instructional computing facility in Chapel Hill, N.C., has installed Windows 95 on a variety of notebooks and desktop machines for selected applications. Novell's NetWare supports distributed computing, but the center is testing Windows NT.

"My guess is that in two years, we will probably be Win 95 more than 3.x or 3.1, and it's not necessarily because it's the best. Let's face it, Microsoft carries a big stick, and I think machines are going to ship with Win 95 all installed," says Dan Wingate, associate director of client services.

Scores

Windows 95: Wingate gave Windows 95 a mix of B's and C's.

Windows NT: Scoring mostly A's, NT fell to a B on ease of installation and a C on PC compatibility. Tom Rutledge, a computing consultant, says, "The only time I was able to crash it was when I was intentionally messing with the network configuration."

Wish list

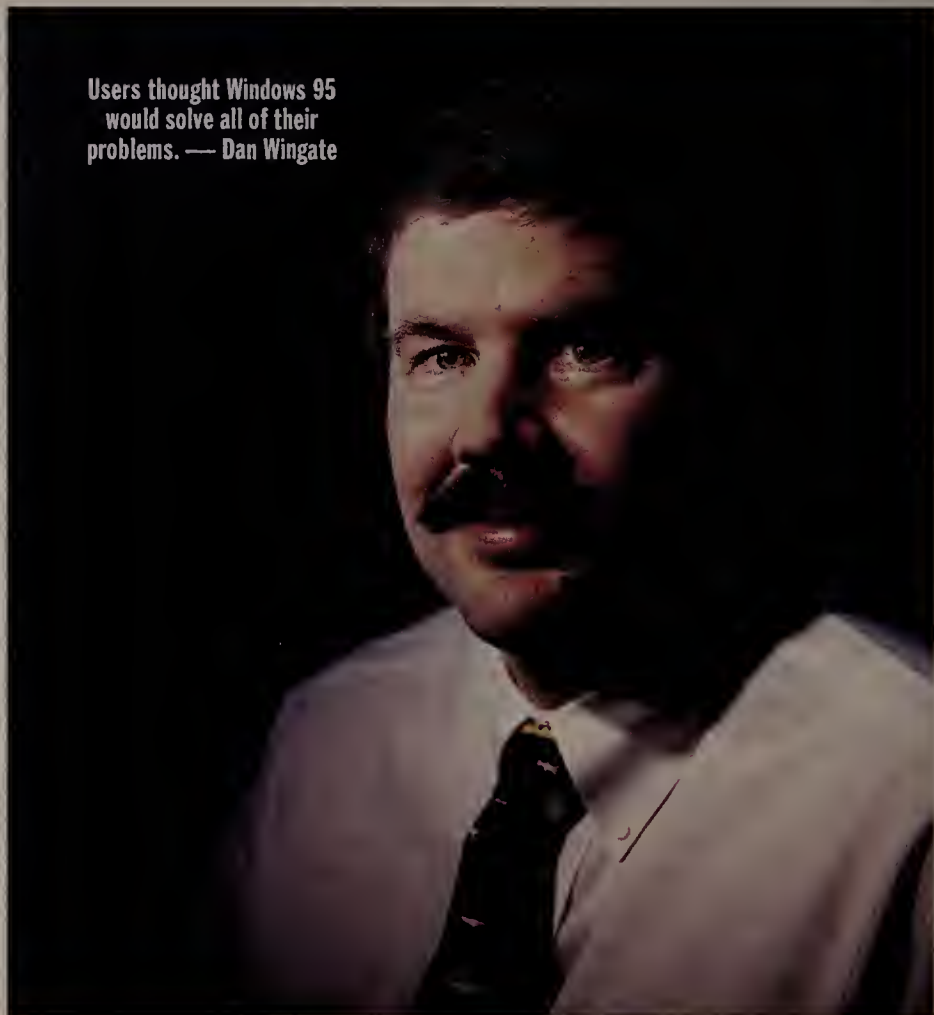
That Microsoft and the media hadn't made so much noise about Windows 95. There was concern that users would "jump on the bandwagon thinking [Windows 95] was some kind of panacea," Wingate says. "We knew there were some problems with connectivity with other networking software, and we worried that people would attempt to install it on machines that weren't capable of running it."

Advice to peers

Windows 95: "Proceed cautiously and take a realistic look at the desktop machines you already have. If you need to life cycle some of the equipment out, budget it and do it!" Wingate says.

Windows NT: Go with an Intel Corp. Pentium and at least 1G byte of disk space because "even though the operating system doesn't require it, you're going to run applications that will," Rutledge says.

Users thought Windows 95 would solve all of their problems. — Dan Wingate



CHARLES GUPTON

Come Share Ideas for Successful Decision Making

The SAS Institute Seminar Series

Making the right decisions is your business. Making them easier is ours.

We're SAS Institute, the world's largest privately held software company, and we have ideas to share with you for gaining the full benefits from your information resources. We invite you to register today for upcoming SAS Institute seminars in your area.

These **free** half-day sessions will be led by our top enterprise computing specialists, and will provide insights and practical tips you won't find anywhere else.

See reverse side for details...



Coming To These Major Cities
Free Admission

Four Easy Ways
to Register

March

CA	San Francisco	3/26
MD	Rockville	3/5
NY	New York	3/20
TN	Nashville	3/19
TX	Austin	3/26

April

CA	San Diego	4/23
FL	Orlando	4/16
GA	Atlanta	4/11
IL	Chicago	4/23
LA	New Orleans	4/17
PA	Philadelphia	4/3
TX	Houston	4/2

May

AZ	Phoenix	5/30
CA	Irvine	5/15
CT	Hartford	5/7
IN	Indianapolis	5/8
MA	Boston	5/14
WA	Seattle	5/29

Key topics to be explored include:

DATA WAREHOUSING

Discover how to integrate all the core technologies involved in rapid data warehousing, from back-end access to legacy systems to front-end decision support and reporting tools. *For IT managers and DBAs.*

BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

Learn how to give decision makers more time to analyze and interpret information...by reducing the time spent searching for that information. This session showcases key elements of a Business Intelligence strategy... from OLAP to rapid applications design and deployment. *For departmental managers and business units.*

- For seminar details or to register, visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.sas.com/>
Look for "Seminars" under Upcoming Events
- Send our Seminar Coordinator a fax at 919.677.4444
- Give Pam Storie a call at 919.677.8000, then press 1-6200
- Mail your registration request to Pam Storie at:



SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Campus Drive
Cary, NC 27513

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

For Issues This Challenging, There's Only One Answer.

The SAS® System.

DATA WAREHOUSING

SAS Institute is the only software provider of end-to-end data warehousing solutions that enable you to leverage your investment in existing relational technology. Decision makers can access data from far-flung data repositories, and then transform that data into meaningful information...without dragging down the performance of your operational systems.

EIS

We believe there's more to EIS than fancy front-ends alone. Take advantage of the SAS System's menu-driven, object-oriented, and scalable toolset to build customized enterprise information systems that tap directly into your vast information reservoir...and that make full use of the latest reporting and graphical capabilities.

Knowledge workers need access to relevant data in a timely fashion.

On-Line Analytical Processing with

OLAP

the SAS System is ideal for putting decision makers in touch with the data they need... and for slicing and dicing that data to identify trends and exceptions.

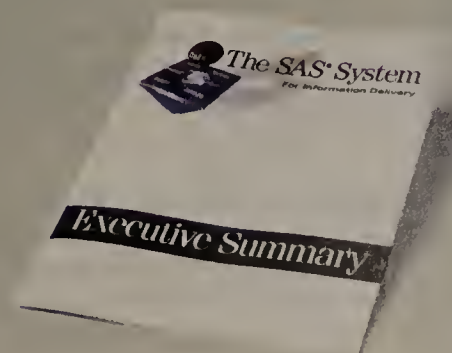


President and CEO James H. Goodnight



SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-4444
URL: <http://www.sas.com/>
In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.



To receive a SAS System Executive Summary, give us a call or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

Snapshots

NT holds promise Town of Windsor

This Connecticut town runs four Digital Equipment Corp. Alpha and Compaq Computer Corp. NT-based servers. Windows 95 scores well, but good experiences with NT and the promise of NT Version 4.0 mean the town plans to use NT Workstation.

Information specialist Dan Sullivan would like to see "better domain management tools and network directory services" for NT. He warns users that NT is a "complex working system and has an extensive learning curve. Getting a handle on TCP/IP and the intricacies of NT will be well worth the time."

Security concerns Federal Aviation Administration

The FAA technical center in Atlantic City is in full production with Windows 95 or Windows NT for more than half its users. Computer specialist Frank Nastro says NT is the way to go, but the FAA's choices and ability to migrate are limited by budget constraints and standards. Nastro gives both products mostly A's and B's, except for C's in Windows 95's multitasking and NT's PC compatibility.

NT hits limits Fort Worth Independent School District

Bill Hix, information systems director of this sprawling Texas school district, with 138 campuses, 9,000 employees and 73,000 students, says he wouldn't recommend Windows 95 and NT for very large networks. The district is testing Windows 95 and recently ended tests of NT, deciding not to go forward with NT. Hix, who admits he prefers DOS to Windows, says of the future, "We are embarking on a campaign to replace old computers now," and Windows 95 will be installed on all new computers. "NT is great for small workgroups, but we do not have any small workgroups. Everything we do is giant size."

Hoping for industrial strength

Bemis Co.

Bemis is a Minneapolis-based manufacturing firm with 8,000 employees in North America and Europe. Rod Walsh, emerging technology architect, says Bemis runs NetWare on 75 servers and Windows NT on 40 servers and has designated NT as its application server of choice. Bemis is testing Windows 95 on a few machines. It is undecided about which operating system will dominate the desktop in two years, although Walsh says he leans toward NT. He says one mistake by Microsoft may have been to work so hard to make Windows 95 compatible with the installed base of hardware and software.

Scores

Windows 95: Walsh rated Windows 95 with A's and B's except for C's in stability and performance and a D in multitasking. "It has been fairly stable, but it was a little disappointing."

Windows NT: The only grades lower than a B were the C's that Walsh gave NT on PC compatibility and performance.

Wish list

Windows 95: "I wish Win 95 was a little more industrial-strength, but maybe I am NT-biased."

Windows NT: Microsoft should allow customers in its maintenance program to simply upgrade to NT and not require customers to purchase a new operating system.

Advice to peers

Windows 95: Don't be enamored with the prettiness. "Dig under the cover and see what's there, and then decide because it's going to be different for everybody. It's very much a stronger system than DOS Windows, so it might fit perfectly."

NetWare, NT showdown

Christian Broadcast Network

Having recently moved off the mainframe, the network has 800 users supported by a mix of Unix, Novell's NetWare and Windows NT. The organization is moving to Microsoft SQL Server for its transaction processing but is debating whether to make NetWare or NT its core network operating system. Windows 95 is being used for selected applications. "Win 95 is ideal for our mobile users. It's easy to use and transport," says Vice President of IS Paul Flanagan, citing Windows 95's power management and Plug and Play capabilities. He says he expects Christian Broadcast Network in Virginia Beach, Va., to be running NT Workstation on most desktops within two years.

Scores

Windows 95: Flanagan gives a broad range of grades to aspects of the two products. Windows 95 gets A's for PC compatibility, ease of installation and ease of use and a B for functionality. Yet, it falls off to a D for stability, performance and management and to an E for very poor multitasking.

Windows NT: Giving NT A's for half the categories, Flanagan awards a B for management. However, ease of use received a C, ease of installation a D and PC compatibility an E. Flanagan says that without a robust bindery service, NT works fine for 250 users but "coughs and sneezes" at 800 users.

Wish list

Windows 95 interface for NT.

Advice to peers

"Hold off [on Windows 95] and go straight to NT Workstation."

Less focus on backward-compatibility would have been nice. — Rod Walsh



Win 95 for new machines

Commonwealth of Kentucky

The state's Department of Information Systems ran into compatibility problems when it tried to load Windows 95 on its existing machines. Therefore, it will implement Windows 95 only as it purchases new systems, according to Ralph Long, senior systems consultant. Installation should be completed in two years. The agency is testing Windows NT on a few machines, with an eye toward using it as a platform for Microsoft Exchange and to support another distributed application.

Scores

Windows 95: Long gave Windows 95 A's in functionality and ease of use, a B for stability and performance but C's in other areas.

Windows NT: NT scored mostly A's and B's but fell to a C for performance and a D for ease of installation. "If it doesn't work with the point-and-click install, then you need a rocket scientist to interpret what to do next."

Wish list

Windows 95: Make it less of a resource hog and incorporate the Plus Pack into the basic package.

Windows NT: Make installation more intuitive. Improve documentation and user interface to facilitate getting the networking portion of NT working.

Advice to peers

Windows 95: Be very careful in loading Windows 95 on existing machines. "This software strains the limited hardware capabilities of older machines."

Windows NT: Get training before you try to implement NT.

Win 95 compatibility woes

Mobil Research and Development

This center in Paulsboro, N.J., has 600 workers who use PCs that primarily run Windows for Workgroups and about 50 Macintoshes. NT Server and NT Workstation support fewer than 25% of the users. A test of Windows 95 recently was abandoned because of difficulties running some of Microsoft's own software, including Access. As far as senior research engineer Allen Lovell is concerned, NT is almost identical to Windows, but users will experience far fewer problems. The best news is that you can have multiple applications open and running, he says.

Scores

Windows 95: Lovell gave Windows 95 D's in functionality, multitasking, performance and management. The remaining areas brought B's and C's.

Windows NT: Lovell's grades were stronger for NT, which he awarded all A's except for B's in ease of use, multitasking and management.

Wish list

Windows NT: Better disk maintenance utilities and greater support for PC cards and a SCSI host adapter.

Advice to peers

"Bypass Win 95 and try NT. . . I'd tell anybody to use NT. It's better than Win 95, and it's easier to use than Windows."

Win 95 for home, NT for work

Coda, Inc.

This Manchester, N.H., company, with 160 users, develops client/server financial software for a variety of platforms. Windows 95 is starting to make some inroads in IS, primarily in the testing stage and in some development areas. Coda has seven NT Server machines, and some users run NT Workstation.

MIS Director Jim Chilton says, "If the reviews of NT Workstation 4.0 are as favorable as we expect them to be, that's where we'll be [in two years]." Business connectivity is a lot stronger than with Windows 95, so "you'll see Win 95 running at home and NT Workstation running at work," he says.

Scores

Windows 95: Chilton gave all A- and B grades.

Windows NT: Chilton rated NT with mostly B's, an A in PC compatibility and C's in performance and management.

Wish list

Windows NT: "I wish the user interface for setting up domain environments were cleaner." He says he would like enterprisewide directory services to replicate all changes throughout the system automatically.

Advice to peers

Windows 95: "Tread carefully. Do not allow senior management to force you into something you're not ready for." Make sure they understand the costs of implementation.

Windows NT: Don't underestimate the skills required to maintain NT. "What I see is Unix with a pretty face. NT has the same complexities, issues and problems that arise in a Unix environment."



A vote for OS/2

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

The agency runs mission-critical applications on a mainframe and select Unix systems, but it's testing Windows NT and Windows 95 on a few machines. Charles Hunter, director of IS, has major concerns about Windows 95 and NT. Those concerns include memory demands, software compatibility, scalability and portability.

"Overall, I still think OS/2 is a better choice for an operating system [compared with] Win 95," Hunter says. He cites OS/2's stability and his success with OS/2 as a database processor that runs browser software. Hunter anticipates that his site will primarily use Unix and Windows NT two years from now. "However, it will take a lot of work to get to that point," he says.

Scores

Windows 95: Hunter gave Windows 95 mostly D's. He gave it a C for functionality, PC compatibility and ease of use and a B for stability.

Windows NT: Hunter gave NT straight C's.

Wish list

Windows NT: "Better directory services, which currently no vendor is really prepared to offer us," he says. And an open systems TCP/IP stack instead of the proprietary stack NT uses.

Advice to peers

Windows 95: "Wait, because the product isn't there yet," Hunter says. Windows 95 and NT have a lot of potential, he says, but it's upsetting that Microsoft spent so much money on advertising, telling everyone how great and marvelous Windows 95 was going to be, "and it's not quite there yet."

Windows NT: "Wait for it, work with it, play with it, try, hope and pray — and don't get too frustrated!"

NT proves right for CAD

Gould Evans Goodman Associates

About a quarter of the 120 users at this Kansas City, Mo., architectural firm are running Windows 95 on new PCs. The 120-user network is built around servers based on Windows NT. "We get a lot of CAD work, and it is for that platform that we really want to go to NT over the long haul," says IS Manager Rob White. For the general user, such as our project managers, secretaries and support staff, Windows 95 is adequate.

Scores

Windows 95: White gives Windows 95 A's in PC compatibility, C's in multitasking and management and B's in other categories.

Windows NT: White awards NT A's in everything except functionality (B), PC compatibility (B) and ease of installation (B+).

Wish list

Windows 95: That the user be able to attach to a printer or a server without having to deal with setup each time.

Windows NT: Add the accessory programs from Windows 95. The Exchange Client and Briefcase technology should be resident in NT itself.

Advice to peers

Windows 95: "Put Win 95 to the full test. Don't create a little isolated test environment because users don't work in isolated environments."

Windows NT: "Do not underestimate the memory requirements. I'd suggest taking a conservative estimate and then doubling it."

Snapshots

Appeal of ease of use

United Power Association

In production with Windows 95 on 25 PCs — about 10% of its desktops — and testing NT Server and NT Workstation, this Elk River, Minn., organization expects Windows 95 to be the primary desktop operating system in two years.

Windows 95 received an A for ease of use, but Manager of Information Services Patrick Casey gave C's to Windows 95 for stability and to NT for PC compatibility and ease of use. He says he wishes Windows 95 would disappear so that Microsoft would have only one operating system.

Heading for Win 95

Family Life Ministries

With 200 PCs, this organization in Little Rock, Ark., plans to move its users from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95 within a few months. A few users have been testing Windows 95, and NT has been operating as a database server with SQL Server for nine months. Except for an A in functionality and a C in multitasking, Windows 95 received B's. NT picked up A's and B's in general but a C in PC compatibility. LAN administrator Tom Seely ran into compatibility problems with NT on his Digital Alpha server. Of Windows 95, he advises, "Run it yourself, and get some learning curve behind you."

Incompatibilities

A communications company

The IS group supports 1,200 to 1,500 users nationwide and is testing Windows 95 on a few machines. The firm is in full production with Windows NT. Windows 95 earned all B's, while Windows NT earned mostly A's. The only C was in PC compatibility.

Nice, but memory hogs

An outsourcing company

Supporting a major government installation, this organization is migrating from Mac-

Snapshots, page 92

Win 95 and NT



NT brings stability

Robbins Auto Parts

Windows NT seems to be the way to go for this company in Dover, N.H. The IS staff supports about 150 users; 80% of those users are connected through terminal servers on a statewide Novell LAN. One machine runs Windows NT Server.

The company is testing Windows 95 and reports that it is better than Windows 3.1 in terms of stability and remote communications. Robbins plans to expand its use of NT Server and expects NT Workstation to be its primary desktop operating system in two years.

Assuming the company can complete the necessary hardware upgrades, "We will migrate for the security and stability of NT. I expect we will get everybody over to Win 95 in the next year," says Bill Pelletier, MIS manager at the firm. "Then, as soon as the Win 95 interface for Win NT is available, which will provide a nicer look and more functionality, we will move everybody over to NT," he says.

Scores

Windows 95: Pelletier gives Windows 95 A's in stability, ease of use and management and B's in functionality and ease of installation.

Windows NT: Pelletier rates NT with A's in half the categories. He gives it B's for functionality and manageability, a C for installation, and a D for PC compatibility.

Wish list

Windows 95: "Much, much tighter security and a little bit better support for some of the older hardware."

Windows NT: Lower hardware requirements, particularly from the client standpoint.

Advice to peers

If a site already has NT-capable hardware, then go ahead and bring NT in. Otherwise, go with Windows 95 [to avoid] NT-compatibility problems.

Making use of today's hardware

Arthur Andersen

This Andersen location in New York runs Windows 95 in production mode on about 1,200 desktops and uses Microsoft's Office 95. The company expects to standardize on Windows 95 because it can run in 8M bytes of memory on the company's 33-MHz Intel Corp. 486-based PCs.

"If users go to all 32-bit applications, they will find Win 95 multitasks beautifully and works great," says systems analyst Lenworth D. Gordon. Andersen uses NT to support selected applications and runs Microsoft SQL Server on three servers, including a dual-processor Pentium system with a 15G-byte mirrored database.

Scores

Windows 95: Gordon gave Windows 95 B's for half the criteria. He gave A's in functionality and ease of installation and C's in stability and multitasking.

Windows NT: Gordon awarded NT almost straight A's — the one exception being a B in PC compatibility.

Wish list

Windows 95: "Microsoft Plus Pack should be standard for Win 95."

Windows NT: Add the Windows 95 interface to NT. Bring all the Windows 95 Plug and Play technology over to NT.

Advice to peers

Windows 95: "If you're going to be using all 16-bit applications, you won't see performance gains."

Windows NT: Expect applications to be slightly slower but more stable because every application gets its own virtual machine. Try to go with just 32-bit applications, if possible. Plan on 20M bytes of memory for workstations and at least 32M bytes per server.

Snapshots

intosh to Intel-based hardware. About 25% of users run Windows 95, and managers expect it to be on 90% of the desktops within two years. The manager gave Windows 95 and NT all A's and B's, saying he wished Windows 95 required less memory.

NT taking over A financial services company

The firm has 300 workstations testing Windows 95, 100 servers running NT and 2,000 desktop systems running NT Workstation. The company sees itself standardized on NT in two years. Both products got mostly B's, with NT picking up a few A's. The manager warns that IS must take control of Windows 95 installations and that NT requires plenty of up-front planning.

User-friendly Win 95 A software company

A strong Unix house, this firm also is testing Windows 95 and NT for product development. The manager said Plug and Play hardware is great and that Windows 95 is very user-friendly. Yet he found serious problems with Windows 95's security features, particularly the ability to override password security by clicking on "cancel." It may move to NT Workstation as a desktop platform, but that may depend on what Microsoft does with its next-generation operating system, Cairo.

Two classes of users A technical support company

Windows 95 supports almost half the company's users. It has been installed on a variety of platforms. NT is being used for selected applications. In the next two years, low-end users will move from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, but higher-end users will go to NT Workstation. Windows 95 got mostly B's and C's but fell to a D on multitasking. NT got all A's and B's. "I wish [Windows 95] shipped with 16 megs memory in the package."

BackOffice on the back burner

By Kevin Burden

Many companies agree that Microsoft Corp.'s BackOffice application suite is full of powerful tools. But users have no desire to experiment with all of them at the same time.

BackOffice is broken up as soon as it leaves the box, according to 20 managers surveyed for *Computerworld*. Users implement the one or two pieces that lured them to the suite, and the other pieces might be added to a future to-do list.

"I'm concerned about downing a server or causing more problems than I can solve," says one manager who uses Exchange and SQL Server. Those applications are the most popular with the users interviewed. The fact

is, many companies stretch their resources just to implement Windows 95 and Windows NT. Both of those systems have to be installed before BackOffice. "We're looking at [BackOffice], but we won't touch it until we finish the [Windows] 95 and NT project. Our resources are tapped," a user at a financial services company says.

On the brighter side, users praised the applications they do use. Exchange, the mail/groupware client, is expected to deliver for large companies what Microsoft Mail and Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail can't. "These products work but not with 4,000 users trying to communicate nationwide," one user says. Exchange's full potential can't be tested until its server portion is released, but users say they are encouraged by

what they've seen so far.

The Exchange challenge is training, users say. A mail system is often the one application common to all users companywide. Switching to Exchange means retraining an entire staff, not just a business unit or department. "But that's what progress is all about," says Paul Flanagan, vice president of information systems at Christian Broadcasting Network in Virginia Beach, Va. Flanagan anticipates a long road ahead as he re-trains 900 CC:Mail users.

System Management Server is also seeing heavy use by some companies; others say it will be the last application they look at. "It just looks like a giant product that is much more complicated than the operating system itself," one manager says.

Burden is *Computerworld*'s senior researcher, Firing Line/Scorecard.

THINKING *Enterprise* STORAGE

WORLD CLASS ENTERPRISE *Storage*

You need a storage system that can scale from your distributed offices to your data warehouse. One that you can rely on for continuous access to all mission critical information-and for security of your terabytes of data. One that will not only grow with you, but will also protect your investment. A RAID storage solution that gives you tools to centrally manage all of your data storage. With CLARiiON[®] you have a world-class disk array solution optimized to ensure that the integrity and availability of information throughout the enterprise is never compromised.

FOR THE *Open Systems* ENTERPRISE Managers today need to select the best storage technology. That's why we've designed CLARiiON to be the premier open storage system for virtually any server and for any application environment. Scalability was never so easy!

Manage YOUR STORAGE

Getting a handle on data storage throughout your enterprise is easier than ever. Our ArrayGUIde[™] software lets you configure, monitor and manage all of your CLARiiON arrays, with just a glance at a single graphical display.



CLARiiON
Advanced Storage Solutions

Extended HIGH AVAILABILITY

CLARiiON extends availability of information "outside the box" to your servers. It can support automatic failover capabilities for I/O channels (Application Transparent Failover-ATF), and even clustered server failover for SUN and IBM with our GuardWare[™] software. With CLARiiON, mission-critical information is always available.

INVESTMENT *Protection*

We've built CLARiiON for maximum scalability and flexibility. As your business grows and information storage needs increase, CLARiiON

can easily expand with your business while on-line. And your vital information will be protected like never before. CLARiiON's entire family of products provide the utmost in heterogeneous server support.

THE *Thinking* IS CLEAR





CLARiiON is the most widely accepted storage solution. So when you're thinking mission critical storage, upgradability, data integrity, performance and connectability, think CLARiiON, which was chosen as "the best RAID product of 1995" by Network Computing Magazine.* For more information, our internet address is <http://www.dg.com> or call 1-800-67-ARRAY.



TechCityTM

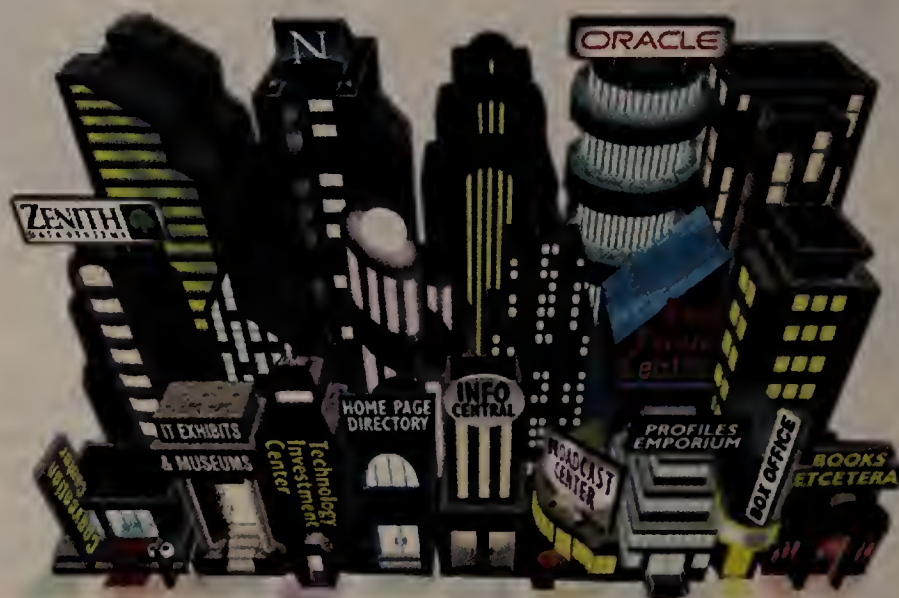
The Hub of Technological Achievement



-  Download the latest software
-  Buy a bestseller
-  Find a solution partner
-  Or snag some Broadway show tickets

Visit TechCity —

a virtual marketplace and IT cultural/service center



Start Your Day
@Computerworld

www.computerworld.com/techcity

For advertising information call your nearest @Computerworld sales rep or (415) 676-3003

©1996 COMPUTERWORLD, Inc. All company or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
\$8

☒ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate: \$48 *U.S. Only, Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 - 30. Medical/Law/Education
 - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 - 50. Business Service (except DP)
 - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
 - 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
 - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 - 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
 - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
 - 95. Other _____
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
 - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
 - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
 - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
 - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
 - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
 - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
 - 90. Other Titled Personnel
3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
- Operating Systems
- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Solaris | (e) Mac OS |
| (b) Netware | (f) Windows NT |
| (c) OS/2 | (g) Windows |
| (d) Unix | (h) NeXTstep |
- App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)
- | | 1. At this location | 2. Entire Organization |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. 20,000 + | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B. 10,000 - 19,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C. 5,000 - 9,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D. 1,000 - 4,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E. 500 - 999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| F. 100 - 499 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G. 50 - 99 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| H. 20 - 49 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| J. 10 - 19 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| K. 1 - 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

B436 8

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
\$8

☒ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate: \$48 *U.S. Only, Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 - 30. Medical/Law/Education
 - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 - 50. Business Service (except DP)
 - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
 - 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
 - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 - 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
 - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
 - 95. Other _____
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
 - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
 - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
 - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
 - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
 - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

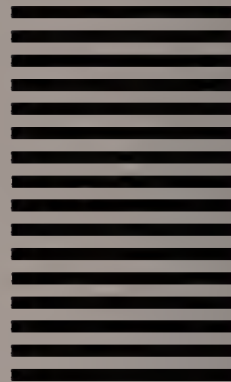
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
 - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
 - 90. Other Titled Personnel
3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
- Operating Systems
- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Solaris | (e) Mac OS |
| (b) Netware | (f) Windows NT |
| (c) OS/2 | (g) Windows |
| (d) Unix | (h) NeXTstep |
- App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)
- | | 1. At this location | 2. Entire Organization |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. 20,000 + | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B. 10,000 - 19,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C. 5,000 - 9,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D. 1,000 - 4,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E. 500 - 999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| F. 100 - 499 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G. 50 - 99 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| H. 20 - 49 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| J. 10 - 19 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| K. 1 - 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

B436 8



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



In Depth

Four of the coolest, hottest, most useful places to land on the Web — according to an extremely unscientific poll of our readers

By Daniel P. Dern

Fave WEB SITES

What World Wide Web sites do information systems pros like best for business or personal purposes? With bazillions of Web sites out there, what makes an IS person choose one and pass by the rest? *Computerworld* asked its readers to nominate their favorite Web sites. From those, our editors picked four. We looked for value provided by densely packed content — you know, stuff that would save users time or point them to additional information.

Three of the readers' four picks are also very easy to

Dern (ddern@world.std.com, <http://www.dern.com>) is an Internet author and analyst in Newton Centre, Mass. Each Web site nominator will receive Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.'s InternetSuite, which includes an Internet browser and offers mail, remote log-in and file transfer from the Internet.

use — they can be navigated easily even with text-only browsers. They don't have a lot of unnecessary and time-consuming graphics. This proves again that useful Web sites, like any other resource, don't need a pretty face or other techno-intensive features to merit repeat visits.

What all the responses show is that IS professionals are increasingly turning to the Web as a place to get information they care about.

Fave Web Sites, page 98

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 97

The Ultimate Online Music Store (<http://www.musicblvd.com>)

This site delivers on its name by offering on-line visitors the ability to search and buy music on CD or cassette. It is indeed a tempting place to spend money.

Nominated by John Pagakis,
a technical specialist at The Options Clearing Corp.



"I listen to a lot of music — I'm a former professional rock guitarist — but I don't have time to go to as many music stores as I'd like. I'm in front of my computer at home a lot more than I'm out in stores. This site lets me look for and buy things I want quickly — and perhaps a bit too painlessly.

"I have been using this service to replace a lot of my old albums — a perfect application because I can look through all that old vinyl in the basement, spot three or four that I haven't heard in a while and go upstairs to see if I can order them. I can't do that at a music store.

"Once they have your credit-card number (you can phone it in if you don't want it going over the 'net), ordering is as easy as point and click. According to my Visa card, I make a purchase there about twice a month.

"This music store is impressive; I have found CDs in its searchable database of 145,000 titles (http://www.musicblvd.com/cgi-bin/tw/0_0_md/template/mainstr.txt) that I have been trying to find for years and have seen nowhere else — like the first album by Starcastle, a Yes-soundalike band. It's a very slick-looking Web site, too — someone over there *knows* HTML. The search engine is very helpful and makes it easy to choose a genre or search the whole database.

"This site allows you to view things in three modes: full graphics (beautiful and slow), slender graphics (just as beautiful, with acceptable speeds) or text-only (presumably for the Unix nerds). Most sites only offer graphics or no graphics.

"As for the search engine, its speed is impressive. Even when you

are searching all music, response time is quick. Your search choices are impressive, too. Via check boxes you can search all music or limit the search to certain genres. Within that, you can enter other criteria such as artist, album name, song or record label. You don't have to know exactly what you're looking for either. If you enter 'Seal' you will get bullet points for Seal, Seal and Poets, Seals & Croft, S. F. Seals, Navy Seals, Son Seals and Dan Seals (http://mb0.musicblvd.com/cgi-bin/tw/1923825444166_42_63098). You do have to know how to spell; a search for 'Firesign Theater' turns up nothing.

"Plus, their customer service support has been excellent. If a search comes up empty, the Web page lets me send an electronic-mail query to them. They typically get back within

a day or so. They may report they don't have something, but it's always a knowledgeable reply. They may suggest, for instance, another album with most of the same tracks.

"Another thing this site does is make recommendations. When you get information on an album you like, very often at the bottom of the page they'll say, 'If you like this artist, you may like these, too,' followed by links to one or more artists.

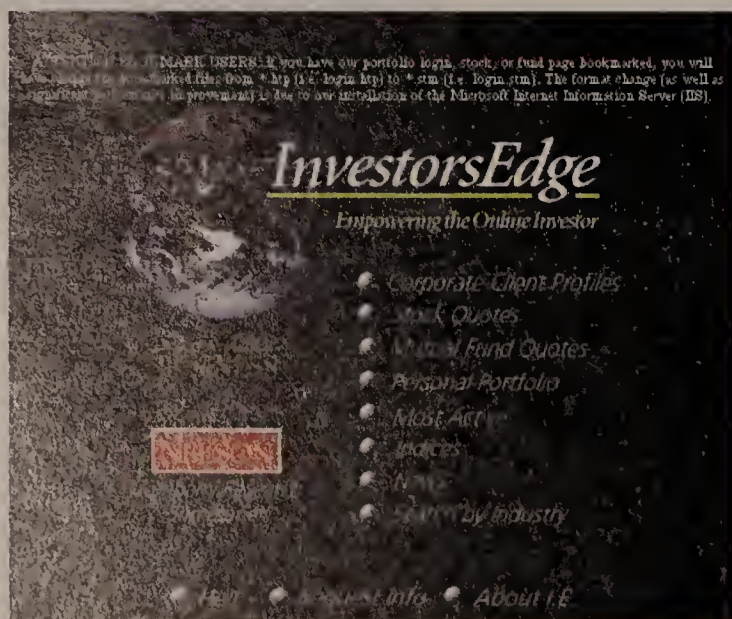
"You don't get features like this out of a company whose only motivation is profit. Music Boulevard knows enough about what they sell to make these kinds of extrapolations.

"I expect to see more companies adding on-line access like this... it makes it so darn easy to buy things."

The Investors Edge (<http://www.irnet.com>)

Companies pay to have their investor relations materials made available on this site. For users, it's a popular financial information source enhanced by the stocks and mutual funds price data.

Nominated by John Connolly, a senior analyst at Sybase, Inc.



"The Investors Edge Web site is a great page. I use it to track my stocks and the progress of the mutual funds in my 401(k) plan. The site also has a nice feature, its 'most active' page, that shows the stock gainers and losers.

"The stock pages are nicely laid out for users — you can see the charts and addresses all in one place as opposed to seeing only a stock's symbol and price. It also has links so you can get telephone numbers and addresses quickly. Other excellent links include being able to get a stock quote and then go to links to other companies in that industry.

"For example, I can click on the auto industry from the General Motors stock page (http://server1.irnet.com/scripts/ethos.exe?WWW+p_IESTockInfo+GM) and get a list of all the companies in the auto industry. I can also hot-link to GM's Web site from the stock page.

"It's also very easy to access; it doesn't require a log-in or authentication to get quotes.

"Because it doesn't use graphics extensively, as other financial sites do, each page doesn't take forever to download.

"I usually check [the page] about once a day, but if there's something I'm thinking of buying or selling, I can even leave the window running in the background on my screen. The information automatically refreshes at regular intervals, and it only takes me a few seconds during my work breaks to click it to the front and check.

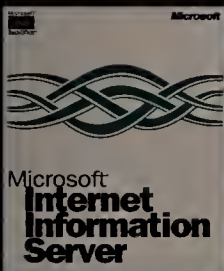
I also use the site to pull information about my stocks into Quicken [Intuit, Inc.'s personal finance management package]. There's an option I can click on that generates a spreadsheet I can download as a file and then import into Quicken."

Fave Web Sites, page 100

What if the world's most **powerful web server** were also the **easiest**?

What if you could install it in under **5 minutes**?

What if it were **free**?



Chances are, you'd run to your computer and download Microsoft® Internet Information Server. It's optimized for the Microsoft Windows NT™ Server operating system*, which speaks for itself.

But there's much more to tell. It's 100% faster than all other Windows NT-based web servers,** and executes web applications up to five times faster than all other servers.** Which certainly makes it your best choice for publishing information on the Internet and internal corporate webs. • Everything you need is built-in, including Web, FTP, and Gopher services, Secure Sockets Layer, and a high-performance open Internet Database Connector.

All with the graphical ease you've come to expect from Windows. • It couldn't be any less expensive. So download it at no charge today by visiting <http://www.microsoft.com/infoserv>. If you prefer, you can get it at your local

reseller for about \$99 or with Windows NT Server for \$999. Call **(800) 426-9400** for the name of a reseller near you, or for information on an upcoming Internet Information Server Seminar.

**download
INTERNET
INFORMATION
SERVER FOR
WINDOWS NT
free**

Microsoft

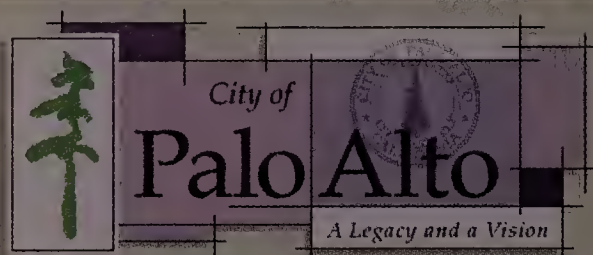
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GET IT?

*To run Internet Information Server, you need Windows NT Server 3.51. Internet connection charges may apply when downloading the software. **According to NSTL benchmarks. *Based on a comparison of Microsoft Internet Information Server and Netscape Enterprise Server using CGI Script. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and the BackOffice logo, Where do you want to go today? and Microsoft are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 98

The city of Palo Alto (<http://www.city.palo-alto.ca.us>)

Started by Digital Equipment Corp.'s Palo Alto, Calif., office, the city's Web site offers a wide range of information, including clickable public transit maps, searchable restaurant information, police bulletins and even a directory of city government by face.



Welcome to the City of Palo Alto - Online! After 100 years of incorporation, we are proud to share information on our community and some of the City departments and organizations which have helped make Palo Alto all that it is today. We hope that our residents find the information interesting and useful, and that those from other locales find our city a great place to visit.



Nominated by Mike Bowlin, data processing manager at the Public Works Department of the county of Los Angeles

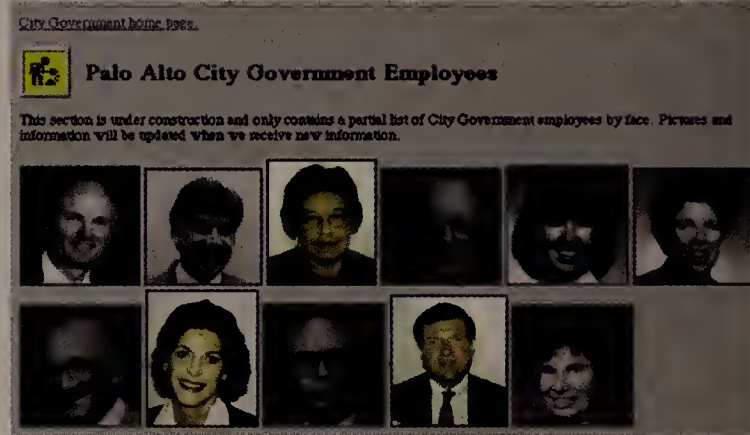
"As someone planning his own department's Web page, Palo Alto's site provides me with ongoing ideas and inspiration. I check it monthly because I'm writing a report for our department concerning how and why we should have an Internet presence. (I'm also looking at other government Web pages, of course.)

"One of the objectives of government pages is to provide outreach to the citizens. This enables them to access government media, information and services. The city of Palo Alto's Web site is by far the best example of community services outreach.

"For example, if you look at the top-level screen, you see about 20 smart icons that are pointers to

various areas. The site's creators have condensed the organization so that a user can get to information directly, without going through an unnecessary menu hierarchy.

"If I was a resident of Palo Alto, I would use the flood zone and community services information on a regular basis. You can do things such as look up a flood zone by address, as well as access information on Palo Alto restaurants by type or look at a map of downtown restaurants."



Gordon & Glickson P.C. (<http://www.ggtech.com>)

Increasingly, companies such as Gordon & Glickson are using Web sites to make their publications, schedules, contact information and other materials available to a wide audience. This site uses — arguably overuses — proprietary technologies such as extensions for navigation and presentation from Netscape Communications Corp. It also uses document formats in Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Acrobat — despite the fact that this reader software is not available for all platforms.

Nominated by Robert Grosshandler, president, Grosshandler Ventures, Inc., Interact, LLC

"Gordon & Glickson handles many of my company's legal affairs. [Interact



provides wireless and wired interactive information such as breaking news stories and databases for local restaurants that can be queried.]

"I visit the site once a month or more to find out what's new in the field of intellectual property and to see if there are any changes that would impact what we do. I also connect to learn more about partners or associates in the firm with whom I'm unfamiliar.

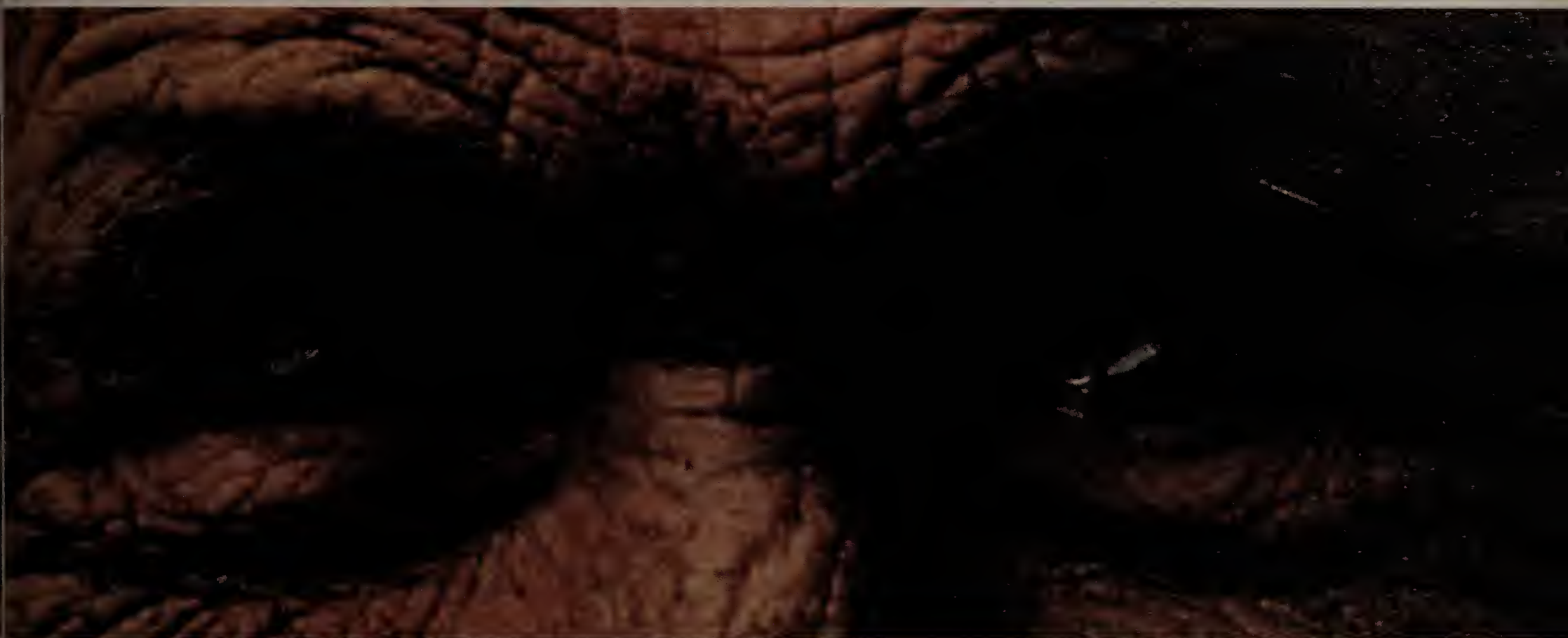
"Whenever our law firm is involved in some activity on our behalf, our credibility is enhanced by the firm's mastery of the technology. Things such as their extensive use of cross-linking navigational features on the opening screen and the creative use of graphics make their site stand apart from most other business pages.

"On a technological level, the obvious enhancement is the server-push technology, which lets the server drive the presentation in their opening sequence of philosophy statements and images. (Note that Netscape 1.1 or higher is required to view this sequence. However, the page is smart enough to skip the sequence if it detects that your browser can't display it.)

"Some of the other interesting technological features are somewhat less obvious. For example, when requesting a hard copy of an article or publication (<http://www.ggtech.com/publist.html>), a form comes up that identifies the document you have requested and asks for your name and address. Unlike most Web sites, this one remembers your address when you request the next document. Technology takes over a tedious task without the user even noticing." ■

Power Objects.

Because every line of code you write ends up on your face.



Unique drag and drop technology dramatically simplifies applications development.

\$99

Introductory Offer
Personal Edition
Over \$150 Savings*

Unnecessary and repetitive code takes its toll. On your business, on your mind, and, yes, even your face. But relax. Apple®, the experts in easy to use technology, has teamed up with Oracle, the database experts, to bring you a winning business solution. Oracle Power Objects™.

A visual programming tool, Power Objects automates complex database functions by letting you reuse code quickly via drag-and-drop object technology. With Power Objects, you can insert and delete data located on a server DBMS with full transaction support and no coding whatsoever. The same task in Visual Basic would require many redundant lines of code. You can even run Windows app's unmodified on a Macintosh™ computer and vice versa. And Power Objects uses a scripting language you already know, standard BASIC.

To eliminate unnecessary lines of code from your programming, and perhaps elsewhere, buy Oracle Power Objects today, before it's too late. Available for both Macintosh and Windows in the Personal or Client/Server Edition.

	Power Objects	Visual Basic
Drag-and-drop database programming	Yes	No
Integrated SQL database	Yes	Yes
Industry standard BASIC language	Yes	Yes
Seamless scalability to Oracle 7 & SQL Server	Yes	No
Native Oracle 7 & SQL Server interfaces	Yes*	No
True object-oriented code reusability	Yes	No
OCX and OLE 2 support	Yes	Yes
Multiplatform: Windows, Macintosh, OS/2**	Yes	No
* Standard in the client/server version		
** Scheduled for release in early '96		

Limited time offer. Order today by calling Apple direct at
1-800-950-5382 ext. 906
visit the Oracle Store at
<http://www.oracle.com>
or see the Apple Store nearest you.



• Includes everything you need to get started with Oracle Power Objects on your Macintosh.
• Includes the Oracle 7 & SQL Server interfaces.
• Includes the Oracle 7 & SQL Server interfaces.

Oracle Power Objects

Build database applications with drag and drop ease.

ORACLE



Mac OS



For Windows

ORACLE

Enabling the Information Age



Offer valid through March 31, 1996. Tax, shipping and handling costs are not included. ©Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the Mac OS logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Oracle Power Objects and Oracle are registered trademarks of Oracle, Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices listed are special promotional prices and reseller prices may vary. Offer valid only in the U.S. and not valid in connection with any other offers. *Based on the regular estimated retail price.

The Power Tool of Direct Marketing

Card Deck Advertising

Today, direct response card decks are one of the most powerful and cost-effective ways to reach a group of potential buyers. Card decks bundle together product and service offers and are mailed directly to the desks of a highly-qualified target audience. The cards are presented in a postage-paid business reply card format so easy to respond to that they practically demand response!

Computerworld Card Decks are the perfect example of the success you can have generating leads and making sales by using card decks. Just look at what our advertisers have to say:

Immediately Profitable

"I've been truly amazed at our response rate. Being a small and relatively young company we need fast punches that are immediately profitable. That's exactly what Computerworld Card Decks deliver."

Scott C. Avera
Vice President/General Manager
Ascent Solutions, Inc.

High - Quality Leads

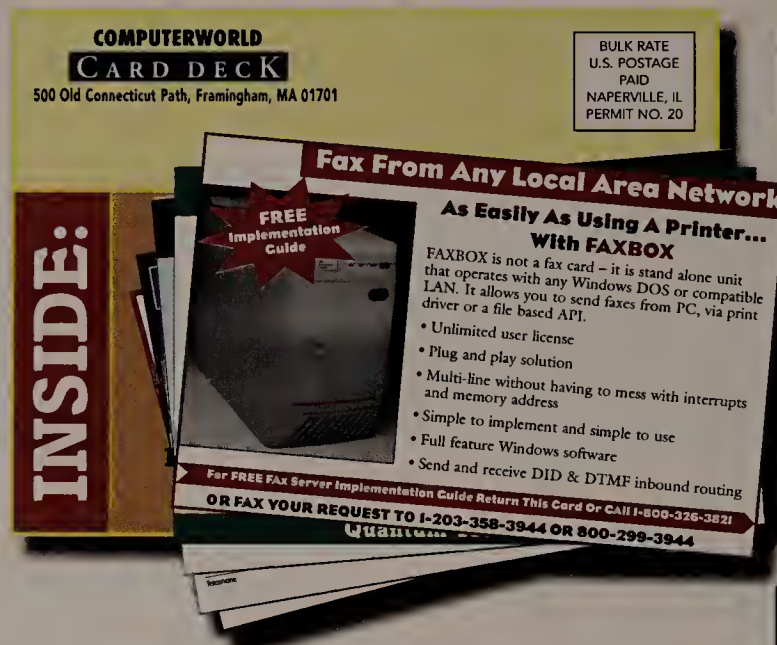
"Bottom line, for generating high-quality leads that we consistently turn into sales, Computerworld Card Decks are unequalled as an advertising medium."

Andrew Blencowe
President & CEO
Argent Software, Inc.

Quality Leads in Volume

"I used to be a bit skeptical of the potential value of card deck advertising. However, after running my first ad in the Computerworld Card Deck, I quickly discovered that a lot of people do look at card decks. In fact, I was shocked by the volume of responses when the first box was delivered. The vast majority were from professionals with a sincere interest in my product."

Russ Teubner
President
Teubner & Associates



#1 in Quantity & Quality

"In computer trade press advertising, Computerworld Card Decks are first in quantity and quality - and lowest in cost per qualified lead."

Charles A. Mills
President
Firesign Computer Co.

Targeted Reach

"Targeted reach, low cost/high value, and unmatched pulling power automatically place Computerworld Card Decks at the top of our advertising schedule for 1996."

Tammy Logan
Card Deck Marketing
American International Facsimile Products (AIFP)

Cost-Effective

"With their excellent cost-per-lead, Computerworld Card Decks consistently generate the highest profits of any deck we've tried. Every time we advertise we receive well over 100 leads. Sometimes we even get responses six months later."

Mary Cooper
Vice President
cfSoftware, Inc.

Sales Success

"Month after month, quality leads and sales success show us that Computerworld Direct Response Cards are one of the most effective ways to reach more of our potential audience - faster and easier."

David Kimball
President
Telepartner International

Best Lead Source

"In our multi-level advertising approach, card decks traditionally rank among our best lead sources. In fact, we average upwards to 750 responses for each Computerworld Direct Response Card we run."

Marty Murphy
President
Faulkner Information Services

Computerworld Card Decks give you a cost-effective way to reach Computerworld's powerful buying audience of over 143,000 computer professionals. Every month. They're working for these advertisers - and they can work for you!

To reserve your space, call Norma Tamburrino, National Accounts Director,
at 800-252-4821, ext. 500 - today!

COMPUTERWORLD
CARD DECK

Computer Careers

Money & Mania in Financial Services

Opportunity sizzles in financial services. But these jobs aren't for the faint of heart.

BY LYNN HABER

NEW YORK is a place like no other. It's also the crown jewel of information systems employment in the financial services industry. And it's hot.

But New York isn't the only game around. Financial institutions in Boston, Chicago, San Francisco, Dallas, Los Angeles and Charlotte, N.C., are hotbeds of activity for IS hiring.

At State Street Bank & Trust Co. in Boston, 15% of all hires on an annual basis are IS professionals, according to Kelly Lane, vice president of staffing at the bank. They include programmers, developers, network administrators and managers.

Similarly, Price Waterhouse's IS

practice has been growing 20% annually. The company hired 1,200 IS professionals in the last fiscal year, according to Fran Engoron, senior partner for intellectual capital at Price Waterhouse in New York.

Client/server technology does

mentation of new technologies, and it's a very talent-driven market. That means financial institutions look for IS professionals who have the skills to hit the ground running.

"From a technical perspective, demand for these jobs is high, supply is

was the phrase used to define anyone with a few years of experience with leading-edge technology. Today, industry players look for experience with particular applications that are relevant to financial services, such as derivatives, equities, brokerage and mortgaging.

"We put a premium on anyone with SAP client/server application experience," Engoron says. "IS professionals definitely increase their market value if they have specific experience with advanced application tools and presentation tools."

The IS professionals in demand are those with skills in relational database technology,

X Window System and front-end graphical user interface tools, such as Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder. If you're a programmer, you must

Financial services, page 104

What financial services pays

IS professionals with client/server skills in financial services environments can expect the following salaries:

	New York	San Jose	Austin	Washington	Boston	Chicago
Systems administrator (Sun/Solaris/AIX/ HP-UX/heterogeneous)	\$55,000	\$54,000	\$55,000	\$47,000	\$44,000	\$45,000
C++ application developer	\$57,000	\$50,000	\$46,000	\$52,000	\$45,000	\$46,000
Database application programmer (Sybase/Oracle/Informix/Notes)	\$55,000	\$53,000	\$48,000	\$50,000	\$47,000	\$48,000

1995 salary survey of financial services market by Pencom Technical Recruiting, a division of Pencom Systems Inc., Austin, Texas

the most to fuel the demand for IS talent in the financial services sector.

But an IS career in financial services isn't for the fainthearted. The industry leads the way in the imple-

short," says Greg Scileppi, executive director at RHI Consulting, Inc., a division of Robert Half International, Inc. in New York.

A few years ago, top-notch talent

Express yourself in the world of HP.

Hewlett-Packard is one of the world's top 3 IT companies. HP owes its exceptional success to the talent and creativity of its' employees, individuals with the ability to champion new ideas and initiatives.

Based in Grenoble, the Worldwide Centre for PC Research and Development is responsible for all corporate PC products. With 70% growth in 1995 the PC Division wishes to identify and attract a number of world class individuals who possess a global vision.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Electronic Engineers

Software Engineers

Hardware Engineers

Manufacturing Test Engineers

Operating Systems Engineers

BIOS Engineers

FF 250 000-350 000

Grenoble, France

With deep technical skills and a strong customer-focus, you should be an original thinker and good communicator with the flexibility to adapt to a variety of projects and learn new technical skills quickly. You will enjoy the chance to work in a relaxed environment where innovation is fostered and rewarded and there is genuine scope to advance your career. An enthusiasm for contributing ideas, influencing projects and extending your skills is essential. There are currently opportunities in Manufacturing, Research & Development, and Product Qualification Labs.

For these roles, you should have at least 3 years' experience gained in a PC manufacturing or R&D environment, together with specialist knowledge of some of the following:

- PC Architectures • PC Operating Systems Software • PC Production
- OS/2 or NT from Kernel level • 3D Graphics • BIOS Development
- Intel Assembler • Software Manufacturing Process

These are exceptional opportunities to develop a career with one of the world's leading companies in a truly state-of-the-art technical environment. Based close to the Alps, you will enjoy an excellent quality of life as well as a generous benefits package including relocation.

There are also opportunities for Electronics Procurement Specialists, with excellent project management skills and experience of negotiating successfully at all levels within the global market-place.

For more information, please write, quoting reference CO10 with a full CV and salary details to the HP Team at CTA International Search & Selection, Staverton House, 3-5 Easthampstead Road, Wokingham, Berkshire RG40 2EH, England, or send your details to our internet address, hpteam%cta@notesgw.compuserve.com or fax + 44 1734 771223.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Macs, Managing and Motivation

Experienced Mac professionals can offer a lot as IS managers. The key to success is attitude.

BY LINDA WILSON

As a groupware consultant in the 1980s, Stephen Elop worked primarily in the Macintosh environment. But in 1990, Elop's firm, Soma Corp. in Toronto, switched to Notes and Windows.

Gaining mainstream technology experience turned out to be a smart long-term career move. Elop now is vice president of systems at Boston Market in Golden, Colo.

If you're a Macintosh developer watching the fortunes of Apple Computer, Inc. slide, you may be thinking that Elop was on the right track. You, too, would like to move into the information systems mainstream with an eye toward moving up the management ranks. But how? What skills or training, if any, do you need?

Multifaceted employees

Recruiters and managers of IS departments agree that technical skills and so-called softer skills are both important. The degree to which soft skills are more important than technical skills, or vice versa, depends on how far up the management ranks you go. The higher up the ladder you go, the more important softer skills are.

"At higher levels, it becomes more about managing and motivating and directing rather than, 'I have a divide-by-zero error. Why is it happening?'" Elop says.

Still, some knowledge of popular technology is important at any level.

"As you move into management, you need to have a technical base behind you," says Bart Weisman, vice president of RHI Consulting, Inc., a contract employment firm and a division of Robert Half International, Inc. in Arlington, Va. At a minimum, "you need to be familiar with Windows and Unix," he says.

Weisman suggests taking courses on your own or buying software and playing with it at home. If possible, you also might seek out a Windows or Unix developer's position where you work.

Knowledge about other operating systems is important, but don't forget to sell the skills you already have.

Because of your Macintosh background, you've gained considerable experience designing effective graphical user interfaces.

You're also familiar with object-oriented programming. These are hot skills today, and developers with PC backgrounds typically don't have as much experience in these areas as Macintosh developers.

"People coming out of the Mac world are not coming out without anything to show," Elop says.

Another career-advancing tactic might be to learn a bit about object-oriented tools such as Borland International, Inc.'s Delphi.

Boston Market is "just beginning to use the tool for a sample project, and no one has experience using it," Elop says.

Besides technology experience, soft skills are vitally important. Chief among them is a positive attitude. One thing to check at the door of a potential employer is a "Macintosh is better than Windows" attitude.

long to catch up," he says.

Besides attitude, other soft skills are important. Ken Daubenspeck, a Chicago-based recruiter who works with high-level IS candidates, says his clients rarely talk about technical skills — they aren't that important at the highest levels. But the softer skills are.

Daubenspeck's clients want to know whether management candidates understand how to use technology to solve business problems and further strategic goals.

"Get underneath the technology, and understand how it all fits together with the business," he advises.

But don't let this long list of skills requirements dampen your enthusiasm.

Switching from the Macintosh environment to mainstream IS

management can be done. Just ask Elop. You also might take heart from Naughton's experience as an employer. While at the Gas Research Institute, he hired several Macintosh developers for mainstream positions.

One candidate, who was hired for a PC support position, is now responsible for network administration.

Wilson is a freelance writer in Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Marketing your management potential

Develop the following skills if you want to move into mainstream IS management:

- **Work cooperatively with others.**
- **Show a positive, can-do attitude—not a Mac-is-better-than-Windows attitude.**
- **Get experience managing projects, people, budgets.**
- **Understand how technology can be applied to further business goals.**
- **Be able to define user requirements in business—not technical—terms.**
- **Know dominant technologies, such as Windows and Unix. Also helpful: Sybase, Oracle, Novell and Notes.**

"There definitely are a few out there that have an arrogance. Having an attitude that says 'I am better than you' is a definite turnoff," says Hugh Naughton, former group manager of information technology at the Gas Research Institute and president of NuPost International, Inc. in Westchester, Ill.

Elop agrees, though he admits it's a difficult attitude to suppress.

"I went through some of that Mac bigotry myself. It is frustrating because the mainstream has taken so

Financial services

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 103

know Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic and C++. Database application programmers and database administrators who have Sybase and Oracle experience are also in high demand.

For mainframe talent, the demand is for maintaining legacy systems and applications as firms migrate to client/server.

There's also a tremendous need for network talent to manage and administer large, distributed, heterogeneous networks with Unix, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

"Financial institutions are always looking for network professionals to make sure the systems are up and running, to install and roll out new software, to make sure there are no glitches, to monitor network perfor-



JERRY VELENTE

"We put a premium on anyone with SAP client/server application experience. IS professionals definitely increase their market value if they have specific experience with advanced application tools and presentation tools."

— Fran Engoron, senior partner, Price Waterhouse

mance and solve problems," says Stephen Markman, vice president at the New York office of Pencom Systems, Inc., a national technical recruitment firm.

Novell, Inc.'s Certified NetWare Engineer certification continues to carry a lot of weight in the industry. But close on its heels is demand for Windows NT expertise, which industry participants say is quickly picking up speed.

Network professionals who have expertise in network management or electronic commerce and the Internet are in high demand at Primerica Financial in Atlanta, says Jack Boland, executive vice president and chief information officer.

"It's difficult to find high-level network managers who are fluent in protocols, LAN/WAN design and implementation," he says.

The financial services industry is

a pressure cooker no matter where you go. But New York is a special case for IS individuals who are looking for a challenge; some might say it's the place for those who are willing to sign away their lives. If you're willing to live with your beeper at your side, take middle-of-the-night telephone calls and be constantly on the go, you can demand an average salary premium of 20% to 25%, says Alan Johnson, managing director at Johnson Associates, a compensation consulting firm in New York.

The application of IS technology in the financial industry gives its players a competitive edge. Every project is mission-critical, and every IS employee has to be sharp. Geography aside, compensation comes down to institution, project and the technology being applied.

Haber is a freelance writer in Norwell, Mass.

CALLING ORACLE Professionals:

Experience Our Growth

A growing number of opportunities has created an immediate need to add to our staff of outstanding technical professionals.

Information Management Consultants, Inc. (IMC), has a track record of excellence and growth, and is expanding its business on this powerful foundation. IMC offers you an outstanding opportunity to be on its winning team, in exchange for your skills, experience and similar goals. Excellence and growth - two elements which make IMC the best place for you to develop your career.

Mid-Sr. Level ORACLE DBAs

We are seeking ORACLE DBAs to configure and tune Version 7.X databases residing on RS6000 and/or Windows NT servers. You will be responsible for the creation of new databases in addition to performing enhancements on existing systems. Any experience configuring an ORACLE database to support the IEF development repository is plus.

Mid-Sr. Level ORACLE Developers

We are also seeking several ORACLE developers to do both analysis and development of applications in the pharmaceutical, legal, and financial environments. Experience developing with FORMS*3.0 or 4.0/5 is a must. Skills developing with Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, and other GUI tools are highly desirable. Our projects are diverse, and can require any combination of ORACLE tools (ReportWriter, SQL) experience.

Please send your resume to:

IMC
Dept. MA
7915 Westpark Dr.
McLean, VA 22102
FAX to: (703) 734-1751
E-Mail to: personnel@incinc.com




Strategic Sophistication

We rely on bright, efficient, analytical thinkers to stay ahead in our industry. First USA - now with more than 12.9 million Visa and MasterCard Cardmembers - is thriving because our internal and external information technology sets the standard. This is your chance to excel in an innovative, state-of-the-art environment. Our explosive growth is creating opportunities for IS powerhouses in the following areas:

Network Services/Data Center Operations

UNIX System Administration/ORACLE Database Administration

MIS Programming Support (Marketing, Risk, Collections, Quality Areas)

Client Server Development

Business Requirements Analysts/Project Managers

Quality Management

Joining a leader has its perks. Highly competitive salaries. Comprehensive medical and dental benefits. Tuition reimbursement. Company savings plan and 401(k) savings. And serious career pathing. Enjoy growth in a prosperous, progressive city near both Baltimore and Philadelphia. For immediate consideration, please fax or send your resume, with salary requirements, to: First USA Bank, Human Resources, 201 North Walnut Street, Wilmington, DE 19801, Fax: (302) 433-8457. We're an equal opportunity employer.

FIRST USA

First In Quality. First In Service.

Strategic Services

KPMG Peat Marwick is one of the largest professional services organizations in the world with 67,000 employees in 1,100 offices across 131 countries.

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS IT ARCHITECTURE

We are seeking candidates who currently reside in the Southeast with experience developing large scale architectures for Fortune 500 companies. The ideal candidates must have expertise in the following 4 major architecture areas:

TECHNOLOGY

Must have experience delivering network and platform technologies such as Frame Relay, Switching, TCP/IP, SNA, IPX, as well as overall knowledge of platforms such as IBM Mainframe and RS/6000.

SERVICES

Must have experience with service components required to deliver the technology architecture, including network management, data and software distribution services, and capacity/performance.

APPLICATION

Must have experience establishing application architecture and development models such as API and reusable components.

INFORMATION

Must have experience establishing an enterprise business information blueprint

A BS in Information Systems or Computer Science is required, and a Masters of Science with specialization in Information Systems or a related area is preferred. A minimum of 7 years experience is essential. A background in Manufacturing, Retail and Distribution or Financial Services Consulting is a plus.

For confidential consideration, please submit your resume to: KPMG Peat Marwick, Attn: Staffing Manager - Strategic Services, 303 Peachtree Street, NE, Suite 2000, 21st Floor, Atlanta, GA 30308; or FAX to: (404)222-7570. Equal Opportunity Employer.



THE GLOBALLEADERSM

PROGRAMMER/ SYSTEMS ANALYST

Daewoo Machinery Corporation, manufacturers and distributors of precision Machine Tools and Construction Equipment, is expanding at their corporate facility located in Carlstadt, NJ next to Giants Stadium and Byrna Arena.

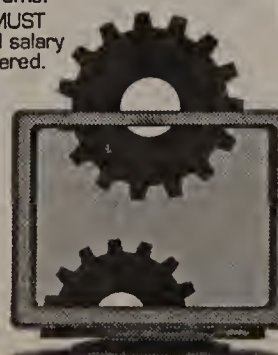
Ground floor opportunities exist for Programmers and Systems Analysts with 1-3 years experience with Informix (4GL) development under Unix environment.

Cross-platform training on Novell/NT is available for right person. We provide outstanding compensation and unique benefits programs.

Resume or cover letter MUST contain salary history and salary requirement to be considered.

Please respond to:
Arthur Trooskin
Personnel Manager
CODE: PRG-1

**DAEWOO
MACHINERY
CORPORATION**
100 Daewoo Place
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F



DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SERVICES

We are a nationwide organization providing services to the airline industry. The Company is seeking a Manager to direct the development of our Information Services Technology strategy. Individual will plan for, select, implement and manage the technologies that comprise the strategy and support the business plan.

Responsibilities include:

- Developing corporate IS strategies and policies.
- Preparing and administering IS budgets and plans.
- Monitoring projects and processes; directing prioritization of departmental objectives.
- Managing end user computing services, including application development, integration, installation, operation, HW/SW, maintenance.
- Managing central-site networked systems and devices.
- Managing data and voice communications systems and networks.

The Ideal candidate will demonstrate a proven track record in developing, implementing and using information technology to successfully support the business plan and improve the business process. Excellent organization, administrative and communication skills. Strong project management skills and experience in technical staff development and management are required.

Requires: BS in Computer Science or Business Administration. A minimum 10 years of IS experience including a solid business applications development and support background, 2-4 years of experience in end-user computing/LAN/PC support, 2 years in client/server development and support, and 4 years in leading the planning and development of strategy for the implementation and use of new and emerging information technology. Some travel required.

Experience in the following technologies is a plus:

- Multiple HP9000 systems/Unix
- Novell and NT LANs TCP/IP
- Lawson financial systems and Cyborg Payroll/HR systems
- Client/Server Development in a distributed environment
- Xcelnet communication server
- Visual Basic, Access development

Send resume with 5 year work and salary history to:

DIRECTOR IS, BOX 026071, MIAMI, FL 33102 or FAX to 305/592-2198
EOE/WE DRUG TEST

PCMCIA ENGINEER to design and develop PCMCIA realmode Win 3.1/Win95 device drivers and utilities employing knowledge of 80x86 based systems architecture, advanced PC architecture and BIOS. Develop DOS and Windows applications (including installation programs, PCMCIA interfacing tools, and PCMCIA diagnostics and debugging utilities) using Assembly, C, C++, InstallShield installation scripts, Windows 16 and 32 bit API, MFC, RoboHelp, and multiplatform software development tools such as Zinc. Perform remote debugging on different platforms using various debugging tools such as DOS debug Turbo Debugger, CodeView, and SoftICE. Create and run test scripts to ensure performance and compatibility of software. Provide design documentation for PCMCIA products. Provide on-site technical support to clients. Require: B.S. degree in Computer Engineering with one year of experience in the job offered or the related occupation of Research Assistant. Full or part-time equivalent experience gained before or after earning degree will be accepted. Salary: \$47,300/yr.; M-F, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Apply with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5950311, 1535 Atkinson Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

SAP Consultant (Applications Systems Analyst Lead), Atlanta, Georgia: Lead lower level consultants in developing, integrating & configuring SAP (Systems Applications & Products in Data Processing) modular computer software by utilizing in depth business knowledge & expertise in the chemical industry. Work directly w/ client functional areas incl. materials management & costing, & manage or the spot integration issues. Define & execute portions of work plans as see fit. Propose possible business opportunities. Mentor and instruct lower level systems analysts. Design & configure complex business gap interfaces. Bachelor's degree in Comp Sci., Info. Tech., Mathematics or Engineering & 2 yrs. in job offered or 2 yrs. as SAP Systems Analyst or Consultant, to include 2 yrs. SAP experience in materials management & costing in the chemical industry. Must be willing to relocate to worksites within the Southeast Region. 40hrs/week, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., \$90,000/yr. Apply in person or submit resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 5947293, 601 Greene Street, Augusta, GA 30903-0160 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. This is an employer-paid ad. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (Consultant). Install, support & administer employer's rel. d/b s/w on different h/w & s/w platforms. Design & dev. custom apps. s/w according to clients' functional reqs using RDBMS, CASE method, & 4GL app. dev. tools, & prgrmmng. using C & C++. Develop integration & acceptance test plans. specify reqs. transform reqs. into detailed designs & implement. Train users. Must have BSCS or equiv. (eg. degree in eng., bus or science w/extensive CS study). 3yr exp dev rel. d/b apps. s/w (or MSCS & 1 yr. rel. d/b apps. exp.), & coursework or equiv. exp. in rel. d/b (incl. SOL prgrmmng.), op. sys., networks & bus sys. Must be able to program in 3GLs & 4GLs. Must know at least 3 op. sys. & must be able to implement s/w on various network protocols (e.g. TCP/IP, Netware). Frequent travel. \$3833/mo. Job/Interview: Atlanta. Apply in person or submit resume to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order # GA 5942393, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd. Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

Programmer/Analysts (3 Positions) Programming, maintenance & development of on-line & batch information systems in NATURAL/ADABAS, employing JCL, YSO, COBOL & MVS/XA. Bachelor's or functional equivalent in Computer Science, Computer Studies or Management Information Systems. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered. \$48,000/yr., 40 hrs./wk., 9-5, M-F. Applicants submit 2 copies of resume to: Cases #51401/#60083, P.O. Box 0969, Boston, MA 02114

SAP ABAP Consultant (Applications Systems Prog. Lead), Atlanta, Georgia: Utilizing superior knowledge of ABAP Workbench design, develop, perform QA & construct programs & reports in SAP (Systems Applications & Products in Data Processing) modular software. Create test data for multiple functional areas including material management & warehouse management software. Teach, instruct, mentor & lead lower level ABAP programmers & clients. Solve on spot technical design problems utilizing knowledge of the manufacturing industry. Set standards for all development efforts based on client needs. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Mathematics, Engineering or Info. Tech. 1 yr in job offered or 1 yr. as SAP Consultant or Analyst, to include 1 yr. SAP experience in warehouse & materials management. Must be willing to relocate to worksites within the Southeast Region. 40 hrs/week, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.; \$65,000/yr. Apply in person or submit resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 5945091, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-9009 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. This is an employer-paid ad. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S.

BIOS ENGINEER to develop BIOS software in 80x86 Assembly language for new chipsets from various manufacturers. Port BIOS to personal computer motherboards from various original equipment manufacturers. Customize BIOS to various platforms using different specifications, such as Power Management and Setup; Code changes to BIOS using C/C++ and Assembly languages; Debug and troubleshoot BIOS using Logic Analyzers and oscilloscopes; Work with original equipment manufacturers in developing new motherboards and computer systems. Require: B.S. degree in Electrical/Computer Engineering with three years of experience; An M.S. degree in Electrical/Computer Engineering with one year of experience may be substituted for a B.S. degree and three years experience. Salary: \$42,600/yr.; M-F, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Apply with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5950448, 1535 Atkinson Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to provide specialized consulting services on customer's location to design, develop, analyze, implement, maintain and support information systems and LAN; use diagnostic utilities and provide connectivity support using high-speed modems and emulators; perform systems and network administration in a client/server architecture and IBM Pen-Based PCS and HP-Sun station; design, implement and maintain network on MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 and VMS; design and develop software products using Z formal specification notation, C, Visual Basic, Visual C++, Borland C++, Prolog, CodeBase++, PL/SOL, Pro*C, Sybase, Oracle and PowerBuilder. Require: M.S. in Computer Science/Engineering and two years experience in the described job duties. Candidacy in Ph.D. (completion of all requirements) may be substituted for M.S. and 2 years experience. Salary: \$49,920 per year, 7:30 am to 4:30 pm, M-F. Apply by resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd. Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, Job Order Number FL1389122.

Systems Analyst - Atlanta, GA - Analyze reqs, design and develop GUI Based Client Server applications using PowerBuilder, C++ language running on MS-Windows/MS-Windows NT. Prepare program specs and systems docs. Enhance/debug existing systems and programs. Requires Bach degr in Comp. Sci. or Business Admin and 1 year exp. M-F, 9AM-5PM, 40hrs/wk, \$60,000/yr. Apply in person or send resume to Georgia Dept of Labor, JO# GA5949194, 465 Big Shanty Rd., Marietta, GA 30066-3303, or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service office

BIOS ENGINEER to develop BIOS software in 80x86 Assembly language for new chipsets from various manufacturers. Port BIOS to personal computer motherboards from various original equipment manufacturers. Customize BIOS to various platforms using different specifications, such as Power Management and Setup; Code changes to BIOS using C, C++ and Assembly languages; Debug and troubleshoot BIOS using Logic Analyzers and oscilloscopes; Work with original equipment manufacturers in developing new motherboards and computer systems. Require: B.S. degree in Electrical/Computer Engineering with three years of experience; An M.S. degree in Electrical/Computer Engineering with one year of experience may be substituted for a B.S. degree and three years experience. Salary: \$42,600/yr.; M-F, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Apply with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5950251, 1535 Atkinson Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Development Engineer. The occupant of the position will be fully responsible for development of manufacturing software for metal fabrication automation. More specifically, the employee will perform research aimed at the development of software concepts, identify manufacturing problems and design solutions, and use engineering logic to define and variabilize them into computer programming language. Required: M.S. Degree in Industrial Engineering. Two years experience in job offered or as a research engineer. Must have at least one year experience with fortran programming, CAD/CAM application, numerical control, and manufacturing automation. Knowledge of multi-variable optimization, manufacturing system analysis, production control, metal fabrication, and machine tool design. Salary: \$42,000 per year. Hours: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mon-Fri. CONTACT: All interested applicants send resume to: Job Service of Florida, Quoting Job Order No. FL-1389180, P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST. Position in Collierville, TN. Design, develop and implement software systems for human resources and payroll functions. Train users on new software. Analyze, design, develop and maintain software application programs. Prepare detailed specifications, code, test, debug, implementation and documentation of systems and procedures utilizing IDMS, DB2, ADISO, SOL, LAN, CICS, ASSEMBLER VSAM, PL/1, COBOL, COBOL II, Fortran, MVS/ESA on IBM mainframe. Bachelor's in Engineering or Computer Science. Requires 2 years of experience as Programmer/Analyst or as Software Engineer which should include 1 year of experience designing software systems for human resources and payroll functions and utilizing IDMS, DB2, ADISO, SOL, LAN, CICS, ASSEMBLER, VSAM, PL/1, COBOL, COBOL II, Fortran, MVS/ESA on IBM mainframe. M-F, 8-5, \$42,000/yr. Send resume to: Barbara Galloway, Job Serv. Prog. & Tech. Supp., TN Dept. of Employment Sec., Nashville, TN 37245-1200, Refer to J.O. #TN6200050.

Systems Analyst Must have MSCS, Eng or Math w/2 yrs exp in job or 2 yrs exp in s/ware sys dvlpmnt & anal or BS w/4 yrs exp. Must have 2 yrs exp dvlpmnt comp sys for bus applications. Must be proficient in: ORACLE, SOL*Forms, SOL*Plus, SOL*Reports, PL/SOL, Pro*C, ORACLE Utilities, C, COBOL, UNIX and Utilities on IBM PC-AT and UNIX h/ware. Must be willing to relocate throughout US for varying periods of time. Will analyze user reqts, procedures & probs to automate processing or to improve existing comp sys. Identify prob's & learn specific input & output reqts. Write detailed description of user needs, prog functions & steps reqd to dvlpmnt or modify comp prog. Conducts studies pertaining to dvlpmnt of new into sys to meet current & projected needs. Will involve in design, dvlpmnt, documentation, and preparing reports/programs specifications. Upgrades sys & corrects errors to maintain sys after implementation. Salary \$47,040/yr. 40hpw. Svrl pos avail. Apply in person or by resume to: GA Dept of Labor, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or to the nearest Dept of Labor Field Service Office. Refer to Job Order #GA 5952731

CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEER to design and develop industrial instrumentation and control systems utilizing PLC and DCS software protocols; use computerized design methodologies of relational databases, interface with graphics software such as AutoCAD and Intergraph and programming languages (Turbo C, C++, Pascal, Fortran, Basic, dBase IV, AutoCAD, AutoLisp, MSDOS and Windows). Require: B.S. in Electrical Engineering and three years experience in the described job duties as Control Systems Engineer or as Programmer/Analyst. Experience must relate to industrial applications of relational databases and interface with graphics software. Salary: \$40,250 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Apply by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5949021, 2636-14 M.L.K. Jr. Dr., Atlanta, GA 30311-1605, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Senior Computer Systems Designer: Design, develop, system test, implement, provide systems demonstrations of software applications using IBM 3090, IBM AS/400, IBM S/36 and IBM PC hardware, MVS, OS/400, SSP and DOS operating systems, and CICS, DB/2, IMS, JCL, EZ-TREIVE, RPG/400, COBOL/400, SOL/400, QUERY/400, CL, SDA, SNDS, DDM, COBOL/36, OCL, SFGR, COBOL/2, PC Support, MS-COBOL and WP software in software change and version control, software security management, customer reservations/service, pricing/packaging, marketing/mailling, rates calendarization/vehicle preventive maintenance applications. Req: Bachelor's in Computer Science and/or Engineering + 2 yrs exp in position or 2 yrs as Software Engineer. \$60,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 9-5. Submit resume to: Job Service of Florida, 701 SW 27th Ave., Room 47, Miami, FL 33135-3014. Re: Job Order # - FL 1391946.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST. Various unanticipated locations in U.S. Provide consulting services in IBM mainframe environment to clients in ADABAS and NATURAL 2.2 software technologies using ADASQL, CICS & COBOL programs. Design, enhance & develop new NATURAL on-line & batch programs. 40 hr/wk, 9-5, M-F, \$40,000/yr. Apply in person or by resume to: GA Dept of Labor, J.O. #GA 5952790, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or nearest Dept of Labor Field Service Office.

Unix System Programmer
Mid-level management position responsible for all aspects of the UNIX system control software & hardware. SS: \$37,645 - \$47,056. Required: bachelor's degree in technical field; 2 yrs exp as main support for UNIX; in-depth knowledge of AIX, SCO, TCP/IP, E-Mail, WWW servers, and DNS; proficiency in shell script prog and troubleshooting; good interpersonal, oral, and writing skills. Send letter of intent, resume and at least 3 current technical references to Position M-38, G-1 Alumni Hall, Mansfield University, Mansfield, PA 16933 or fax to 717-662-4117. AA/EOE

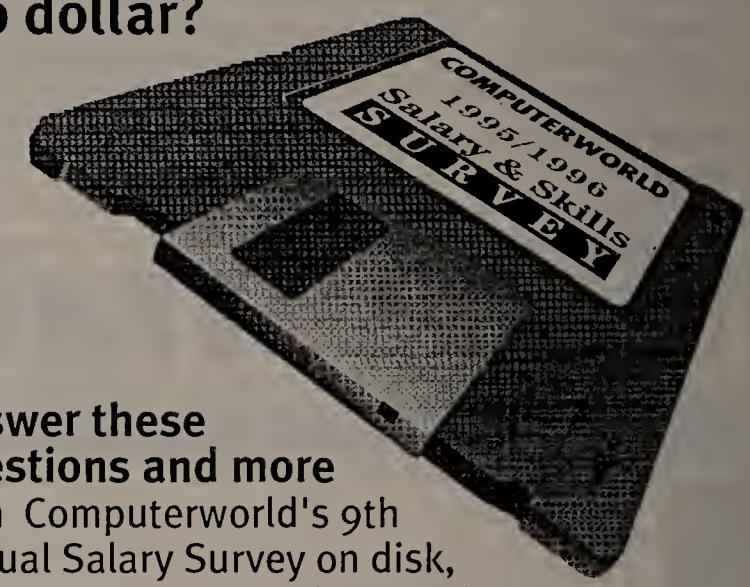

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

Computerworld's 1995-96 Salary Survey is Now Available on Disk!

What are other IS managers paying their staff?

Are you offering competitive rates?

Which industries are paying top dollar?



Answer these questions and more with Computerworld's 9th Annual Salary Survey on disk, where compensation for 28 information systems positions is covered in 21 industries

Plus!
The Disk also includes Computerworld's first survey ever on hot skills. Find out the premiums IS managers are willing to pay for specific IS skills. Which skills are in the highest demand? Which industries are willing to pay top dollar for them? You'll find over 60 technology skills listed which include development tools, languages, operating systems, networking and internetworking equipment, RDBMSs and more. All are broken out in 14 industries and in 12 metropolitan areas.

All this for just \$299. Call today! 1-800-495-0157

Software Developers

Browsing the Net? Discover exciting new career opportunities at the Keane Web site. Right now, our **North Carolina** offices are looking for talented, experienced people

<http://www.keane.com>
THE ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

with **Cobol, DB2, APS, Unix, C, C++, Oracle, Gupta SQL Windows, Smalltalk, PeopleSoft** and **PowerBuilder** who are ready to meet new challenges and increase their technical skills. If you possess any of the above skills, send (or e-mail) us your resume today.

Keane, Inc. is a \$400 million software services company that designs, develops and manages software for corporations and healthcare facilities. Through its North American network of over 40 branch offices, Keane provides its clients with a broad range of software services, including information systems planning, project management, application development, and application outsourcing.

Keane, Inc.	or	Keane, Inc.
2525 Meridian Pkwy.		6100 Fairview Rd.
Suite 150		Suite 1140
Durham, NC 27713		Charlotte, NC 28210
Fax: (919) 544-0895		Phone: 1-800-849-9896
E-mail: keane@vnet.net		Fax: (704) 553-7435



An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V
Celebrating 30 years of service to our clients.

Join a World Class Technology Organization in the Publishing Industry



Harcourt Brace & Company, located in Orlando, Florida, has several openings in our growing Information Technology area. We have been in the publishing business for 75 years, with nearly \$1 billion in revenue, and we are still going strong! We have immediate needs for the following positions.

I/T DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS

We are seeking two seasoned development managers that have a proven track record in delivering business applications. Solid experience with 4GL relational databases, CASE and project management tools is required. Knowledge of Sybase, BPR and data warehousing is a plus. Positions require experience in either financial/accounting systems OR sales/marketing applications.

I/T QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER

The successful candidate will possess at least five years in a leadership role encompassing quality assurance and data security components. Extensive understanding of mainframe security issues required, experience with other platforms a plus. Will be responsible for implementing and monitoring compliance of all IT quality efforts.

Other areas of opportunity within our I/T dept. are:

- Development Analyst - Lotus Notes
- Development Analyst - Enterprise PowerBuilder
- Systems Analyst - GUI, 4GL, 5+ years experience

We offer a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits, including some relocation assistance. Please mail or fax to:

Harcourt Brace & Company
Orlando, FL 32887
Attn: Human Resources, IT-JJ

Fax: (407) 370-9083
Job Line: (407) 345-3060
Email: ltadmin@harcourtbrace.com
<http://www.harcourtbrace.com>

**HARCOURT
BRACE**

Equal Opportunity Employer

The Future Belongs To Those Who See It First

At Signet, our superior technology and entrepreneurial spirit make us one of the industry's most innovative leaders in financial services. It is this same pioneering attitude we look for in our employees. We know that the best way to continue our success is to hire dynamic, results-oriented technology professionals. If you are one of these individuals and would like the freedom to get things done and be rewarded for our shared success then join us at Signet Bank.

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Serve as the team leader for a group of Analysts/Programmers responsible for production and processing jobs in support of a Marketing Database in an Oracle/UNIX environment. Monitor and interpret processing statistics to optimize processing efficiency and project resource requirements. Coordinate with DBAs and system administrators in collecting system utilization statistics. Define opportunities for re-engineering processes and assist in the analysis, programming, and testing of process changes, enhancements and development efforts.

A minimum of five years' experience including a proven track record in progressively challenging MIS positions and a BS or MS in Information Systems are required. Will have knowledge of Oracle, SAS, SQL, UNIX scripting, and the ability to program in C++. Experience in technical production support, implementing systems from development to production, or a high-volume transaction environment is a plus. CODE: ACW8001

APPLICATION PROJECT MANAGER

Manage applications development and support TeleBank Systems. Provide leadership in an object-oriented environment while managing project schedules, consultants and personnel in a 24x7 remote customer delivery channel.

Ten to 15 years' experience in a progressive systems development, object-oriented environment and a BSCS are required. Must be customer-driven with strong communication and problem-solving skills. Mainframe to Network solutions experience highly desirable. Object-oriented programming experience a plus. CODE: ACW8002



SIGNET

Signet is committed to diversity in the workplace and promotes a drug-free work environment.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS

Develop detailed recommendations for data storage and database implementation. Maintain the integrity of specific-purpose and multi-purpose data repositories. Analyze impact of changing business requirements and growth to existing and planned databases.

Qualified candidate will have strong data modeling background, SQL knowledge, and proven DBA experience creating and maintaining Oracle databases in a UNIX environment. Understanding of Client/Server computing is essential. CODE: ACW8003

MIS ANALYSTS

Define end-user business requirements in a Business Operations and Decision Support environment. Develop project implementation plans and coordinate development activities. Work with a variety of querying and analytical software to extract, manipulate and report information. Assist end-users in ad hoc querying and reporting.

Requires a BS or MS in Information Systems. Experience with SQL, RDBMS, and Client/Server development is required. PowerBuilder or SAS experience a plus. CODE: ACW8004

DATA ANALYSTS

Provide marketing and analysis functions on a major corporate data warehouse team. Work with a variety of querying and analytical software to extract, manipulate and report information. Support technical and non-technical users.

Must possess experience with SQL, RDBMS, DSS in a UNIX/NT environment and a BSCS or equivalent. Strong communication skills as well as the ability to manage multiple projects and provide business solutions in a fast-paced, leading edge technology environment are required. CODE: ACW8005

Signet's competitive salary and comprehensive benefits recognize and reflect your value to our organization. To apply for this opportunity please send your resume and salary requirements, indicating position of interest, to: **Signet Bank, P.O. Box 25970, Management Recruitment Dept., Code: _____, Richmond, VA 23260; fax# 804-771-7398; email: bradford.hurfts@signetbank.com. Please indicate Code on all correspondence.**

User Support Analyst Supervisor. Lead a team of analysts specializing in finan. systems. Interpret mgmt. policies for systems integration. System design the chart of account codes, cost center codes & design validation & look-up tables. Design the interface between various financial systems modules. Conduct feasibility studies & recommend to management the appropriate hardware/software or modify existing systems to meet technical & business requirements. Install hardware/software systems & design the system conversion. Produce user manuals & provide immediate consults. for problem solving. Train & teach client users on new systems. Must be willing to relocate within U.S. Required computer applications: Must have GUI design experience w/ object-oriented languages. Must have prior data designing of financial systems; know 4GL; have ORACLE/SQL, ORACLE FINANCIALS, SQL, SQL SERVER, MICROSOFT ACCESS and VISUAL BASIC for all business applications. Undertake DBA responsibilities. Prior supervisory experience required. Must have Bachelor's Degree or equiv. in Commerce or related and 8 years' work experience, inclusive of 6 mos. computer programming/Systems Analyst training. Hrs: 9a-5p, M-F, \$52,000 per yr. Apply to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA 5951135, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

Computer Systems Consultant. Bach's in Computer Science, Systems Eng., Elec. Eng. or Comp. Eng. & 2 yrs. work exp. in providing info. systems tech. consulting services to corps. The 2 yrs. work exp. must incl. 1 yr. in design of electronic mail systems, in administering local area networks & in implementing & troubleshooting TCP/IP networks, incl. use of network sniffer tools; & 6 mths. of work or school thesis project exp. in programming or comp. software design utilizing a high-level programming lang. Exp. may be gained concurrently. Must also have Novell CNE or Microsoft Systems Engineer Cert. Requires 80% travel to Latin Amer. Must be fluent in reading, writing & speaking Spanish. Assist corporate & institutional clients & provide strategic planning services, incl. architecting, designing, implementing & troubleshooting local & wide area computer networks & elect. mail systems that incl. personal computers with TCP/IP & other networking protocols. Utilize MS-DOS, Windows, Windows NT, & Unix operating systems, & Visual Basic lang. Travel to Latin Amer. countries up to 80% of time. 40 hrs./wk. 8:30-5:00. Sal. range: \$50,000-\$57,000/yr. dep. on educ. & exp. **MUST HAVE PROOF OF LEGAL AUTHORITY TO WORK IN THE U.S.** Job location: Ft. Lauderdale Area Employer. Submit resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 W. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order No. FL-1383417.

Chief Computer Programmer. Plan, schedule & direct prep. of programs to process data & solve problems by use of computers; consult with appro. level clients to determine program. & coding require's.; develop work flow charts or diagrams & converts to language processable by computers; train subord's. in programming. Develop applica's. framework software for use by new client/server applic's. for Windows, Windows NT & OS2 platforms. Development includes design, programming, testing & documentation. Program using C++. Develop & maintain a multiplatform development environ. **Required Comp. Skills:** Microsoft Windows Develop., MFC 2.5, OLE 2.0, MDI, DLL, Help, Object oriented Analysis & Design, Network Mgmt. Design, Embedded Hardware/Software Design of Real Time Applications, C++, C, Assembler, Motif/X Windows Programming, SQL, PRO/C, DOS, Windows, Bull HVS, X- Windows, UNIX, UIM/X, IBM PC, Bull DPX6+, DEC ULTRIX. **Project Leadership.** Software Quality Control, Training. Must be willing to relocate within the U.S. Must have Bachelor's Degree or equiv. in Engineering or related and 6 years' work experience. Hrs: 9a-5p, M-F, \$53,400 per yr. Apply to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA5949538, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

User Support Analyst Supervisor. Provide consult. and svcs. as Systems Analyst in commercial & techn. computer environ. Analyze exist. sys. & processes to improve sys.; confer with personnel at all levels within user community to estab. computer require's.; write detail user descriptions; develop detailed work flow charts & diagrams; resolve comp. programmer issues, & prepare time/cost estimates for completion of projects. Prep. detailed comp. sys. design. Perform data analysis, data modeling & database design. Design & write programs and algorithms for graphics in 2-D and 3-D. Design & write programs for access, network. Design & write programs to interface to lab instruments & test & measure equip. Implement & install computer programs & develop train. materials & train users in use of system. Prepare user & computer sys. document. & mkt. sys. to potential clients & users. Required computer skills: Microsoft C and Visual C++, Borland C++, Fortran, Basic and APL programming languages, Clipper, dBase databases, SQL program lang. & Oracle databases, Microsoft Access, Access Basic, Windows API & graphical user interfaces for Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Windows/NT, Novell IPX/SPX and NetBIOS network programming, Intergraph microstation graphics. Must be willing to relocate within the U.S. Must have Bach's Degree or equiv. in Engrng./Comp. Sci. or related & 8 years' work exp. Hrs: 9a-5p, M-F, \$49,600 per yr. Apply to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA5942564, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Svc. Off.

Program a great future at Office Depot!

In just nine short years, we've watched our revenues climb to more than \$5 billion, opened 500+ office supply super-stores, and developed an employee base of over 31,000. With innovative thinking and aggressive targeting, we have created an unrivalled national and worldwide presence in the retail and contract stationers arena... and redefined the way America and Canada take care of business.

Application Developers

You must possess a college degree or equivalent experience. Experience developing applications for Merchandising, Finance or Retail groups is strongly preferred. Additionally, 3+ years experience developing applications in at least one of the following technical skills is required:

- AS400/RPG
- Visual Basic, C, C++
- Cobol, CICS, DB2, MVS
- OS/2, C++

Manager, Application Development

Experience in Distribution Application Development or Merchandise/Pricing Application Development is required. You must have 5+ years experience managing and/or leading a team of application developers, and 7+ years experience developing applications using Cobol, CICS, DB2, MVS. A college degree is strongly preferred.

Systems Programmer

Successful candidates will maintain, install and tune AS400. Responsibilities will include installing and maintaining operating systems, capacity and performance management, and providing 3rd level support for end users. Five or more years experience in systems programming of AS400 and/or mainframe systems is required. A college degree is strongly preferred.

So when you're ready for a great future, join a team of over 250 MIS professionals in our state-of-the-art corporate facility based in Delray Beach, Florida. Our competitive compensation and benefits package includes relocation assistance, stock purchase program, Medical/Life/Dental/Vision coverage and 401(k) plan.

For consideration, please forward your resume to Office Depot, Dept. EADCOM036, P.O. Box 5085, Boca Raton, FL 33431-0085, or FAX to (407) 279-3344, Attn: Dept. EADCOM036. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V. A Smoke/Drug Free Environment.

**Office
DEPOT**
Taking Care of Business

Analyze This!!

WE WENT PUBLIC!

(Everybody talks, we act)
REAL GROWTH=CMSI

- Over 400 Employees Get:
- REAL profit sharing/ESOP
 - REAL training/product certification
 - REAL benefits package
 - REAL Opportunities

**PowerBuilder, C++,
Visual Basic, OOA/OOP,
Sybase, Oracle,
COBOL, DB2, CICS, IMS
Project Management**

Computer Management Sciences, Inc. provides information technology consulting and custom software development. 11 branches, consider the following New England locations: Boston and Springfield, MA and Hartford, CT. Fax resume immediately to Matthew Alford or Paul Canoloti FAX: (860) 633-3609; Phone: (800) 741-0244 mail: CMSI, Prospect Place, Nine Hillside Ave., Waltham, MA 02154 email: matthewa@tiac.net or paulcan@tiac.net. Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Management Sciences, Inc.

SOUTHEAST

- DB2/CICS/APS
- IMS DB/DC
- Visual Basic
- MS Access
- NATURAL/DB2
- AS/400/BPCS
- SAP
- AIX/UNIX/C/C++
- RDB
- Fortran/Ingres
- TPF

- Contract Services
- Competitive Salaries
- Hourly Rates
- Outstanding Benefits

ACP

P.O. Box 11159
Columbia, SC 29211
800-933-9227 or (803) 256-2343
FAX: (803) 779-1955
ACP@ACP.COM
EOE

CHIEF COMPUTER PROGRAMMER. Plan, schedule & direct preparation of programs to process data & to solve problems by use of computers; consult with appropriate-level clients to determine programming & coding requirements; develop work flow charts or diagrams & convert to language processable by computers; train subordinates in programming. Develop application framework software for use by new client/server applications. Development includes design, programming, testing & documentation. Program using Natural 2, Natural Construct, COBOL, ADABAS. Develop & maintain a multi-platform development environment. Must be willing to relocate within the U.S. Required computer applications: NATURAL, NATURAL CONSTRUCT, COBOL, TSO/ISPF, MVS/ESA, JCL, CICS and ADABAS. Must have Bachelor's Degree or equiv. in Data Processing or related and 6 years' work experience. Hrs: 9a-5p, M-F, \$57,200 per yr. Apply to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA5951100, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

SOUTHEAST

Permanent & Consulting positions in Florida, N. Carolina, S. Carolina, Virginia, Georgia

Software Developers, Programmer/Analysts, Project Managers, Systems Programmers, DBAs, UNIX Administrators, CNE's ORACLE, SYBASE, SAP (R/2, R/3), BASIS, ABAP/4, BAAN TRITON, CICS/DB2, IMS, ADABAS/NATURAL, C++, RPG/400, BIG 6 experience

ISG

7028 W. Waters Avenue - Ste #347
Tampa, FL 33634
800/776-3190 (not a fax)
813/243-0564(fax)

our systems deliver.

imagine what they can do for your career.

Merrin Financial delivers on Wall Street. Our innovative software systems have gone as far as revolutionizing 25% of Wall Street's Institutional Marketplace. That's a customer base with more than \$1.25 trillion in assets. And our continuing growth has opened new opportunities for aggressive minds to join us in creating our next breakthrough. With our sophisticated resources, cutting-edge technology, and your ambitions, you'll do more with your talents than you ever imagined.

PRODUCT MANAGERS - (Fixed Income or Sellside Equity)

The qualified individuals will possess strong Business Analyst skills with experience in Fixed Income or Institutional Equity Brokerage. Responsibilities include managing full project life-cycle from specs through documentation and training. Respond to PDM.

ASSISTANT PROJECT MANAGERS

Responsibilities for these excellent growth opportunity positions include coordinating the installation process of the Merrin Financial Trading Platform at large Money Management firms. The successful candidates must possess excellent communication and PC skills (DOS & Windows). Respond to APM.

C and C++ PROGRAMMERS

Qualified candidates will possess strong working knowledge of C and C++, and Windows, as well as database experience (i.e. Btrieve, dBase, Clipper, Sybase). Experience in the securities industry in any of the following: Fixed Income, Multi-Currencies, and/or Trading/Portfolio is a big plus. Respond to PA.

We offer responsibility, challenge and opportunities for professional advancement, as well as an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send/fax your resume (indicating position desired), with salary history to: **MERRIN FINANCIAL INC., Human Resources Dept., 1740 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. FAX: (212) 708-2794.**



Equal opportunity employer.

CHALLENGE that inspires

At Mellon Bank Corporation, we're building innovative systems for data warehousing, alternate delivery channels and customer-driven financial services. A long-time leader in technology, we continue to set the standards for banking convenience by seamlessly executing our ideas in an atmosphere of constant challenge and team effort.

Join us in shaping this exciting industry at:



Mellon



Dreyfus

THE BOSTON COMPANY

in Pittsburgh, PA, New York, NY, Uniondale, NY or Boston, MA.

We're looking for talented people with knowledge in C, C++, Visual Basic, MS Access, PowerBuilder, Oracle and Sybase, to supplement such standard skills as COBOL, IMS, CICS, ISO, JCL and APS. Our environment includes UNIX, IBM Mainframe, client/server and PC arenas. Current opportunities include:

- Programmer Analysts
- Systems Programmers
- Systems Coordinators
- Systems Engineers
- Software Engineers
- Project Managers
- LAN Administrators
- LAN Engineers
- Network Specialists
- Database Administrator
- PC Support

One of Computerworld's "Best Places To Work," we provide a competitive compensation/benefits package and progressive setting that encourages you to reach your greatest potential. Send your resume to: Human Resources, Mellon Bank, One Mellon Bank Center, Room 170, Pittsburgh, PA 15258-0001. For more information about opportunities with Mellon visit our Internet homepage at <http://www.mellon.com>

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer



Mellon



HIGH TECH CAREER FAIRS

Supported by COMPUTERWORLD and EE TIMES

Semiconductor • Information Systems
Engineering • Telecommunications

★ Phoenix, AZ ★

The Hyatt Regency Civic Plaza
March 18

★ Denver, CO

Denver Hilton South
March 25

★ Houston, TX

Hyatt Regency Downtown
April 15

★ Kansas City, MO

Marriott Downtown
April 22

★ Dallas, TX

Dallas INFOMART
April 29-30

Coming May 13-14, Seattle & Portland

If you are unable to attend, please send your resume with cities of interest to: Career Fair Coordinators, P.O. Box 1458, Dept. CW, Coppell, TX 75019.



See the number of hot prospects and positions available in your area on The Monster Board at <http://www.monster.com/cfair3.htm>.



Recruit top I.T.
students from top
I.T. Campuses!

Issue Date: October 31, 1996
Close: September 18, 1996

Plan Now!

1-800-343-6474, x8201



<http://careers.computerworld.com>



Programming Opportunities

Wachovia Operational Services Corporation, a subsidiary of Wachovia Corporation, has several technical positions available in Winston-Salem, NC and Atlanta, GA for our programming area.

These positions require in-depth problem determination skills, strong project management skills, as well as a strong work ethic. Requires a knowledge in a subset of the following: COBOL II, MicroFocus COBOL, C++, Hogan, VSAM, ISPF/TSO, JCL, CICS, DB2 or other RDBMS experience, OS/2, UNIX, Visual Basic and other Client Server Technologies.

Wachovia offers an excellent compensation package and the opportunity for continued career growth in a professional environment. For confidential consideration, forward your resume and salary requirements to promptly via E-mail: rgad@ix.netcom.com or mail to: R/G Confidential Reply Svc., Dept. 2PO, 211 Perimeter Center Pkwy., Ste. 760, Atlanta, GA 30346, FAX (770) 353-2773. Location preference of "Winston-Salem" or "Atlanta" and dept. code must be indicated on all correspondence.

A negative drug test is a requirement for employment.

WACHOVIA
Principals Only
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

Information Technology

When it comes to challenging information technology careers, John Hancock scores a perfect 10. We have the strategy, systems and applications that enable us to compete successfully with other leading edge companies. If you want to join a Top 10 Financial Services Company, where your ideas and visions are recognized, join John Hancock.

If you have experience with client server application development, C, C++, Powerbuilder or client server systems administration, UNIX, Windows, Windows NT, or relational database management systems, MS-SQL Server, Sybase or traditional development technologies, MVS, IMS, DB2, COBOL....there is a spot for you on our team.

Our current employment needs:

- UNIX Administration
- Systems Manager for Technical Architecture
- Systems Managers/Programmer Analysts
- Internet Specialists
- Manager of Systems Programming
- Object Oriented Technical Programmer
- Senior Project Managers/Directors

Interested in our challenge? Help shape the future of IT at John Hancock.

Please forward your resume with area of interest to:
John Hancock, Employment Division, Code: CWMP03EO,
P.O. Box 111, Boston, MA 02117. Fax: (617) 572-4539.
E-Mail: Hancock@JHEMPLOY.TERRANET.COM

John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company and affiliated companies, Boston, MA 02117. EOE. M/F/D/V



WORLDWIDE SPONSOR

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES FOR DP PROFESSIONALS WITH:

INFORMIX
NewEra
Consulting Partner

- IDMS/ADSO
- UNIX/BGS/BEST/I
- COBOL II/DB2/REXX
- UNIX SYSTEM ADMIN
- PACBASE/PACDESIGN
- AS/400 SYSTEMS OPER
- PROD SUPPORT/C/UNIX
- COBOL/CICS/MEDICARE
- MF COBOL/UNIX
- SUPPORT/MVS/JCL/TSO
- INFORMIX DBA/4GL/ESQL
- VISUAL BASIC/MS ACCESS
- ANALYST/FULL LIFE CYCLE
- PEOPLESOFT/UNIX/SOR/HR
- TANDEM/COBOL/SCOBOL/SQL
- TECHWRITER/INTERLEAF/DEC

Syslogic

(800) 797-5644 P.O. Box 26146 FAX
(813) 287-0054 Tampa, FL 33623 (813) 282-9511

Credit Management Solutions, Inc. (CMSI), a dynamic company that specializes in the design, marketing, and support of automated credit processing systems for the financial and banking industries is seeking confident, self-motivated team players.

PROGRAMMER/DEVELOPER

Successful candidates will work together designing, coding and programming user systems. Requirements include Bachelor's degree in Information Systems, Computer Science, or at least 4 years of equivalent programming experience. Senior level positions also require at least 2 years of analysis/design experience. UNIX, Progress or other 4GL experience a plus. (Dept. RICH)

UNIX SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Successful candidates must have familiarity with UNIX administration (HP-UX, AIX, DG/UX), C Programming, Shell Scripts, communications, TCP/IP. Knowledge of 4/GL, database and development environments. Responsibilities include developing systems written in low-level "C" and using UNIX system caller, development of UNIX shell scripts, systems configuration, programming kernel and performance tuning, and network programming (TCP/IP and SNA). Must have a minimum of 2 years experience. (Dept. USE)

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package, including health insurance and 401(k). Individuals with a determination to succeed may send resume to:

CMSI, Human Resources Dept.
Symphony Woods Road
Columbia, MD 21044
Fax: (410) 740-2134
E-Mail: hr@cmsinc.com
EOE

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Analyze design & develop database based pulse validation & billing system for utility domain on a cross-platform involving Windows, UNIX, & Mainframes. Build the system using object oriented technology on client server architecture, design GUI (Graphical user interface) front end & back-end an object oriented database. Apply knowledge of object oriented design methodologies, object oriented database, SMALLTALK, C, C++, UNIX, Windows, Envy, VisualWorks 2.0 & Gemstone. Ability to apply software engineering skills to determine type of operating system, printers, memory requirements for database, servers, etc. Requires experience in designing frameworks & tools for communicating to mainframe. Requires knowledge of utility domain. Develop process flows & object diagrams. Supervision of other programmers. Monitor code & test results; research on optimizing code. Requires knowledge of SMALLTALK. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Electrical or Computer Eng.; Min. 2 yrs exp. as Software Engineer; 8:00 am-5:00pm, 40 hrs wk; \$50.00 hr. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, Attn: Job Order # FL-1392603, 2660 W. Oakland Blvd., Ft Lauderdale, FL 33111-1347.

SAP Consultant (Applications Systems Analyst Lead), Atlanta, Georgia: Lead lower level consultants in developing, integrating & configuring SAP (Systems Applications & Products in Data Processing) modular computer software by utilizing in depth business knowledge & expertise in multiple functional areas including production planning & materials management in the High Tech Industry: Work directly with client functional experts; Ensure proper integration of complex multiple functional areas and manage on the spot integration issues; Define & execute portions of work plans as see fit; Propose possible business opportunities; Mentor and instruct lower level systems analysts; Design & configure complex business gap interfaces. Bachelor's of Science degree in Comp. Sci. or Math. 2 yrs. in job offered or 2 yrs. as SAP Consultant or Analyst, to include 2 yrs. SAP experience in materials management & production planning in the High Tech Industry. 50% travel nationwide to client sites. 40 hrs/week, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.; \$90,000/yr. Apply in person or submit resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 5945081, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta GA 30329-9009 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. This is an employer-paid ad. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. is America's oldest and largest private bank. Founded in 1818, the firm occupies a unique position in the world financial community.

The Boston office consists of approximately 750 individuals, who pride themselves on the high standards of personal service, professionalism, discretion and responsiveness to client needs for which the firm is known.



BBH & Co. has provided global custody service for over 50 years and is responsible for over \$180 billion of assets.

Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. is looking for talented Information Systems profes-

sionals that can add their depth of experience and energy to our Global Custody business. We have a team-oriented environment, where every individual contribution makes a difference to our success.

PROJECT MANAGER

Responsible for a team of 20 systems professionals, requiring a minimum of 5 years of project management experience, strong technical knowledge of MVS and Client/Server technologies, and the ability to provide both strategic and tactical planning.

PROJECT LEADERS

We require 2+ years of project management experience, along with strong analytical, design, and communication skills. These opportunities require investment or global custody knowledge with DB/2 and/or other RDBMS, COBOL and/or C, and CICS. Client/Server and/or CASE methodologies (IEF) a plus.

MICROSOFT ACCESS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for the design, development, and support of our global custody and banking micro applications. We require 2+ years of Microsoft Access and Developer's Toolkit development experience. Exposure to FoxPro, spreadsheet macros, and OS/2 a plus.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

A minimum of 6+ years of design and development required. Positions entail transaction processing and decision support for our financial systems. Technical strength with DB/2 and CICS in an MVS environment required.

As a leader in the Global Custody industry, we are looking for people with VISION and DRIVE. If you are interested in joining a growing, rewards-driven team, please send, fax, or email your resume to: Monica Martin, Brown Brother Harriman & Co., 40 Water Street, Boston, MA 02109; FAX (617) 589-3007; <http://www.bbh.com>

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO.

P R I V A T E B A N K E R S

<http://careers.computerworld.com>



Make a global impact on client/server technology.

Microsoft gives people access to a whole new world of thinking and communicating. Our Consultants provide Fortune 500 clients with some of the industry's most innovative client/server solutions. They're backed by unparalleled resources and the chance to leverage advanced technologies, including the Internet and online services. If you have 5+ years SDLC/project management/consulting experience, why should you settle for less?

Client/Server Consultants Microsoft Consulting Services

Network Architecture: Requires strong large scale LAN architectural experience with Windows NT™ Server, Windows® for Workgroups, LAN Manager or other advanced network OS. Knowledge of Systems Management Server, TCP/IP, gateways, bridges, routers, network diagnostic tools, mail/messaging systems, RDBMS and GUI application development preferred.

Messaging Architecture: Requires demonstrated experience in the design/implementation of large mail/messaging systems; multi-platform integration; and strong knowledge of Microsoft Mail/Exchange or other advanced mail/messaging systems. Experience with LAN architecture, messaging/standards/protocols/gateways such as X.400, X.500 and/or SMTP, MAPI and RDBMS design and development preferred.

Windows Application Development: Requires strong Windows/Windows NT development experience using C/SDK, C++, Visual C++™/MFC and/or Visual Basic®, and demonstrated GUI application, design and development experience. RDBMS and/or LAN design/implementation preferred.

Database Development: Requires significant logical and physical design experience with SQL Server™/other advanced RDBMS. Knowledge of database performance tuning, OLE, ODBC, network architecture and GUI application development preferred.

A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or other technical discipline and Microsoft Certified Professional status preferred for all positions. Opportunities are available in most major cities nationwide.

Indicate Recruiting Dept. CWLD396 and mail, fax or email (.txt format) your resume today. For more information look to <http://www.microsoft.com/jobs>. No phone calls please. We are an equal opportunity employer and support workforce diversity.

CENTRAL (including Texas): 77 W. Wacker Dr., Suite 4000, Chicago, IL 60601; FAX (312) 345-7417; email briancor@microsoft.com

EAST: 5335 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20015; FAX (202) 364-8897; email tonje@microsoft.com

WEST: 10500 NE 8th Street, Suite 1300, Bellevue, WA 98004; FAX (206) 635-1049; email mwhite@microsoft.com

Microsoft

Microsoft, Windows and Visual Basic are registered trademarks and Windows NT and Visual C++ are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Software Product Developers Software Support Specialists

Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc. (LRS) is increasing its Software Support and Development staff for their VTAM Printer Support System (VPS) and related products. LRS is a privately owned, growth oriented organization. LRS has excellent benefits, including profit sharing and a fully equipped health club on-site. Travel is NOT normally required for these positions.

All positions require

- Excellent oral & written communication
- A desire to learn, self motivation

Host product level 1 support position, desired skills:

- Host system support and/or help desk experience
- Some MVS/VTAM diagnostic knowledge
- Some assembler programming knowledge
- Some knowledge of MVS, JES2/3, VTAM, AFP, TCP/IP, VPS or CICS.

Host product level 2 support positions

- Above level 1 skills, plus more in-depth experience
- Emphasis on diagnostic skills

Host product development positions, desired skills:

- Above level 2 skills, plus
- Experience with some of the above products' data streams & system services
- Emphasis on assembler programming & design
- System software support experience in MVS, VSE or AS/400 environments
- Knowledge of IPDS or PCL a plus

Client server product development position, desired skills:

- C/C++ programming experience
- OS/2, NT, Novell, Windows support/programming experience

Please send your resume to

Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
Mail Stop B5-C
2401 West Monroe Street
Springfield, Illinois 62704
Fax: 217-787-9433 Phone: 217-793-3800 ext. 808
Email: lrsmail@lrspspfdlrs@hieman@aolmail.com

Springfield: Benefits of a big city without the hassles (how about a 10 minute commute?). Major employers include the State, insurance, 3 major hospitals and major retail outlets. It also has two colleges, plus the University of Illinois at Springfield and SIU School of Medicine. A wide variety of arts and entertainment is available



Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
.....
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS
An equal opportunity employer

Senior Software Engineer. Analyze, design, develop, test, implement and document software programs for complex financial applications. Interpret with end user to scope system needed; perform design required to satisfy user need; develop application and code in assigned language; test program to ensure that coding is accurate and information is correct for user need; modify program after test and user review, if required; document final program and develop user instructions, software/hardware requirements, and program inputs/outputs; certify results to ensure that design format is maintained; provide ongoing maintenance of program; participate in group meetings to discuss approaches to current projects. Minimum requirements: MS Computer Science; 2 years in job offered or 2 years experience consulting businesses on computerized financial applications; Experience must include: design and development of Portable Client/Server financial applications utilizing ND OI Element, ND C/S Element, Sybase, and high/low level computer languages, including C, C++, SQL, with highly flexible distributed operating systems, including UNIX, DOS, Windows, Mac OS, to implement software system with at least a 5 GB database and a 6 MB front-end application which is able to handle numerous data accesses and/or frequent financial transactions and reports. Must be familiar with all major platforms, including SUN, HP, PC, Macintosh. 40 hr. week. \$47,424/Yr. Mail resume to Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, Attn: Emp. Programs, Tower 2, Suite 400, 1515 Arapahoe Street, Denver, CO 80202-2117. Refer to Order #CO4462940.

Providian Corporation, a Fortune 500 Company and a leader in the financial services industry, has several challenging career opportunities in Information and Technology Systems for talented, goal-oriented, customer focused people. We offer stimulating assignments in an entrepreneurial environment as well as excellent salaries, comprehensive benefits and a commitment to your professional development. Providian Corporation is headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, which provides urban amenities at a relaxed pace.

TEAM LEADER

The successful candidate will possess proven abilities in planning, developing, implementing, supporting and maintaining business system applications in a client server technology platform (PC, LAN, mainframe) environment. Sound technical and business judgment skills are a must. The supervisory and customer relationship responsibilities of this position also call for a candidate with excellent communication and leadership abilities. Requirements include a BA or equivalent, seven years experience in information technology and three years of supervisory/management experience including coaching, development, performance evaluations and project management. Experience in insurance/investments or related fields a plus.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

This position requires the ability to fully grasp current businesses IS requirements, analyze existing manual and automated systems, processes and workflows, then develop new or improved approaches. As a project manager for systems components for complex projects, the successful candidate must be able to define the requirements and functional design for new or improved systems and programs. The position requires a BA or equivalent, six years combined experience in analysis, design and programming with four or more years in analysis and design, and three years experience in project management for medium to large projects. Conceptual knowledge of one or more programming languages such as COBOL/COBOL II (CICS or DB2), C/C++, Powerbuilder or Visual Basic is critical. Experience in Insurance/investments or related fields is preferred.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Responsibilities for this position include the development of program specifications for new and existing systems, evaluation and/or recommendation of programming languages development tools and technical platforms, and the development of program codes. The successful candidate will define the requirements, technical and functional design for new programs and serve as the project manager for small and medium sized projects. Preferred skills include GUI Interface coding, Powerbuilder, COBOL/COBOL II (CICS or DB2), C/C++, Visual Basic, JCL, FOCUS, DB2, DB2/2, OS/2, UNIX, ODBC and assembler, plus one year of project management experience. A BA or equivalent is required, along with three years of experience in systems analysis and two years experience in programming. Knowledge of the insurance/investment industry is a plus.

DATABASE ANALYST/ADMINISTRATOR

This professional will assist application development teams in data modeling, application design, physical database design, and testing and debugging across mainframe and client server platforms. He or she will also develop physical databases, administer security and perform routine monitoring and tuning of databases and associated applications. The successful candidate will possess in-depth knowledge of DB2, (DB2/6000, DB2/2) and intermediate knowledge of TSO/ISPF, COBOL, BAL, JCL, IMS and related software, including DOS, Windows and OS/2.

Please apply by sending your cover letter and resume to: Providian Corporation, Human Resources, Attn: 5000AB, P.O. Box 32830, Louisville KY 40232



PROVIDIAN

Pre-Employment Drug Testing Drug Free Workplace
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL,
SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25

STRATUS

PL1, COBOL, C, ON/2

MUMPS UNIX

SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK
Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic
Fulltime/Consulting Positions
available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM

800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y. 10001

VISUAL BASIC

Multiple permanent & contract
positions in Nashville for
Programmer/Analysts. VISUAL
BASIC & MS ACCESS

ORACLE

- DESIGN 2000
- ORACLE MANUFACTURING

CONSULTANTS

- DB2, CICS
- AS/400, RPG

MAJESTIC SYSTEMS, INC.
105 Westpark Dr.
Brentwood, TN 37027
Call: 615-661-9511
Fax: 615-661-9732

Consultant/Software Engineer, 40hrs/wk., 9am - 5pm, \$46,000/yr. Research, design, & development of software systems. Database design, normalization, & data model analysis. Object-oriented analysis & design. Use of rapid prototyping, operational specification & transformational implementation for system analysis. Development of corporate groupware products. Logic programming. Tools: Windows; fourth generation software development language; C/UNIX; Sybase SQL Server; Powerbuilder ERwin/ERX; Visual Basic; FoxPro; Watcom DB; Lotus Notes; Novell. M.S. in Computer Science as well as one year experience in job offered or as Graduate Asst. required. Previous experience must include: 4GL window-based system design; C/UNIX; logic programming. Graduate education must include one project each using: object-oriented design; distributed computing distributed database; object-oriented query analysis. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of cover letter & resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Dennis Jones, Reference #V-IL-14356-D. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Systems Engineer, 40hrs/wk., 9am - 5pm, \$39,520/yr. Design of client/server systems based on Windows NT 3.51 network operating system & SQL server 4.21e. Maintenance of local area network (Ethernet, Token Ring) & administration of system accounts. Database support for electronic medical records software. Software installation & troubleshooting. M.S. in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering as well as three months experience in job offered or as Systems Support Engineer required. Previous experience must include: client-server applications (front-end Windows); Ethernet; system & database administration & support. Graduate education must include: one course on Multiprocessor Operating systems; one project on Ethernet & Token Ring simulation & performance analysis. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of cover letter & resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: James Gregory, Reference #V-IL-13953-Z. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST/Level I; (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$41,300/yr. Carry out program analysis, program design, coding and testing of computer software application systems under UNISYS-A Series environment utilizing DMSII, COBOL and COMS. Regr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit MI, 48202. Ref No. 22196.

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Plan, install, maintain, and support network software for AIX based communications systems in an RS/6000 environment. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Eng'g, or Bus. Admin. and 1 yr. exp. in job. 35 hrs/wk, 9-5, \$36,860/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX7505233. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

At Information Management Resources, Inc., our consultants are valued and respected on an individual basis. As an enterprising U.S.-based international software services company, we provide multiple consulting services to a world-wide Fortune 500 customer base in critical areas such as new development, applications management and outsourcing, and migration services (including Year 2000 conversions). We are seeking motivated professionals with magnetism, integrity, and an appreciation for the Year 2000 conversion and all of the future opportunities it will bring. Talk with us about the following U.S. opportunities:

REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS

Successful candidates will possess more than 5 years experience selling professional services to Fortune 500 companies. Services include application development, application management, migration and Year 2000 projects. Opportunities are available for the Midwest and Southwest regions.

PROJECT MANAGERS

Successful candidates will possess more than 8 years of IT experience; recent project manager responsibilities; experience managing full life cycle projects, project estimation, methodology identification, budgeting, and resource allocation. Hands-on experience with both IBM mainframe and Client/Server technologies managing applications development, maintenance or conversion projects is also required. Previous external consulting experience and knowledge of offshore development are preferred.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Qualifications include more than 6 years of IT experience; strong analytical skills; experience preparing external system and detail design; and a working knowledge of both IBM mainframe and Client/Server environments.

With the next millennium quickly approaching— isn't it time you joined a company with fresh approaches and an entrepreneurial spirit? It's time to change your future by joining the success at IMR. For immediate consideration, please forward a resume to John B. Nyhan, Vice President - Recruitment, at: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT RESOURCES, INC., 26750 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 500, Clearwater, FL 34621, phone (813) 797-7080, ext. 113, fax (813) 791-8152, e-mail to nyhan@imr.usa.com. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Information Management Resources
A Leader In
A Time Of Change

WHO'S BUILDING A DIGITAL FUTURE? JUST ASK MICROSOFT.

That's right. Microsoft®, a leading provider of unbeatable software solutions knows all about being on top - and how to stay there. Fact is, they've chosen Digital to join in an enterprise-wide strategic alliance. Why? Well, there's our unparalleled multivendor service network, linking more than 28,000 professionals around the world. Our vast experience creating networking solutions for businesses. Our untouchable 64-bit technology. And our reputation as the world's largest supplier of Microsoft training, to name a few. Excited? You bet we are. Because when two powerful, innovative high-tech companies get together, the most important question isn't "why". It's "how" - as in "how can I get involved?" And the answer could change your life.

A C C O U N T S B U S I N E S S U N I T

Microsoft Consultants (Entry to Senior - Level)

You will be responsible for a full range of desktop consulting services to clients including GUI development and Microsoft BackOffice Suite. To qualify, you must have Microsoft Solution Development (MSSD) certification or be 50% certified, experience in PC development in a distributed client/server environment, and knowledge of Windows NT, Visual C++, Visual BASIC, graphic design and database. Additionally, individuals with Microsoft System Engineer (MSSE) certification or 50% certified and experience supporting large NT systems/networks, and knowledge of TCP/IP and SQL Servers will also be considered.

Positions are located in: Boston, MA; Hartford, CT; Providence, RI; New York, NY; Piscataway, NJ; Cherry Hill, NJ; Philadelphia, PA; Pittsburgh, PA; Albany, NY; Rochester, NY; Baltimore, MD; Washington, DC; Fairfax, VA; Richmond, VA; Raleigh-Durham, NC; Orlando, FL; St. Louis, MO; Milwaukee, WI; Detroit, MI; Columbus, OH; Cleveland, OH; San Jose, CA; Santa Clara, CA; Sunnyvale, CA; Cupertino, CA; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Denver, CO; and Seattle, WA.

digital

Digital offers competitive salaries and full benefits including a generous relocation package. Please send your resume to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Attn: Staffing

Manager, Dept. 009 MSO, 111 Powdermill Road, Mail Stop: MS02-1/E12, Maynard, MA 01754-1499.
Fax: 508-493-8292 or e-mail: jobs-us-systemsintegration@digital.com See us on the World Wide Web: www.digital.com/infocareers We are an Equal Employment Opportunity employer.

© Copyright Digital Equipment Corporation, 1996. Trademarks appearing herein are the property of their respective owners.

Pacific Northwest

PDG
Pacific Data Group

We have a proven track record of systems integration and information services consulting. Our 8 years of double digit growth and market leadership is due to our strong ethics, skilled employees and ability to offer top pay.

PDG offers an attractive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to: Pacific Data Group, Inc., 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Dept C, Portland, OR 97233

Fax: (503) 293-3898. Tel: 503-293-2499.

Internet: recruiter@pacificdata.com

Equal opportunity employer.

- DB2, CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/DC
- IDS/II
- COBOL, CSP
- Huron
- Natural/Adabas
- PowerBuilder
- Oracle V6/V7
- Oracle Forms
- Oracle Case
- Progress
- Sybase
- SQL Server
- SQL Windows
- LBMS
- Windows Dev.
- JEF, ADW

PROJECT PLANNING SUPERVISOR

The Christian Broadcasting Network, located in Virginia Beach, Virginia, is seeking a Project Planning Supervisor for its Information Technologies Division. The successful candidate will possess the following qualifications: Experience in systems development methodology in a large MIS organization; experience with Rapid Application Development (RAD) concepts and client-server architecture; and experience in project and team management. Excellent oral and written communication skills a must. Experience in programming and development a plus. If you meet the listed criteria and share our vision and purpose, call our toll free number (800) 888-7894 to request an application. Please forward a resume with the completed application.

WANTED COMPUTER CONSULTANTS



Contract & Perm Available
System Administrators
Client /Server Developers & Analyst
Programmers- All Languages
Mainframe Operators
Network Professionals
Training Specialists

NACCB Member

Send Resume to Connie/CW
9417 Lackland Rd. Overland, MO. 63114
(314)429-ROSS (314) 429-7600 FAX
DPJOBS2@aol.com

EOE

401 K /Benefits

Senior Software Engineer. Duties: Design and develop data communication products for Windows 3.x, Windows NT and Windows 95. Assist in directing technical design projects or major phases of projects for new and existing software products. Investigate emerging technologies, identify new product opportunities and establish parameters for product direction/design. Provide guidance on assigned development projects for new and existing products based on formal product specifications. Coordinate activities across groups and product development to ensure product interpretability and compatibility with other projects. Schedules development activities to facilitate testing and product releases. Requires: B.S. in Computer Science, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering or Physics and 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or as Research Scientist, Research Associate of Systems Analyst. Concurrent experience must include 2 yrs. exp. in LAN development and maintenance; 3 yrs. exp. using Object Oriented Programming; 2 yrs. exp. interfacing hardware equipment using RS 232 and GPIB bus; 2 yrs. exp. leading software development projects and 3 yrs. exp. using SDK, Visual C++ and MFC in Windows Programming. EOE. 40 hrs/wk; 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Salary: \$45,000/yr. Send resume (no calls) Diane Davis, Attachmate Corporation, 1000 Alderman Drive, Alpharetta, GA 30202.

www.dice.com

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and fulltime positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California	408-737-9339
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-286-5423
Massachusetts	617-266-1060
New Jersey	201-242-4166
Texas	214-691-3420
Internet	telnet dice.com
Web	www.dice.com

**DATA PROCESSING
INDEPENDENT
CONSULTANTS
EXCHANGE**

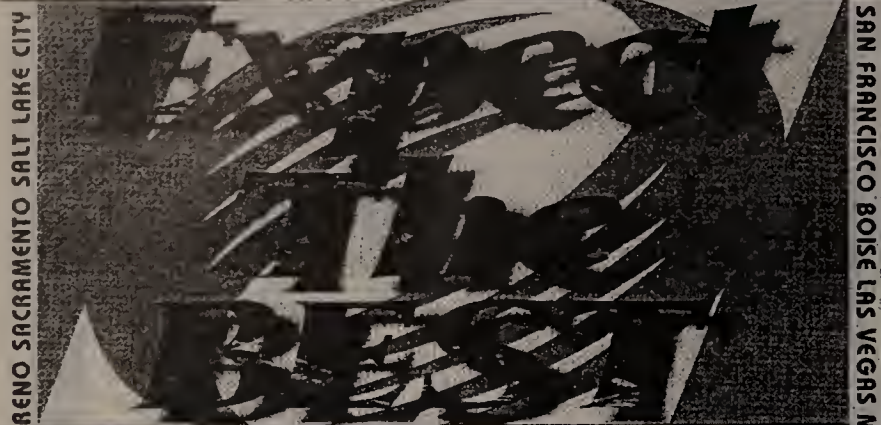
A Service of D&L Online, Inc. (515) 280-1144

PEOPLESOFT

Take advantage of your proven skills deploying PeopleSoft modules for challenging opptys with our premier consulting firm clients. Financially rewarding positions available now for technical and/or functional package experts. \$75K-\$200K.

WILKINSON
SoftSEARCH
Information Technology Search & Recruiting

EMAIL in Word 6.0
SoftSEARCH@aol.com
FAX 703/ 749-1426
PHONE 703/ 749-1421



You owe it to yourself to consider this message!
A unique career is available in our aggressively growing consulting firm. If you assume our firm is like others you know of or have heard of, then you will miss this opportunity.

BEST Consulting is a Seattle based firm with multiple locations dedicated to the ongoing development of a consulting practice comprised of elite professionals focused on building the premier firm in the West. There are many reasons why we are the BEST, but the key is the people who want to make a difference by banding together as a "team" in a way that unleashes their full talents.

Our rapid growth has created multiple openings for Technical Recruiters. The successful candidates will have over 3 years of progressive experience in the recruitment of technical professionals. Candidates with Consulting or High Tech company experience are encouraged to apply. Please fax or send your resume to,

BEST Consulting
Dept.: RECCW
12910 Totem Lake Blvd, NE, #270
Kirkland, WA 98034
206.814.8104 Fax 206.814.8108
best@bestnet.com
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
NEWTEC CONSULTING
BEST CONSULTING

SAN FRANCISCO BOISE LAS VEGAS MINNEAPOLIS PHOENIX PORTLAND RENO SACRAMENTO SALT LAKE CITY

**Your FUTURE,
your CALL.
Make it.**
[1-800-660-9544]

For over 25 years, RHOTECH has been the premier provider of technical personnel because people like you put us there. We promise you an exceptional compensation and benefits package, an exciting working environment, great advancement opportunities and the chance to stay current with the developments in your field. With 9 offices nationwide providing technical resources to Fortune 1000 companies, RHOTECH holds your next career challenge. Positions available include: **Systems Engineers, Systems Managers, Systems Analysts, Data Base Administrators, PC Support, Network Engineers, Computer Operations, IS Managers, Client/Server, Software Testers, Technical Writers/Editors and Graphic Artists.**

Developers/Programmers:

UNIX	Smalltalk	HTML/JAVA
Oracle	HPTS/CPCS	BAAN
IMS DB/DC	Financial Apps	SAP
Lotus Notes	PowerBuilder	Visual C++
Sybase	CICS/Cobol	APS
DB/2	AS/400	OS/2
C/C++	SQL	Banking Apps
Visual Basic	Hogan	

RHOTECH
PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES

Fax your resume to 1-800-660-9569, toll-free, or visit our website on the internet at <http://www.rhotech.com>.

All responses kept in strictest confidence. Equal opportunity employer.

We have over 300 positions with Financial Services clients from coast to coast. For more information, contact the Financial/Banking Specialist at our Charlotte, NC branch by calling (704) 357-3030 or fax your resume to (704) 357-3134.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - Project programming & coding in an AS/400 client server development environment. Conversion of client's purchasing system from mainframe to AS/400. Conversion of mainframe Cobol Programs to 30+Cobol/400. Recoding & testing of programs. Debugging of programs in COBOL/400. Use RPG/400, COBOL/400, CL/400 & SQL/400 in AS/400 environment. BA/BS degree or Equivalent, in Comp. Sci., Math. or any related field, w/ 2 yrs. exp. to include & may be concurrent, w/ 1 yr. in the use of the RPG/400, COBOL/400, CL/400 & SQL/400. 40 hrs/wk; \$39,572/yr. Submit resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 W. Oakland Park Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, Re: JO # FL-1388921

Systems Analyst - Client sites in metro Boston area; Co. loc in Waltham, MA - Responsible for database design, system narrative, logical & physical design; perform set up activities; provide support for testing, installation & enhancements. Utilize DB2, CICS, SQL, JCL, LU6.2, OS/2 Application Manager & Database Manager. No deg. reqd. 3yrs/exp. in job offered. 40hrs/wk (8-5; M-F) \$53,000/yr. Send resume in 'dupl. to Case #51424, PO Box #8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Programmer/Analyst (Will travel between Boca Raton and Miami, FL client sites). Analyze, design, develop, code, implement, test, and maintain commercial and financial applications systems using RPG/400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. Bachelor's Degree in Comp. Sci., Engin., or Math., + 2 yrs. exp. in job. \$37,500/yr; 40 hr/wk; 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Ft Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, Re: JO# FL-1390139.

CLIENT SERVER MANAGERS

We are conducting searches for 20 talented client server technology development managers for a major Big 6 client. Positions available for San Ramon, CA & Chicago, IL. Immediate Interviews. Very attractive compensation package. Please forward resume to: Stephen J. Kukoy, President, Abacus Consultants, Inc., 1777 S. Harrison St., #404, Denver, CO 80210, fax: 303-759-9846, phone: 303-759-5064, Email: Abacons@AOL.COM.

Reserve
your place in
Computerworld's
Best Places to
Work Magazine!

Issue Date: June, 1996
Close: April 17, 1996



1-800-343-6474 x8201

CONSULTANTS Immediate Interviews MAINFRAME

DB2/CICS • Focus • AD/CO
DB2 or CICS • IDMS • IMS
Natural 2 • Internals • Ideal
AS 400 • CASE • Tandem
ADW or IEF • CSP • VAX/COBOL
BAL • HPS • PL1
EDI • QMF • SAP

CLIENT SERVER
Lotus Notes • Informix • C or C++
PeopleSoft • Visual C++ • Device Drivers
Smalltalk • Novell • Testing
Oracle • Unix • Vis Basic
Lan/Wan • Sybase • Pick/OS
Gupta • Access • HTML/JAVA
Sys/Admins • TCP/IP • OOA/OOD
Powerbuilder • Triton • Windows
Win NT or 95 • SAP • MF/Cobol

Rohn Rogers Consulting
Attn: Roger Sichel
1185 6th Ave, 36th Fl, NYC 10036
<http://www.rohn-rogers.com/rohn-rogers/>
800-421-5158 212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4363
or R. Michaels
550 No. Reo St., Suite 300
Tampa, FL 33609-1013
813-287-5034 Fax 813-287-5179

Programmer Analyst, 40hrs/wk., 9am - 5pm, \$40,000/yr. Analysis & development of software for management information systems. Client/server technology, RDBMS development. Creation of system test plans. Tools: C; SOL; Uniface; Ingres; VAX/Open VMS; VAX Basic; Ingres QUEL. *B.S. in Computer Science as well as three months experience in job offered or as Programmer required. *3 years university education plus one yr. experience in software development is acceptable in lieu of B.S. Previous experience must include: RDBMS; creation of system test plans & system unit testing; Uniface; C. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of cover letter & resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Janet Aschbrenner, Reference #V-IL-14234-A. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Programming Help Wanted SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

(Colorado Springs) - Bachelor's degree in Computer Engineering or equivalent. Three years experience in the job offered. Working knowledge of Object Oriented design and programming, Project Leader responsibilities, OLE, WIN 32 SDK, Graphics Programming, Document Imaging, Novell Netware/Windows NT LAN Environment and Customer Support. At least two years experience using Microsoft Visual C/C++ and Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC). Research, analyze, design, develop, test, implement and maintain software systems to replace current generation. Utilize Software "Product" development experience. Design and develop the schema and software for the backend relational databases. Ensure that the software is easily made available in various International languages. Develop the system for the Microsoft Windows operating system with ORACLE as the relational database. 40 hrs. wk.; Salary \$56,000.00/yr. Application by resume ONLY to Colorado Department of Labor & Employment, ATTN: Jim Shimada, Employment Programs, Tower 2, Suite 400, 1515 Arapahoe Street, Denver, CO 80202-2117, and refer to Order Number CO4463683. NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 positions) 40hrs/wk., 8am-5pm, \$44,200/yr. Carry out the coding and testing of software application programs under IBM mainframe environment utilizing IDMS, ADS/O and COBOL. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering and 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engineering &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work experience in development of application programs & with IDMS, ADS/O and COBOL. Employer is computer consulting, s/w development firm. Relocation to various client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. *Employer paid ad*. E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 27996.

SAP
WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS
ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS
Positions throughout the U.S.
Structured Logic Company, Inc.
5500 Interstate N. Pkwy. #450
Atlanta, GA 30328
800/599-9550
FAX: 770/937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE MEMBER NACCB

3-YEAR CONTRACTS UP TO \$50/YR.
Contract positions avail immediately in FL, MS, GA, TN, AL, IL, VA, AZ, CA, TX
• ADABAS/NATURAL II
• OS/2, DCE, AIX, LAN
• UNIX, ORACLE, PRO*
• ORACLE DBA
• VISUAL BASIC, C++
• POWERBUILDER, SYBASE
• INFORMIX C, C++, AIX
• DBA GUPTA SQL
• DB2, SQL, C
• DB2, CICS*
• COBOL, CICS, VSAM*
• IMS DB/DC, CICS*
• AS400, RPGII, EDI*
• LOTUS NOTES*
• UNISYS A, LINC, AGOL
• UNIX TECH WRITER
• System Administrator PC/UNIX
*We also have entry level positions with the above skills. *Minimum 2 years job related exp. on above skills.
JPS, Inc., P.O. Box 692261, Houston, TX 77269-2281, Ph: 1-800/633-0391, Fax: 1-800/963-3039

Make Your Move In The Right Direction

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments **NATIONWIDE**. With over 300 systems specialists on staff, we are a leader in application outsourcing. Current client projects and our regional development center require the following skills:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
VISUAL C++ - Will be part of a team developing and maintaining manufacturing applications.
POWERBUILDER - Will be involved in the development of tracking and financial applications.
IDMS/ADSO - Will develop a system to track individuals for collection.
C++ - Will design, program and implement systems for benefits related organization.
ADW CONSTRUCT - Will be member of fifty person team working in a CICS, COBOL environment.
SYBASE STORED PROCEDURE DEVELOPER - Will be utilizing stored procedures and triggers.
COBOL, IMS DB, DB2 - Will provide analysis and programming support for a sales and marketing system.
C++, UNIX - Will provide enhancements to existing systems in a client/server environment.
NATURAL/ADABAS - Will work on a product delivery system. Will also interface with DBA staff.
ORACLE 2000 - Will work on internal billing and tracking system.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
MAINFRAME or CLIENT/SERVER - Will be member of a team evaluating and designing systems for many different types of industries. Will have the opportunity to learn new technology.

DATA MODELER
Will be involved in logical and physical database design techniques and processes in client/server environment.
*CI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call: 800-829-4824.

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.
1300 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202 FAX: 502-589-3107
<http://www.technologyconsulting.com>

Join our team at EDS

With customers in more than 35 industries, and in 40 countries that span the globe, EDS is a world leader in applying information technology. We offer individuals who are technology-driven and have leading-edge experience, exciting opportunities nationwide.

Programmer Analysts Application Experts Project Managers Consultants

Responsibilities include working with EDS customers in multiple industries to develop and support the implementation of financial, human resource, payroll, purchasing and/or accounting systems. Prefer candidates with experience in a client/server environment. Will also consider mainframe experience. Qualified candidates must have experience with implementation or support of systems in one or more of the following applications:

- Accounting
- Human Resources
- Payroll
- Financial
- Purchasing

Knowledge of one or more of the following software packages required:

- Dun & Bradstreet
- Integral Systems
- Platinum
- ORACLE Financials
- MSA
- SAP
- McCormack & Dodge
- Walker Interactive
- PeopleSoft

Ability to travel 80-100% is required. To be considered for one of the above positions or other EDS opportunities, please mail, FAX or e-mail your resume, indicating position of interest, to: EDS, Dept. 72-4517, 5400 Legacy Drive, H4-GB-35, Plano, TX 75024; FAX (800) 562-6241; email: staffing@eds.com.



EDS is an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.
EDS is a registered mark of Electronic Data Systems Corporation.

These positions
will be based in Boston,
New York, Salt Lake City & Dallas.

IF YOU KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT FIDELITY INVESTMENTS®, YOU KNOW THAT STAYING ON THE LEADING EDGE OF THE INDUSTRY IS ONE OF OUR MOST IMPORTANT MISSIONS. IN FACT, FIDELITY INVESTMENTS SYSTEMS COMPANY IS ADVANCING OUR BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGICAL OPERATIONS INTO AND BEYOND THE 21ST CENTURY. WE HAVE AN IMMEDIATE NEED FOR TALENTED PROFESSIONALS WITH EXPERIENCE IN SOFTWARE QUALITY TO HELP US GET THERE. PARAMOUNT TO THIS MISSION IS THE QUALITY ASSURANCE GROUP. THIS GROUP ENSURES THE QUALITY OF FIDELITY SYSTEMS COMPANY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES. THEY CONTINUALLY DEVELOP AND IMPROVE OUR SERVICE OPERATIONS AND PRODUCTS, RESULTING IN THE HIGHEST-QUALITY SOFTWARE DELIVERED TO OUR CUSTOMERS. ARE YOU UP TO THE CHALLENGE OF PLAYING A STRATEGIC ROLE IN THE SUCCESS OF FIDELITY, THE WORLD'S LEADING MUTUAL FUND COMPANY?

are YOU
a Quality
LEADER?

Job Code: CL931 Product Assurance Engineers

We need people with at least 3 years' experience in software development to understand and implement Fidelity Investments Systems Company standard processes for developing software products. You will develop quality and project plans and revise and update actual product performance against these plans; conduct verification and validation activities; document and track project issues; coordinate corporate internal audits, quality audits, and SEI audits; and prepare and support software-configuration-management plans. SQA experience is desired; strong analytical skills and a proven ability to work on multiple concurrent projects are essential.

Job Code: CL932 Process Assurance Engineers

We offer a variety of opportunities for Process-Assurance specialists to provide support for measurement, analysis, and improvement of FISC products and services. Responsibilities include independently auditing and reviewing capabilities consistent with CMM and quality standards; helping establish frameworks for metrics and analysis of products and services through the development lifecycle; and reporting project performance and SQA organizational information. At least 3 years' software-development experience involving software metrics, analysis, reporting, standards and policy development is essential.

Additional opportunities at Fidelity nationwide:
<http://www.newjobs.com/fidelity>



Fidelity Investments®

? to
respond

Fax
1-800-343-1176

WHEN FAXING RESUMES, ALSO MAIL ORIGINAL TO ENSURE THAT YOUR RESUME CAN BE SCANNED INTO OUR NATIONAL DATABASE.

Internet
RESUMES@FMR.COM

Mail
FIDELITY INVESTMENTS
HUMAN RESOURCES
82 DEVONSHIRE STREET
SPECIFY JOB CODE
MAIL ZONE: A3B
BOSTON, MA 02109

= Opportunity

FIDELITY INVESTMENTS IS COMMITTED TO CREATING A DIVERSIFIED ENVIRONMENT AND PROUD TO BE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

! Benefits

- THREE-PART CAPITAL ACCUMULATION PLAN WITH 401(k)
- COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH/DENTAL INSURANCE
- LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM WITH INVESTMENT OPTIONS
- COMPANY-PAID PENSION PLAN

CONTRACTORS

Visit our Booth (#1217) DB & Client/Server World
Hynes Convention Center/ Boston March 27&28

JOBS on the INTERNET: www.winterwyman.com/

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Oracle Developers
- Oracle Database Administrator
- Lotus Notes Developers (R.4+)
- Lotus Notes Administrator (R.4+, OS/2, NT)
- SAS/VMS Or MVS (pharmaceutical exp.)
- Desktop Support: MS-Office, NT, Pathworks NT
- Server Administrator Visual C++, Visual Basic, NT, SQL Developers
- Visual C++ /MFC/OLE
- Focus/VMS/Windows Developer
- Novell 4.1 Administrator
- Unix Systems Administrator

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Object Oriented

- Visual C++ on NT/Win'95 (GUI)
- Visual C++ on NT/Win'95 (DB engine)
- VC++, MFC on NT (OLE 2.0) M-media
- C++ Developer over Oracle APIs.
- Java and JavaScript on NT
- Visual Basic Product Dev. on NT
- Windows/NT Device Driver Dev.
- Database Conversion in C++.
- Embedded C on UNIX w/ IP Protocols.
- Analog & Digital Design (Verilog, Veritime)
- Internationalization

Winter, Wyman ♦ Contract Services

Please Contact: Donna Byrne
800-890-7002 (OUTSIDE MA)
(617) 890-7007 Ext: 3016 EMAIL: contract@winterwyman.com FAX: (617) 890-4433
204 Second Avenue Dept. CW Waltham, MA 02154-1126

Live in beautiful Boise, ID

Information Systems Manager

Public Employee Retirement System of Idaho

Manage IS operation. Direct development, implementation of new membership information & benefits payment systems. Direct staff & private contractor on migration from manual program-oriented system to completely automated function-oriented application w/ data base/Unix environment. Exp. w/ large scale IS design, development & implementation thru full project all in a data base environment req. Boise has strong sense of community, low crime rate, & 4-season recreation. Salary competitive w/ local govt. market. EOE

Submit resume by March 22, 1996 to: Alan Winkle, Executive Director, PERSI, PO Box 83720, Boise ID 83720-0078 FAX 208-334-3804 Phone 800-451-8228

Information Technology Consultants

PRT CORP. OF AMERICA, an International Information Technology and Management Consulting Firm and Inc. Magazine's 42nd fastest growing privately held company in the United States, is aggressively seeking I.T. professionals. We have worldwide positions available from Project Manager to Programmer Analyst in the following areas:

- Sybase/UNIX/C
- Application Developers
- DBA's
- UNIX SYS ADMIN
- SMALLTALK
- SAP R/3

If you have a thorough knowledge in any of the above technologies please forward your resume to:

PRT CORP. OF AMERICA
342 Madison Avenue Suite 1104 New York, NY 10173
FAX 800-762-2885

OFFICES: Connecticut, Virginia, New Jersey, Bombay

Give your Career the Direction it Deserves



Programmers/Systems Analysts Network Engineers

Northern Life, based in Seattle, a leading provider of retirement products for educators in K-12 school districts, is prepared to meet the challenges of the future. Our commitment to innovative technology, product enhancement, & dedication to superior customer service has made **Northern Life** one of the fastest growing providers of tax-sheltered annuities in the country. With more than \$5 billion in assets & an industry-respected level of performance for more than 90 years, **Northern Life** seeks your participation as a member of our dynamic team. **Northern Life** offers a competitive compensation & benefits package, & a workplace that values individual contributions & diversity.

Areas of Opportunity and Skills:

Systems & Operations Manager

You possess excellent systems & people management experience in the corporate IS environment

Senior Programmer/Analyst

As a Senior Programmer/Analyst, your experience with Vantage or Life 70 is especially desirable

Systems Analyst

Your skills are fine tuned from at least 5 years as a Systems Analyst

Network Engineer

Your expertise with Novell has been made evident with your 4+ years experience as a Network Engineer

Security Administrator

You have demonstrated excellence through your 2+ years as a Security Administrator, and your ability to define and manage processes.

Please send your resume, cover letter including positions applying for, and salary requirements to:

Northern Life

Attention: Human Resources

P.O. Box 12530

Seattle, WA 98117

Phone (206) 292-1111 Fax 1-800 531-5026

email: melanieS@nlc.com

A Reliastar Company

Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Systems Analyst, analyze, design, and devel. a direct mktg syst. using a client/server based ORACLE 7.1 database, in a Windows NT envr. connected through SOL*Net to a SUN 490A/UNIX server; analyze busin. req'ts and design logical and physical data needs using Case 6.1; devel. GUI based database using CDE2, incl. Forms 4.5, Reports 2.5, and related SOL tools; gener. and customize var. forms and reports as needed using PL/SOL 2.1; test and troubleshoot syst. MIN QUAL: B.S. -Comp. Sci or Elect/Electr Engrng; 2yrs exp. as Prog./Analyst; exp. must incl.: ORACLE 7.x, ORACLE Forms 4.x, ORACLE Reports 2.x, and related SOL tools, and UNIX, MS Windows, and networking of mult. environ. M-F, 8am-5pm; \$60,000/yr; Employer Paid Ad; Send resume to: MESC, 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202; Ref#28696.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST. (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$54,000/yr. Carry out analysis, design, development, coding and testing of application systems in Unix environment utilizing ORACLE OR SYBASE. Interact with the end users. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent. *Equivalent includes 7 yrs. of expr. in job offered or related occupation, in lieu of bachelor's degree and 3 yrs. in job offered or related occupation. Work expr. in dev. of s/w systems on Unix environment and with ORACLE or SYBASE, s/w. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 21896.

Systems Analyst - Client sites in Milwaukee, WI; Co. loc in Brookfield, WI. Modify, enhance & develop existing database & network applications; implement security for systems; analyze software for implementation on new systems & provide technical support. Utilize Oracle 7.0, ERWIN ERX 2.0, PowerBuilder, RPC, NVUO, DB Library & MS SQL Server. Required: Bachelors/Comp. Sci, Engrg or Math. 2yrs/exp. in job offered or 2yrs as S/ware Engrn &/or Prog. Exp. in job offered or related occ must incl. 18mos/exp. using Oracle 7.0, ERWIN ERX 2.0, PowerBuilder, RPC, NVUO, DB Library & MS SQL Server. \$53,000/yr; 40hrs/wk, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Send two copies of resume to: Mike Brooks; JETS - BMS, ALC Unit; P.O. Box 7972; Madison, WI 53707-7972. Reference case #960129.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, \$48,300/yr. Carry out s/w application system analysis, system design, coding & testing in an IBM mn/frm environment utilizing DB2, CICS & COBOL. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Computer Applications or Electrical or Mechanical Engrng and 4 yrs. expr. in job offered or 4 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engineering &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work experience with design of s/w application systems on IBM mn/frm & with DB2, CICS & COBOL. Employer is computer consulting s/w development firm. Relocation to various client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 21996.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, \$43,000/yr. Carry out system analysis, coding and testing of computer s/w application systems on IBM mn/frm environment using DB2, CICS, CSP & COBOL. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engrng and 3 yrs. expr. in job offered or 3 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engrng &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work expr. in analysis of applications in IBM mn/frm environment utilizing DB2, CSP, CICS and COBOL. Employer is computer consulting, S/W development firm. Relocation to various client sites throughout the USA for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 21796.

SAP

We specialize in the placement of SAP professionals and have over 300 openings worldwide for long term contracts and permanent positions. We have low overhead, so we can pay you TOP rates!

People Unlimited

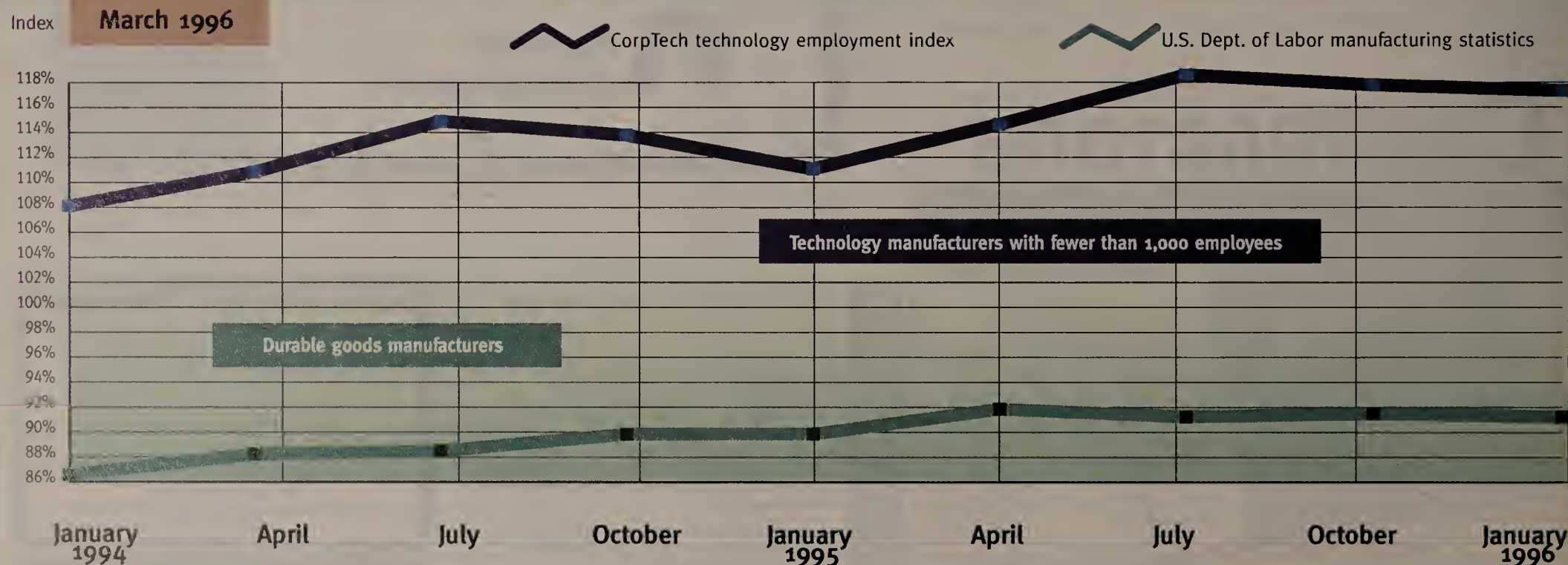
1805 Sardis Rd. N. #103
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-841-1135
Fax: 704-841-1173

<http://careers.computerworld.com>



<http://careers.computerworld.com>

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index



© Copyright 1996, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Marketplace

Memories for tomorrow

Memory extender software catches up with Windows

By Daniel Lyons

Memory extender software was designed to overcome the limitations of Windows 3.1 and let users run more concurrent applications. Yet most of these Windows 3.1 utilities began to reach the market just last year.

Mike Spilo, president of Helix Software Co. in Long Island City, N.Y., says it took several years to deliver the utilities because even though they are inexpensive, they are not simple to develop. "Our product, Hurricane, took three years to develop. It's very complex technology," Spilo says.

Helix is developing a Windows 95 version of its product. But Spilo and others say the market for Windows 3.1 utilities will be viable for a long time. "There are still a lot of corporations that are staying with Windows 3.1," says Gina Clark, manager of the utilities group at Connectix Corp. in San Mateo, Calif.

Connectix developed RAM Doubler, which is ranked second in the market. The leader is MagnaRAM from Quarterdeck Corp. in Santa Monica, Calif., according to George Meier, publisher of "Software Analyst," a newsletter in Millburn, N.J. The newsletter tracks software sales through reseller channels.

It's hard to do an apples-to-apples comparison of memory extender products because each one takes a different approach. All of them address one or more of the following areas:

• **LOWER MEMORY.** Some programs free up lower memory space by moving device driv-

ers from conventional memory to extended memory and improving the way Windows manages lower memory.

• **RAM SPACE.** Some programs compress data, making it seem as if there's more RAM available.

• **RESOURCE SPACE.** Some programs enlarge system resources — the memory space that Windows uses to keep track of dialog boxes, icons and so on. This helps prevent "out of memory" errors, which can occur no matter how much RAM a system has.

Windows 95 addresses some of the shortcomings that Windows 3.1 had with resource management. But it also creates more appetite for RAM space, and the leading vendors are preparing Windows 95 versions of their products.

"It's a big category, and since Windows 95 came out, it's become even bigger," says Ann Stephens, president of PC Data, Inc., a market research firm in Reston, Va.

Some feared the memory extender market would be hurt by a scandal that occurred late last year: Independent testing labs declared that SoftRAM 95, a popular Windows 95 memory extender, didn't perform as advertised.

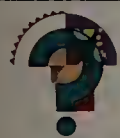
Synchronys Softcorp in Culver City, Calif., which developed SoftRAM, has taken the product off the market and is working on a new version.

Synchronys, which claimed that SoftRAM increased available RAM space in Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, sold 700,000 copies of the product before the lab reports were released. Synchronys faces class-action lawsuits from users, according to a company spokesman. ■

Lyons is a freelance writer in Ann Arbor, Mich.



Memory extenders



Don Knotts

Leading memory extender products

Hurricane

Price: \$50

Description: Available since June, Hurricane increases the amount of available system resources and RAM space, says Mike Spilo, president of Helix Software. He says Hurricane can improve performance by 30%. Other products offer greater RAM space or greater resources but slow down the system, he said. A version of Hurricane for Windows 95 is due by the end of the month.

Helix Software Co., Long Island City, N.Y.

(800) 451-0551, <http://www.helixsoftware.com>

MagnaRAM

Price: \$49

Description: MagnaRAM is a compression product that deals with RAM space, not resources. It works with Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. Some tests have shown a degradation of performance in systems that use MagnaRAM. Officials say that's because MagnaRAM uses idle cycles to compress data, but tests usually involve scripts that don't contain idle time. Depending on the application, users see a RAM increase of 1.5 to 1.8 times, says Ian Gold, senior product manager at Quarterdeck.

Quarterdeck Corp., Santa Monica, Calif.

(310) 309 3700, <http://www.quarterdeck.com>

RAM Doubler for Windows 3.1

Price: \$99

Description: RAM Doubler increases available system resources and also increases available RAM space, says Gina Clark, manager of the utilities group at Connectix. A key differentiator is ease of installation. "The product installs in 10 seconds, and the user never does anything again," Clark says. She concedes that this might be seen as a drawback by users who like to fidget with buttons and gadgets. Connectix is developing a Windows 95 product that it will sell separately from the Windows 3.1 product.

Connectix Corp., San Mateo, Calif.

(415) 571-5100, <http://www.connectix.com>

MemPlus 2.0

Price: \$29.95

Description: MemPlus deals with "low DOS memory" — or the first 1M byte of memory — by moving some Windows code and device drivers out of the low DOS memory and into extended memory. This frees up space in low DOS memory so more applications can be loaded. AnswerSoft's main line of business involves providing computer/telephone integration solutions for call centers. It developed MemPlus originally to solve problems that its customers faced when they tried to run several applications at once.

AnswerSoft, Inc., Plano, Texas

(214) 612-5100, <http://www.he.net/~answer>

ADVERTISERS LISTINGS

MARKETPLACE

Where IT Buyers Find Solutions

INDEX

Computer Presentation

Boxlight (800) 762-5757

pg 116

Panelight (800) 726-3599

pg 117

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

JDS Microprocessing (800) 554-9372

pg 118

Spectra Equipment (800) 745-1233

pg 117

Outsourcing/Remote Computing

Alicomp (800) 274-5556

pg 117

AM Quest, Inc. (404) 264-5770

pg 117

Faneuil Systems (708) 574-3636

pg 117

Network Management

Wright-Line (800) 225-7348

pg 116

Security

Secure-It (800) 451-7592

pg 116

Systems & Services

Dempsey (800) 888-2000

pg 117

CLASSIFIED SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY

Conversions

Kiosks

Software

TRADESHOWS & EXHIBITIONS

Software Developer's Conf.

Washington

March 25 - 29

Internet & Electronic Commerce

New York

March 25 - 27

Database/Client Server World

Boston

March 26 - 28

Beacon™ 2500

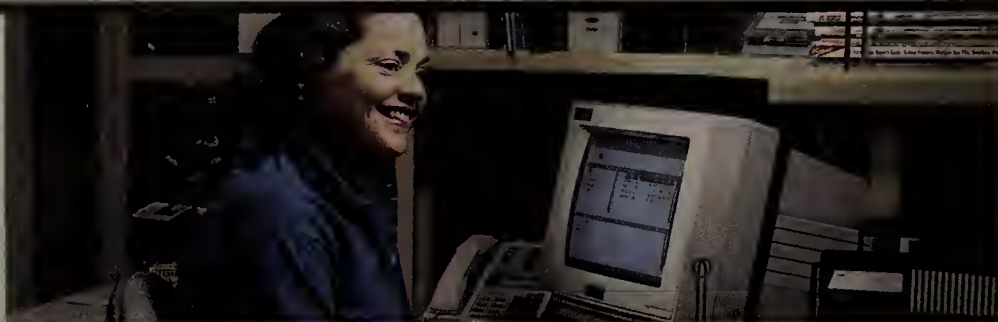


\$6,499

500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- Auditorium or full room light use!
- Remote power Zoom & Focus
- 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

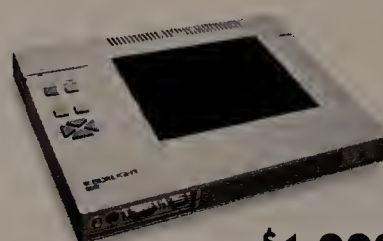
ColorShow™ 2000+



ONLY \$3,999

The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under \$4,000!

- Sleek, compact & stylish design
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control



Limited Time! \$1,999

ProColor™ 1301

TFT Active Matrix Color for under \$2,000

- Save \$1,000 on our Best Seller!
- Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
- Mac or PC, optional video & audio
- Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

#1 For Rentals

Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™
DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676



<http://www.boxlight.com>

Käblit™ Security

STOP COMPUTER THEFT IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Käblit™ II



Fixed Location

List \$34.95

Käblit™ T-Lock



Any Location

List \$39.95

Disk Drive Lock



Data Security

List \$24.95

Padlock Security
Provided by
Master Lock



Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039

The particular Master Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

Stands by Your LAN



LAN Locker II™

The complete network furniture system.

- Superior strength, security, and protection for valuable hardware
- Custom configured for your requirements
- Integrated rack mount capability
- 15 sizes
- Advanced cable management
- Lifetime Warranty
- QuickShip Program

For NEW 20-pg.
Color Brochure:

CALL
800-225-7348
508-852-4300

FAX
508-853-8904

U.S. Patent Des. 363,701.
INFWD

WRIGHT·LINE

technical furniture solutions

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS
• SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES
• MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE • OVERNIGHT SHIPPING.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVER-HEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, PC-TO-TV SCAN CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS SUCH AS HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT
PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL
**PANELIGHT FOR
OUR
FREE CATALOG:**
1-800-726-3599.

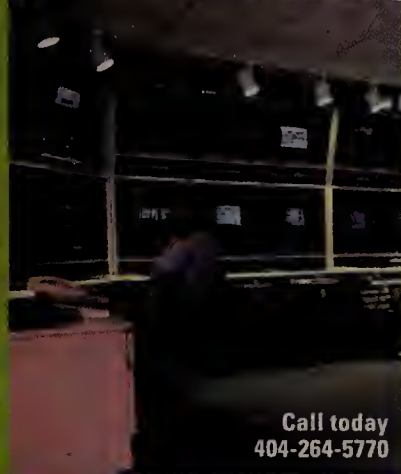
MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. Box 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
OR CALL 415-772-5800.



AS/400 Services

Your Partner in Managing Information Technology

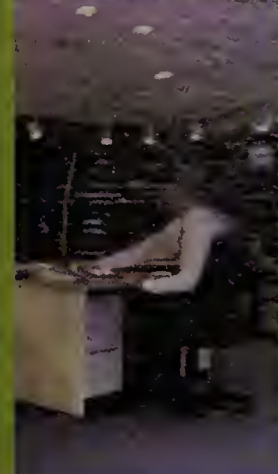


- Data Center Facilities
- Remote Support
- Networking
- Desktop
- Technical Assistance

AmQUEST

Call today
404-264-5770

Amquest, Inc.
470 East Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA (404) 264-5770



ALICOMP/OCBS

Has a **SMALL BUSINESS DIVISION** which has serviced over 165 diverse clients.
It specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

- **OUTSOURCING** (Up to 10 MIPS)
- **REMOTE COMPUTING**
- **TAPE CONVERSIONS**
- **SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING**

Industry experience includes: • Financial Services • Non Profit • Software Developers
• Healthcare • Manufacturing/Distributing • Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

X Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

REMOTE

COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

**FANEUIL
SYSTEMS**

New & Used

- **Computers**
- **Peripherals**
- **Upgrades**

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233

(714) 970-7000 (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdata

Cisco
Concurrent

Data General

digital

HDS

Hitachi Data Systems

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

Stratus

Sum

TANDEM

UNISYS

XEROX

**Buy
Sell
Lease
Rent**

Dempsey: Your Source For IBM® Equipment

- ES/9000
- RS/6000
- Industrial PC
- Data Collection
- Series/1
- 9370
- AS/400
- All IBM PC's

- Processor
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Preferred equipment,
flexible financing, on-time
installation, technical support and
overnight shipping.

New & Recycled

Office Nation

**Dempsey
BUSINESS SYSTEMS**

16377 Beach Blvd. • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

(800) 888-2000

Call for Thinkpad memory
1-800-338-2000

TRADE-UP
with **HYDRA[®] 3000**
Channel-Attached Multi-
Protocol Converter/Controller.

**\$31.25 per port
trade-in allowance
for your ascii terminal-to-
3270 protocol converter.**

Limited time offer. Terms and conditions apply.
Call for details.

1-800-554-9372

<http://www.jdsm.com>



COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE gets your message in front of the right buyers

54% have made a purchase within the last 3 months.

52% look at the Marketplace section for the advertisements.
It's where they shop!

Source: Computerworld Marketplace Study, IDG Research Services Group, Oct. '95

Call today to get your message across! (800) 343-6474, ext. 7744

**COMPUTERWORLD
MARKETPLACE**

◆ CONVERSIONS

Are You Ready for the Year 2000?

- Is your company's software ready to work when the year 2000 arrives?
- How are you going to reduce the programming back-log, manage projects underway, and handle this conversion effort?

WE WILL DO IT FOR YOU

If your applications are written in COBOL regardless of the platform, we can take care of converting the programs according to your corporate standards and guidelines, conduct a 'Unit Test' and give you a 'Ready to Use' application.

FOR A FREE INFORMATION GUIDE, CALL
1-800-298-1336

ISC Corp.

Compuserve ID: 102300,2130 • Email Address: diazrafa@interserv.com
88 Purchase St. • 2nd Floor • Rye, NY 10580 • (914) 967-8154

◆ SOFTWARE

PC DIAGNOSTICS

OmniPost Analyzer
The only 3 in 1 tool:

1. IRQ and DMA conflict detection
2. Self-booting Diagnostics
3. Enhanced Power-On-Self-Test

- ◆ Works on Win95, Novell, DOS, Unix, OS/2
- ◆ Test XT, AT, ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI, PS/2 25 and 30
- ◆ 8- and 16-bit Hardware analyzer.

Call for FREE Diagnostic Software.

TriniTech, Inc.
1-800-909-3424

◆ KIOSKS

KIOSKS

End Users & Dealers
Welcome!

Affordable
Starting under \$500
UPS Shippable
Ready to Assemble
Design & Finish Options
Grey Speckle - White Trim
Cherry - Cherry Trim
Oak - Oak Trim



HSI Computer Systems 800-600-0067

ANNOUNCING A FIRST-OF-ITS-KIND PULLOUT INTERNET RESOURCE DIRECTORY IN THE APRIL 29 ISSUE OF COMPUTERWORLD

SURF'S UP IN THE PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

RIDE THE WAVE

This comprehensive directory is organized by product/service categories, and offers you advertising opportunities that range from a basic company listing with a descriptive line to full page ads.

CATCH THE WAVE

Target a premier IS audience — *Computerworld's* 143,000 subscribers. Advertising rates as low as \$250 for a basic listing and display advertising* space is available. You won't get this type of branding opportunity for your products and services from any other IT publication today.

*Special discounts to current Computerworld Marketplace advertisers

THE COMPUTERWORLD INTERNET RESOURCE DIRECTORY

Publication Date: April 29 issue of
Computerworld
Ad Material Deadline: March 14

**CALL TODAY TO PLACE YOUR AD
IN THE COMPUTERWORLD
INTERNET RESOURCE DIRECTORY (800)
343-6474, EXT. 7744**



COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/ President Gary J. Beach	Executive Vice President Steven F. Woit	Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith	Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry	Executive Assistant to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott
--	---	---	--	---

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher

Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Vice-President Editorial Bill Laberis	Vice-President Sales/ Associate Publisher David Peterson	Vice-President Marketing Bob Winter	Vice-President Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal
---	--	---	--

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: Assistant to the Publisher/Lois Beninati **MARKETING:** Director, Marketing Communications/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Conventions/Audrey Abbott, Sr. Marketing Specialist/Susan Thaxter, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dinneen, Administrative Assistant/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** Director of Circulation Management/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolf **SALES CLASSIFIED:** Classified Operations Director/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales

David Peterson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244	Southwest Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918
Mid-Atlantic Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Mike Bachman, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288	Northern California Vice President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, Christine Curry, District Managers: Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Sales Associate, CSJ: Shannon Dempsey, Sales Associates: Emily Gaytan, Andrea Zurek, Patricia Keller, Emmie Hung, Amy Blechman, Nancy Dillon, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinators: Catherine Weber, Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179
South-Atlantic Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenau, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 687-7860	Southern California District Manager: Nancy Coy, Sales Associate: Erica Biba, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724
Midwest Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denise Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962	Advertising Operations Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bohner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal

Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364
East: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753
West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising

Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Ann Meleney, Marketing Communications Manager/Karen Lesko, **Northeast** Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, **Central/Southeast** Account Executive/Eric Walker, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941
Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

Computerworld Information Management Division

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikota, Vice President: John Carpenter.

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Lead Management: Eastern Regional Manager/Phil Lampert, Central Regional Manager/Tim Hinds, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 826-0547, Western Regional Manager/Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

International Data Group

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern, **President,** Kelly Conlin;
Chief Operating Officer, Jim Casella; **Vice President Finance,** Gene Gartlan

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

Advertisers' Index

American Power Conversion	49	NEC Technologies	76-77
AST Research	79	NEC Electric	46-47
http://www.ast.com		Open Text	C4
BMC Software	71	Oracle Corp.	5, 9
Computer Associates	22-23	http://www.oracle.com	
http://www.cai.com		Peoplesoft	17
Cabletron	30-31	http://www.peoplesoft.com	
Cisco	11, 72/73	(800) 947-7753	
Claris	101	Pilot Software	15
Compuware	26-27	http://www.pilotsw.com	
http://www.compuware.com		(800) 944-0094	
Cybernetics	13	Printronic	20
Data General	93	SAS Institute	21, 56/57, 89
http://www.dg.com		http://www.sas.com	
Digital Equipment Corp.	50-51, 120	Sterling Software	58-59, 61, 63, 65, 67
http://www.digital.com		Sun Microsystems	68
Executive Technology Summit	56-57	http://www.sun.com	
Executrain	95	Sybase	34-35
Hewlett-Packard	38	http://www.sybase.com	
http://www.hp.com		Syncsort	3
IBMhttp://www.ibm.com	60, C3	http://www.syncsort.com	
International Data Corp.	33	TGV	62
Informix Software	25	Toshiba	84-85
http://www.informix.com		http://www.toshiba.com	
Intel	29	UB Networks	124
http://www.intel.com		Unisys	74
Lotus Development Corp.	44	http://www.unisys.com	
http://www.lotus.com		(800) 874-8647 x100	
Meckler Media	64	Visigenics	24
Micro Focus		http://www.visigenic.com	
http://www.mfltd.com.uk	7	Workstation Group	52
(800) 872-6265			
Microsoft	10, 18-19, 42-43, 53-55, 99		
http://www.microsoft.com			

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.

Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002** Outside U.S. call (614) 882-3322. CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address - COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name	Title	Address	City	State	Zip
Company					

OKAY, SO YOU
BOUGHT STUFF
FROM SUN,
HP AND IBM.

WE'LL MAKE
YOU LOOK
GOOD ANYWAY.

StorageWorks™ RAID is the fastest there

is (up to 4,350 I/Os per second per

controller), so it works better with

Sun's, HP's and IBM's **StorageWorks™**

versions of UNIX® than their own storage does. And

BYTE magazine says our NetWare and Windows NT™

subsystems are flat-out the best performers. Also, we

offer every availability/reliability

feature you can think of—hot-swap

drives, hot spares, battery-backed read/writeback

cache, multiple RAID level support, redundant

power and cooling, etc., etc., and everything's fully

modular (up to 42 drives per controller) and easy

to get at. Our UNIX systems can have multiple

controllers for dynamic-switching of RAID

levels. So no matter who made the rest of

your stuff, call 1-800-STORWORK or see us at

digital™ <http://www.storage.digital.com>.

WHATEVER IT TAKES™ You'll get storage that waits for a

response from your users, instead of the other way around.



©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, StorageWorks and the StorageWorks logo are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Testing the client/server waters

Though dominated by giants SAP AG and Oracle Corp. (NASDAQ:ORCL), the client/server market is home to scores of smaller companies fighting for key market positions, analysts say. "This market has tolerated a lot of niche players, and I don't see that changing," says Robert Kugal, an analyst at The Seidler Cos. in Los Angeles. Rosemary Cafasso, a freelance writer in Walpole, Mass., takes a look at three public companies that represent the range of investment opportunities in this arena.

PEOPLESOFT, INC.

When PeopleSoft (NASDAQ:PSFT) went public in November 1992, it looked like just another software applications company. But it got into the client/server game early, and now that's paying off. PeopleSoft has more than 700 customers, and it doubled its 1994 revenue to \$227.5 million in 1995. The company, which is strongest in client/server human resources software, has expanded to financial and manufacturing software.

Many Wall Street analysts consider PeopleSoft a solid long-term investment choice.

"If you are looking for a quick pop, then PeopleSoft is not the appropriate investment," says Douglas Crook, an analyst at Montgomery Securities in San Francisco who gives the company a Buy rating. "If someone is looking for a long and steady investment that will continue to provide above-average returns, and if they have the time to wait, then PeopleSoft is an excellent investment alternative."

Not that life is perfect for PeopleSoft. It continues to face serious competition from SAP and Oracle, although many analysts say the company is in good shape to challenge them.



LOW RISK

Headquarters: Pleasanton, Calif.
1995 revenue: \$227.5 million
1995 profit: \$29.3 million
1995 earnings per share: 54 cents
1996 estimated earnings per share: 90 cents, according to Douglas Crook, Montgomery Securities

HYPERION SOFTWARE CORP.

Hyperion (NASDAQ:HYSW) is one of those quiet companies that generates well beyond \$100 million in revenue but doesn't seem to wow the industry.

Even so, many analysts are upbeat about Hyperion, although they stop short of giving it the ringing endorsements that PeopleSoft gets. Compared with PeopleSoft, "it's a riskier investment," Kugal says. "It's for the more discerning, adventurous [investor]."

The company has succeeded in the financial consolidation software market and is moving into client/server financial applications and data analysis. Hyperion is sticking to the financial arena, opting for a best-of-breed approach. This strategy could limit its appeal because its competitors, including SAP, Oracle and PeopleSoft, offer integrated suites of financial, manufacturing and human resources applications.

Chris Mortenson, a managing director at Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. in Baltimore, says Hyperion should be able to execute its strategy with reasonable success.



LOW TO MODERATE RISK

Headquarters: Stamford, Conn.
1995 revenue*: \$137.1 million
1995 profit: \$12.1 million
1995 earnings per share: 70 cents**
1996 estimated earnings per share: 87 cents when R&D write-off is included, according to Chris Mortenson, Alex. Brown & Sons
*Hyperion has a June-to-June fiscal year.
**Per-share results after a stock split. Price before the split was \$1.37.

PLATINUM SOFTWARE CORP.

For nearly two years, Platinum Software (NASDAQ:PSQL) has struggled with financial problems, management upheavals and a changing product strategy.

After a string of embarrassing setbacks in 1994 stemming from improperly reporting revenue, the company scaled back to focus strictly on financial software. But it still isn't on track.

In early February, the company reported yet another disappointing quarter. Wall Street analysts responded by lowering their earnings estimates, which were not flattering in the first place.

Even so, Kenneth Burke, an analyst at Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. in San Francisco, and other analysts say all is not lost. Platinum has a solid Microsoft Corp. Windows NT-based product and an established network of value-added resellers.

Still, Platinum's stock "is for the guys who like to hitchhike to Atlantic City," Kugel says. "The potential payoff is huge, but the risks are commensurate."



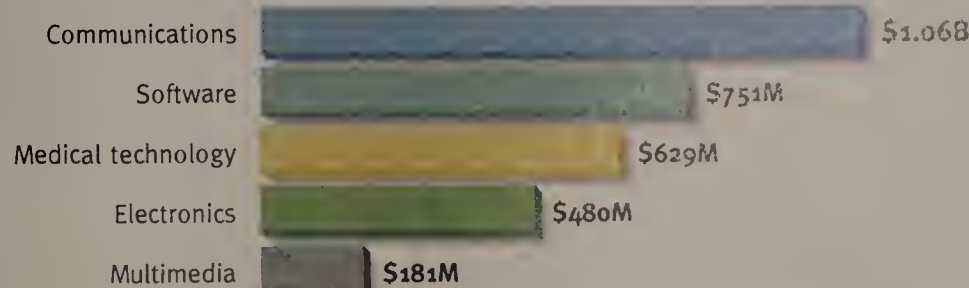
HIGH RISK

Headquarters: Irvine, Calif.
1995 revenue*: \$56.2 million
1995 loss: \$5.7 million
1995 loss per share: 44 cents
1996 estimated loss per share: 89 cents, according to Kenneth Burke, Hambrecht & Quist
*Platinum has a June-to-June fiscal year.

\$\$ flow to communications

The communications segment of industry received the largest amount of venture capital funding in 1995, according to a survey of venture capital firms by Coopers & Lybrand. The software sector came in second. In all, venture capital firms pumped more than \$6.6 billion of private equity into U.S. companies.

1995 U.S. technology investments



Source: Coopers & Lybrand, New York

Stock Ticker March 8, 1996

Gainers Losers

PERCENT

Group I Software	30.0	Weitek (L)	-34.9
Brooktrout Technology (H)	25.5	Tektronix Inc.	-33.1
Cascade Communications	17.2	Netscape Comm. Corp.	-26.7
Microcom Inc. (H)	16.4	Radius Inc. (L)	-26.1
MICOM Communications Corp.	10.4	Magic Software Enterprises (H)	-18.7
Computer Network Tech.	10.0	Network Computing Devices	-16.4
CompUSA Inc.	9.8	Optical Data Systems Inc.	-15.5
Shared Medical Systems (H)	9.5	Sprint Corp.	-14.4

DOLLAR

Cascade Communications	11.50	Tektronix Inc.	-14.75
Shiva Corp.	6.75	Netscape Comm. Corp.	-14.00
Brooktrout Technology (H)	6.13	Intuit Inc.	-7.13
Shared Medical Systems (H)	5.25	Sprint Corp.	-6.13
McAfee Associates (H)	4.75	Seagate Technology	-5.63
Microcom Inc. (H)	4.63	Business Objects	-4.75
CompUSA Inc.	3.75	Peoplesoft	-4.75
Ascend Communications	3.69	Cambridge Tech. Partners	-4.50

Industry Almanac

Strong and steady Oracle

Oracle Corp. (NASDAQ:ORCL) leads the pack of database software companies and heads the buy lists of many analysts for this sector.

"Today's Oracle is like IBM was in the 1960s," says Ed Bierdeman, director of research at Dakin Securities Corp. in San Francisco. "You've got to own it. The company has become an important player in all major areas of technology and is executing beautifully."

Steve Certo, an analyst at Wheat First Butcher Singer in Richmond, Va., places Oracle in his "outperform" category. "That's not a strong, screaming 'buy,' but the company should show solid appreciation over the next 12 months," he says.

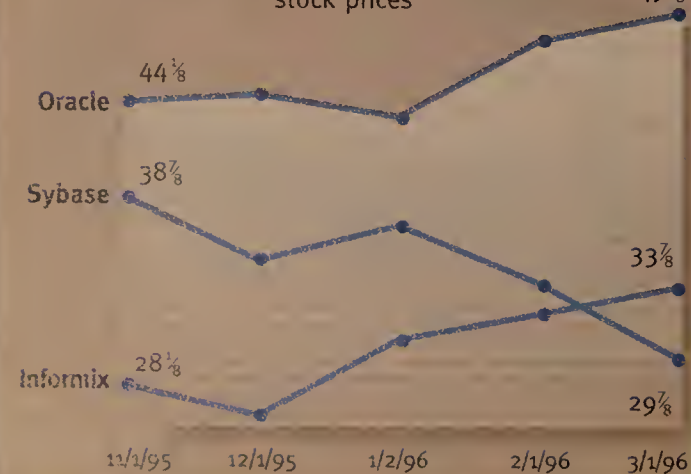
"Oracle is a market leader in relational databases and data warehousing, but the company's fastest and largest growth in the past year came from its business applications for manufacturing, human resources and financial markets," Certo says.

The underlying fundamentals of the database software industry are strong, but some analysts say Sybase, Inc. (NASDAQ:SYBS) and Informix Corp. (NASDAQ:IFMX) are overvalued.

"Sybase made a mistake early on not to focus on application vendors" for partnerships and database tie-ins, says Marshall Senk, an analyst at Montgomery Securities in San Francisco. "Now they're having to try and catch up to Oracle and Informix." — Stewart Deck and Tam Harbert

Database dazzlers

The current strength of Oracle and Informix in the database sector is reflected in their closing stock prices



EXCH 52-WEEK RANGE MAR. 8 3 PM Wk Net Wk Pct Change Change

Communications and Network Services OFF 1.07%

COMS	53.63	25.75	3 COM CORP.	45.06	-0.56	-1.2
AIT	66.88	40.75	AMERITECH CORP.	55.38	-2.50	-4.3
AXE	22.13	16.63	ANIXTER INTL.	17.38	-1.25	-6.7
APTS	15.00	2.75	APERTUS TECH.	3.75	-0.50	-11.8
T	68.88	47.88	ATT	62.75	-0.13	-0.2
ASND	47.75	7.25	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS	45.94	3.69	8.7
BNYN	18.63	6.00	BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.	8.00	0.00	0.0
BAY	50.00	21.63	BAY NETWORKS INC.	32.63	-3.38	-9.4
REL	80.38	50.75	BELL ATLANTIC CORP.	63.88	-1.75	-2.7
BLS	45.88	28.25	BELLSOUTH CORP.	38.00	-1.38	-3.5
88N	48.75	16.50	88N CORP.	-12.2		
29.63	-4.13					
BRKT	30.25	9.13	BROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY (H)	30.13	6.13	25.5
CS	87.75	40.75	CABLETRON SYSTEMS	69.75	-1.50	-2.1
SCSC	78.50	20.38	CASCADE COMMUNICATIONS	78.50	11.50	17.2
CGRM	25.13	12.75	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	19.13	-1.88	-8.9
CSCO	51.00	16.75	CISCO SYSTEMS INC.	43.63	-1.50	-3.3
CLIX	11.38	6.00	COMPRESSION LABS INC.	6.75	-0.38	-5.3
CMNT	12.75	4.00	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH.	5.50	0.50	10.0
XCOM	14.50	8.75	CROSSCOMM	9.50	-0.63	-6.2
DIGI	64.00	21.88	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	29.50	0.13	0.4
FORE	70.25	25.50	FORE SYSTEMS INC.	63.75	1.00	1.6
GDC	21.88	9.25	GENERAL DATACOM INDS.	10.25	-1.50	-12.8
GSX	42.50	28.00	GENERAL SIGNAL NETWORKS	36.38	-0.25	-0.7
GTE	49.25	31.88	GTE CORP.	42.75	-0.13	-0.3
MCIC	31.00	19.09	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	29.25	0.13	0.4
MICM	12.50	5.50	MICOM COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	9.25	0.88	10.4
MNPI	33.13	9.13	MICROCOM INC. (H)	32.75	4.63	16.4
NETM	34.00	10.00	NETMANAGE INC.	11.50	-0.38	-3.2
NTRX	8.75	3.63	NETRIX CORP.	4.25	0.25	5.3
NCDI	12.00	4.38	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES	5.75	-1.13	-16.4
NWK	42.00	19.75	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH.	26.50	-2.50	-8.6
NETG	46.50	22.75	NETWORK GENERAL	38.75	-0.25	-0.6
NN	53.25	25.00	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.	49.88	-1.13	-2.2
NT	50.88	31.50	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.	48.25	1.00	2.1
NOVL	23.25	11.38	NOVELL INC. (L)	12.25	0.38	3.2
NYN	59.25	38.00	NYNEX CORP.	51.63	0.63	1.2
OCTL	42.63	18.00	OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	39.25	0.88	2.3
ODSI	43.25	13.25	OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	21.75	-4.00	-15.5
PCTL	44.72	13.38	PICTURETEL CORP.	35.75	1.13	3.2
PTON	10.75	5.13	PROTEON INC. (L)	5.13	-0.50	-8.9
RACO	7.88	4.25	RACOTEK INC.	5.00	0.06	1.3
RETX	5.50	1.81	RETX	3.75	-0.38	-9.1
SFA	24.88	11.38	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC.	16.25	-0.25	-1.5
SHVA	88.50	27.00	SHIVA CORP.	87.50	6.75	8.4
SBC	60.25	39.63	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP.	53.38	-0.50	-0.9
FON	45.50	27.75	SPRINT CORP.	36.38	-6.13	-14.4
SMSC	23.50	12.50	STANOARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP.	16.50	1.25	8.2
STRM	44.50	16.00	STRATACOM INC.	39.50	0.38	1.0
T8IT	8.63	2.38	TELEBIT CORP.	4.44	-0.19	-4.1
USRX	125.75	28.50	US ROBOTICS (H)	115.50	-1.75	-1.5
USW	48.38	28.38	US WEST INC.	31.88	-1.25	-3.8
XIRC	17.00	8.88	XIRCOM	10.63	-0.13	-1.2

PCs and Workstations OFF 0.00%

AALR	9.63	4.13	AOVANCEO LOGIC RESEARCH	7.75	0.25	3.3
AAPL	50.13	26.00	APPLE COMPUTER INC. (L)	26.00	-0.69	-2.6
ASTA	19.13	5.75	AST RESEARCH INC. (L)	5.81	-0.69	-10.6
CPQ	56.75	31.13	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.	38.88	-3.13	-7.4
DELL	49.38	20.38	DELL COMPUTER CORP.	28.06	-2.56	-8.4
GATE	37.50	16.00	GATEWAY 2000 INC.	24.38	-1.38	-5.3
HWP	104.13	57.88	HEWLETT PACKARD CO.	91.75	-2.88	-3.0
MUEI	29.88	9.25	MICRON INTERNATIONAL INC.	9.38	-1.00	-9.6
NIPNY	75.13	49.38	NEC AMERICA	55.00	-3.88	-6.6
SGI	45.63	21.13	SILICON GRAPHICS	24.75	0.75	3.1
SUNW	57.13	15.63	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC.	44.75	-4.25	-8.7

Large Systems OFF 4.46%

AMR	13.63	6.75	AMDAHL CORP.	8.88	0.13	1.4
CYH	29.25	17.13	CRAY RESEARCH INC.	28.38	0.13	0.4
DGN	19.13	6.75	DATA GENERAL CORP.	14.88	-1.00	-6.3
DEC	76.50	31.50	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	62.13	-4.00	-6.0
IBM	128.88	78.50	IBM	115.00	-3.75	-3.2
MDCD	13.00	3.00	MERIDIAN DATA INC.	10.00	-1.50	-13.0
NETF	7.75	4.25	NETFRAME	4.63	-0.38	-7.5
SQNT	25.38	10.75	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. (L)	11.00	-0.50	-4.3
SEQS	10.00	3.63	SEQUOIA SYSTEMS INC.	3.88	0.00	0.0
SRA	36.13	23.00	STRATUS COMPUTER INC.	27.50	-1.38	-4.8
TDM	17.75	8.88	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.	8.88	-0.75	-7.8
TRCD	5.75	2.00	TRICORO SYSTEMS	3.75	-0.19	-4.8
UIS	13.63	5.50	UNISYS CORP.	5.88	-0.13	-2.1

Software OFF 2.21%

ADSE	74.25	30.00	AOOBE SYSTEMS INC.	32.00	-1.13	-3.4
AMSWA	8.75	3.50	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC.	3.88	-0.13	-3.1
APLX	41.75	8.25	APPLIX INC.	35.00	-3.88	-10.0
ARSW	48.50	28.75	ARBOR SOFTWARE	44.50	1.63	3.8
ACAD	53.00	27.75	AUTODESK INC.	34.25	-1.06	-3.0
BACH	11.88	3.75	BACHMAN INFO. SYSTEMS	10.25	-0.50	-4.7
BGSS	42.00	26.00	BGS SYSTEMS INC.	34.50	-0.75	-2.1
BMCS	58.00	27.63	BMC SOFTWARE INC.	54.75	2.63	5.0
BOOL	26.38	18.25	BOOLE AND BABBAGE	22.63	-0.63	-2.7
BORL	21.25	7.13	BORLAND INT'L INC.	18.75	-0.25	-1.3
BOBTY	76.50	28.75	BUSINESS OBJECTS	68.50	-4.75	-6.5
CESH	3.94	1.38	CE SOFTWARE	3.00	0.19	6.7
CYE	27.88	12.38	CHEYENNE SOFTWARE INC.	22.13	-1.00	-4.3
COGNF	52.50	18.75	COGNOS INC.	51.69	1.69	3.4
CA	76.50	37.00	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	67.00	-0.25	-0.4
CVN	15.50	4.63	COMPUTERVISION CORP.	10.50	0.13	1.2
CPWR	38.00	15.50	COMPUWARE CORP.	23.50	0.75	3.3
CSRE	27.25	9.88	COMSHARE INC.	22.00	0.00	0.0
COSFF	19.50	8.38	COREL CORP.	10.44	0.31	3.1
DWTI	16.25	6.25	DATAWARE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	6.50	-0.75	-10.3
DSLGF	32.25	9.75	DISCREET LOGIC INC.	13.00	-1.88	-12.6
FILE	67.00	30.25	FILENET CORP.	59.00	-4.25	-6.7
DDDDF	8.25	3.38	4TH DIMENSION	6.00	-0.63	-9.4
FTPS	40.63	10.38	FTP SOFTWARE INC.	13.25	-0.38	-2.8
GSOF	26.00	7.50	GROUP I SOFTWARE	9.75	2.25	30.0
GPTA	12.25	4.88	GUPTA	5.25	-0.75	-12.5
HOGN	13.88	5.50	HOGAN SYSTEMS INC.	12.38	0.00	0.0
HYSW	28.38	14.00	HYPERION SOFTWARE CORP.	19.50	-0.50	-2.5
IRIC	18.63	10.00	INFORMATION RESOURCES	14.50	0.25	1.8
IFMX	36.75	16.63	INFORMIX CORP.	33.50	-0.63	-1.8
INGR	20.13	10.00	INTERGRAPH CORP.	17.00	-1.31	-7.2
LEAF	12.63	4.25	INTERLEAF INC.	8.63	-1.00	-10.4
ISLI	26.25	8.75	INTERSOLV INC.	12.88	0.38	3.0
INTU	89.25	29.63	INTUIT INC.	43.00	-7.13	-14.2
LGWX	19.50	10.88	LOGIC WORKS	18.00	0.13	0.7
MGICF	13.75	3.63	MAGIC SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES (H)	10.88	-2.50	-18.7
MANU	20.50	9.50	MANUGISTICS GROUP INC.	14.13	-0.88	-5.8
MAPS	40.00	10.00	MAPINFO CORP.	12.75	0.75	6.3
MATH	7.38	2.75	MATHSOFT	6.13	-0.63	-9.3
MCAF	60.50	13.25	McAfee Associates (H)	57.25	4.75	9.0
MENT	22.88	10.88	MENTOR GRAPHICS	13.75	-0.63	-4.3
MIFGY	12.88	8.25	MICRO FOCUS	9.25	0.00	0.0
MGXI	15.13	5.75	MICROGRAFX INC.	12.88	-0.88	-6.4
MSFT	109.25	62.88	MICROSOFT CORP.	96.50	1.50	1.6

EXCH 52-WEEK RANGE MAR. 8 3 PM Wk Net Wk Pct Change Change

ORCL	55.00	28.00	ORACLE CORP.	48.50	-0.88	-1.8
PMTC	38.25	17.88	PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY	34.50	-0.38	-1.1
PARQ	17.50	6.63	PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC.	7.88	-0.88	-10.0
PSFT	57.75	18.25	PEOPLESOFT	48.50	-4.75	-8.9
PTEC	16.13	6.13	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES	12.88	-0.38	-2.8
PSQL	16.88	3.13	PLATINUM SOFTWARE	5.75	-0.13	-2.1
PLAT	26.00	11.25	PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY	14.50	1.13	8.4
PRGS	38.00	19.50	PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP.	21.56	-0.69	-3.1
RN80	26.75	15.13	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.	19.75	-2.13	-9.7
ROSS	7.75	2.19	ROSS SYSTEMS	2.44	-0.06	-2.5
SCOC	15.00	5.50	SCO INC.	6.50	-0.63	-8.8
SDTI	67.50	12.00	SECURITY DYNAMICS TECH.	59.50	1.50	2.6
SKEY	51.75	13.38	SOFTKEY INTERNATIONAL INC.	21.75	-0.38	-1.7
SPOC	5.13	2.19	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP.	2.94	-0.06	-2.1
SQAX	27.75	16.00	SQA INC.	25.69	-1.56	-5.7
SOTA	14.88	6.63	STATE OF THE ART	12.81	0.13	1.0
SSW	70.88	32.88	STERLING SOFTWARE INC. (H)	67.88	2.50	3.8
SDRC	32.50	7.00	STRUCT. DYNAMICS RESEARCH	31.38	1.88	6.4
SYBS	45.75	19.88	SYBASE INC.	28.50	-1.31	-4.4
SYMC	33.25	9.88	SYMANTEC CORP.	12.13	-0.63	-4.9
SNPS	38.50	23.00	SYNOPSYS	32.25	-1.06	-3.2

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at <http://www.computerworld.com>.

3Com Corp. 1,24,32,62,125
 3M Healthcare
 Information Systems 28
Aberdeen Group, Inc. 57
 Acer Group 41
 Adobe Systems, Inc. 6,70
 Advanced Logic
 Research, Inc. 41
 Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. 32
 AlliedSignal Aerospace 6
 America Online, Inc. 6,8
 Andersen Consulting 78
 Aon Speciality Group 2
 Appintec Corp. 48
 Apple Computer, Inc. 8,104
 Applied Information Science
 International 48
 Arbor Software, Inc. 14
 Armon Networking Ltd. 32
 Ascend Communications 125
 AST Research, Inc. 1
 AT&T Corp. 6
 Axon Networks, Inc. 32
BankAmerica Corp. 10
 Bay Networks, Inc. 1,24,
 28,32,62
 Bell Communications
 Research, Inc. 1
 Blyth Software, Inc. 48
 Borland International, Inc. 48
 Boston Market 104
**CSC Consulting and Systems
 Integration** 82
 Cabletron Systems, Inc. 14
 CardService International 39
 Cascade Communications 62
 Centillion Networks 62
 Charles Schwab & Co. 14
 Chevron Corp. 6
 Chevron Information
 Technology Co. 57
 CIMI Corp. 1
 Cisco Systems, Inc. 1,32,62
 Citrix Systems, Inc. 66
 Comcast Corp. 39
 Committee for Shareware
 Guilt Abatement 4
 Communication Managers
 of America 57
 Compaq Computer Corp. 1,16,
 39,41
 CompassWare
 Development, Inc. 72

Computer Associates
 International, Inc. 70
 Computer Horizons Corp. 78
 Computer Intelligence
 /Info Corp. 8
 Conde Nast 12
 Connectix Corp. 115
 Coopers & Lybrand 8
 Corel Corp. 6,8
 Currid and Co. 39
 Cyrix Corp. 32
D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. 20
 Dagar Software Corp. 72
 Dartmouth Hitchcock
 Medical Center 14
 Datapro Information
 Services Group 20
 Dataquest, Inc. 6,15
 Decisys, Inc. 60
 Dell Computer Corp. 32,39,41
 Deloitte & Touche
 Consulting Group 57
 Deloitte & Touche 12
 Delta Air Lines 75
 Digital Equipment Corp. 12,16,
 20,70
ECI Telematics, Inc. 125
 Edify Corp. 70
 Egghead, Inc. 87
 Eicon Technology, Inc. 24
 Electronic Data
 Systems Corp. 32
 Eli Lilly and Co. 81
 Ernst & Young 12
 Escom AG 41
 Executive Software
 International 57
**Federated Department
 Stores, Inc.** 45,78
 FileNet Corp. 14
 First Chicago Corp. 10
 First Security Information
 Technology 1
 Forte Systems, Inc. 70
 Friendly Hill Healthcare

Network 24
 Frontier Software
 Development, Inc. 32
 Fujitsu Ltd. 15
Gartner Group, Inc. 6,10,
 14,41,78
 Gas Research Institute 104
 General Electric Co.82
 Giga Information Group 1
 Godwins Booke & Dickenson 1
Helix Software Co. 115
 Hewlett-Packard Co. 1,6,14,16,20,
 39,41,62,69,75,78
 Hitachi Ltd. 15
IBM PC Co. 39,41
 IBM 1,6,8,10,12,16,
 28,32,41,48,64,69
 Infonet Services Corp. 6
 Information America 12
 Information Builders, Inc. 45
 Information Management
 Systems, Inc. 57
 Informix Corp. 122
 Informix Software, Inc. 48
 Integral Results, Inc. 72
 Intel Corp. 1,8,32,39,41,66
 Intergraph Corp. 45
 Intermountain Health Care 28
 International Data Corp. 1,4,8,
 14,15,16
 Intrusion Detection, Inc. 66
 Intuit, Inc. 39
 Ipsilon Networks, Inc. 60
 Illuminata, Inc. 8
Johnson Associates 103
 Jupiter Communications 1
 Just SoftWorks, Inc. 66
Kaiser Permanente 1
 Kinetic Information 45
 Kmart Corp. 78
Leasetec Corp. 41
 Level Five Research 72
 Levine, Blaszk, Block
 and Boothby 57

Liz Claiborne, Inc. 57
 Lockheed Martin 12
 Lotus Development
 Corp. 6,8,14,39,64,75,92
Maimonides Medical Center ... 78
 Manhattan Institute for
 Policy Research 28
 Market Data Group 87
 Marvel Entertainment
 Group, Inc. 81
 McConnell
 Consulting, Inc. 14,32
 MCI Communications Corp. 1,6
 Mercury Research, Inc. 32
 Meta Group, Inc. 60,70,78
 Micro Computer
 Systems, Inc. 66
 Microsoft Corp. 1,6,8,12,14,
 32,41,45,48,57,66,69,
 75,92,103,125
 MicroTouch Systems, Inc. 72
 Molloy Group, Inc. 78
 Monsanto Corp. 4
 Moog, Inc. 20
 Motorola, Inc. 14
 Mount Carmel Health 28
**NASA's Ames
 Research Center** 60
 National Consumers League 4
 National Library of Medicine 12
 National Security Agency 69
 NCR Corp. 78
 NEC Technologies, Inc. 41
 Neon Systems 69
 NetOps Corp. 32
 Netscape
 Communications
 Corp. 8,12,48,69
 Network Data Express Corp. 28
 Networks Are Our Lives 86
 New Dimensions
 Software Ltd. 41
 New York City Department
 of Transportation 86
 Nokia Mobile Phones 39
 Nonprofit Exchange Online

Network 4
 Northwest Regional
 Data Center 69
 NovaLink Technologies, Inc. 66
 Novell, Inc. 8,14,57,64,
 66,75,103
 NuPost International, Inc. 104
**Office of Management
 and Budget** 28
 Open Market, Inc. 12
 Oracle Corp. 8,12,14,70
PC Data, Inc. 115
 Pencom Systems, Inc. 103
 Perkin-Elmer Corp. 57
 Philadelphia Gas Works 10
 Pilot Software, Inc. 14
 Pinnacle Decision
 Systems, Inc. 45
 Powersoft Corp. 48,78,103
 Price Waterhouse 103
 Prime Consulting Group, Inc. 6
 Primerica Financial 103
 Pro-C, Inc. 48
 Procter & Gamble Co. 28
 Progress Software Corp. 48
 ProMedica Health
 Systems, Inc. 28
Quarterdeck Corp. 115
 Quintus Corp. 78
Rapport Communications 75
 Red Brick Systems, Inc. 48
 RHI Consulting, Inc. 103,104
 RJR Nabisco, Inc. 45
 Robert Half
 International, Inc. 104
 Rohr, Inc. 78
SAP AG 4,8
 SAP America, Inc. 4,78
 Seagate Enterprise Management
 Software, Inc. 14
 Sears, Roebuck and Co. 78
 Segue Software, Inc. 48
 Shell Oil Co. 45,78
 Shiva Corp. 57

SHL Systemhouse, Inc. 78
 Silicon Graphics, Inc. 6,20,32
 Simulation Sciences, Inc. 78
 Soffront Software, Inc. 48
 Software Maintenance
 Specialists 78
 Soma Corp. 104
 Sony Corp. 15
 Sophos PLC 48
 Soundview Financial Group 32
 Sprint Corp. 6
 Starlight Networks, Inc. 69
 Storage Dimension 41
 Storage Technology Corp. 41
 StrataCom 62
 Summit Strategies, Inc. 39
 Sun Microsystems, Inc. 6,8,12,
 20,32,41,48,69,70
 Sun User Group 12
 Swan Technologies Corp. 41
 Sybase, Inc. 70,122
 Symmetry Corp. 14
 Synchrony Softcorp 115
Tellus, Inc. 20
 Telogy, Inc. 81
 The Boeing Co. 70
 The Dow Chemical Co. 78
 The Registry, Inc. 24,60
 The Samuel Goldwyn Co. 78
 The Standish Group
 International, Inc. 28
 The Yankee Group 14,81
 Toshiba America Information
 Systems, Inc. 1
 Toshiba Corp. 15
 Traveling Software, Inc. 39
U.S. Robotics Corp. 125
 United Airlines 75
 US West
 Communications, Inc. 57
 Utilicorp United, Inc. 57
 UUNet Technologies, Inc. 1,125
Warner Bros. 14
 Wausau Hospital 81
 West Publishing Co. 12
York Claims Services, Inc. 57
 Ziebart Tidy Car 8
 Zona Research, Inc. 6,32

Contacting CW Editors

CONTACTING US BY PHONE

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our **24-hour news tip line** is (508) 820-8555. For **subscriptions**, call (800) 669-1002, **back issues**, call (508) 820-8129, **reprints**, call (508) 820-8125. Our **main fax number** is (508) 875-8931.

CONTACTING US BY E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form first-name_lastname@cw.com. IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname_lastname@idg.com. **Subscription** inquiries go to circulation@cw.com.

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to letters@cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

Our **CompuServe** address is 76537,2413 for editorial correspondence only. Direct **subscription** inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Respond to our **Talkback** inquiries at talkback@cw.com.

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
 Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

Sections Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
 Assistant News Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
 Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
 Assistant Sections Editor Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206
 Associate Editor, News Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Government and security news Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
 Local-area networks Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
 Network management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485

Systems management, storage
 Application development
 IS management
 Microsoft systems software
 Client/server applications software
 Internet
 Apple and OS/2
 Databases
 IBM large systems and software
 Internet
 Internetworking

Bob Francis (214) 387-1188
 Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100
 Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
 Stuart J. Johnston (206) 641-7770
 Julia King (610) 532-7599
 Kim S. Nash (214) 716-9822
 Lisa Picarille (415) 548-5571
 Dan Richman (360) 579-2065
 Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
 Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
 Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
 DEC, most midrange hardware Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
 Imaging, multimedia Suruchi Mohan (415) 548-5515
 Groupware, E-mail Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
 PC hardware Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220

STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

New Products Writer Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155

OPINIONS/VIEWPOINT

Technical Editor Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
 Viewpoint Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology Evaluations/CW Guide James Connolly (508) 820-8144

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
 In Depth Kathleen Gow (508) 820-8236
 In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
 Finance & Investing Tam Harbert (508) 620-8147
 Re-engineering/ Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192
 corporate strategies Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
 Management David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
 Careers

ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

CW Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729

RESEARCH

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator.

SPECIAL PROJECTS, SUPPLEMENTAL PUBLICATIONS

(Including Premier 100, Global 100, Best Places to Work, Campus edition, Leadership Series and Salary Survey)
 Bruce Rayner, special projects editor (508) 820-8195; Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, Pat Erickson, managing editors; Kay Carstens, copy editor.

COPY DESK

Anne McCrory, chief copy editor (508) 820-8205; Ellen Fanning, assistant chief copy editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, senior copy editor; Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon, senior production copy editors; Jamie Eckle, Roberta A. Fusaro, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, copy editors.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, Stephanie Werskey, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Aleksandra Skulte (ext. 8172), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

COMPUTERWORLD CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL

Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Catheline McCrory, managing editor; Stephanie Faucher, art director; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor.

IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENTS

Paris bureau chief Marc Ferranti (33) 1 4904 5001
 Paris correspondent Cara Cunningham (33) 1 4904 7941
 Munich correspondent Forsten Buss (49) 89 811 0057
 UK correspondent Ron Condon (44) 181 410 0544
 Tokyo correspondent Rob Guth (81) 3 358 5000
 Taipei correspondent Terho Uimonen (81) 6 400 452

GeoLAN/500.

The State Of The Art In Super-Switching Hubs.

HOT SWAPPABLE.

UNSTOPPABLE.

As the first ATM-ready hub to cost-effectively integrate multiple technologies to support shared and switched LAN connectivity, the GeoLAN™/500 switching hub is an affordable starting point for your migration to high-bandwidth networking.

GeoLAN/500 is scalable from 440Mbps to over 10Gbps throughput. Enough to handle the most demanding enterprise network applications.

It's designed for security and serviceability, with integral switching, full redundancy, and hot swappability for all common

components. For the next ten years of NonStop®, mission-critical network operation—even during upgrades and routine maintenance. Plus plug-and-play compatibility for our Access/One® customers.

All starting at just \$250/port.

Learn how to cost-effectively upgrade to super-switching hubs. Call for our LAN Cost-Of-Ownership study.

1-800-777-4LAN

<http://www.ub.com>

GeoLAN/500 is available as a standalone hub or in the tower configuration shown at left.

UB Networks
NonStop® Networking.

© 1996 UB Networks. All rights reserved. GeoLAN/500 is a registered trademark of UB Networks. NonStop is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Access/One is a registered trademark of UB Networks. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Cyberspace speed limits

T1 Speed: 1.5M bit/sec. Price: \$1,250 to \$3,000 depending on usage, plus \$5,000 one-time start-up fee Equipment costs: \$2,400	10Plus Speed: 10M bit/sec. Price: \$6,000 per month plus a \$5,000 one-time start-up fee Equipment costs: \$2,700
Double T Speed: 3M bit/sec. Price: \$4,200 per month plus a \$7,000 one-time start-up fee Equipment costs: \$2,600	T3 Speed: 45M bit/sec. Price: \$49,000 per month plus a \$6,000 one-time start-up fee Equipment costs: Starting at \$40,000

Internet access pipe widens

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

45M bit/sec. But the T3 lines cost \$49,000 per month. Partial-access T3 lines are available for smaller monthly fees, but these "tiered" or "fractional" T3 lines require the same, expensive (\$40,000 and up) equipment for start-up as the full T3 feeds do.

UUnet, in Fairfax, Va., today will offer Double T, which runs at 3M bit/sec. Double T will cost \$4,200 per month, plus a \$7,000 start-up fee. It will require about \$2,600 in specialized networking equipment.

UUnet also will introduce today 10Plus, which runs at 10M bit/sec. and costs \$6,000 per month. 10Plus will require a

\$5,000 start-up fee and about \$2,700 worth of additional equipment. Both connection types require special routers from Cisco Systems, Inc.

MCI next Monday will announce connectivity at 3.4M, 4.5M and 10M bit/sec., said John Houser, a spokesman at the Washington firm. He said pricing hasn't been determined and declined to provide more information.

Until now, users had the choice of staying with T1 or making the big leap to very expensive T3 service.

For example, besides the \$49,000 monthly fee, UUnet charges a \$6,000 start-up fee for a T3 line and \$40,000 or more for special networking equipment.

That compares with \$1,250 to \$3,000 per month for the T1 line, a \$5,000 start-up fee and a \$2,400 charge for equipment.

The monthly T1 charge depends on how much capacity a customer actually uses.

The new services are arriving just as user complaints about slowdowns on the Internet are rising [CW, Feb. 26].

Analyst Amie Shapiro at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said she expects many Internet service providers will begin offering a rich menu of high-speed connection options this year.

"UUnet isn't going to be in the lead for long," she said.

& Should IS managers police the Internet frontier? See page 81.

Protocol ties in remote sites via Internet

By Laura DiDio

Microsoft Corp. has teamed with a group of internetworking and hardware vendors to deliver a new protocol technology that lets remote offices and users access their corporate networks via the Internet.

The new Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol (PPTP) is a software specification jointly developed by Microsoft, 3Com Corp., Ascend Communications, Inc., ECI Telecommunications, Inc. and U.S. Robotics Corp.

The benefit to users is that it is less expensive than dedicated leased lines, according to Eric Hinden, a program manager at The Yankee Group, Inc. in Boston.

PPTP lets remote users deploy Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation operating systems and other PPP-enabled systems to connect directly to the corporate network via a local Internet service provider, said Mike Nash, Microsoft's group product manager for Windows NT.

PPTP builds on the existing PPP, or Point-to-Point Protocol, standard for remote access and uses the authentication and encryption built in to the Windows

NT Remote Access Service. That assures users of secure data transmissions over the Internet, Nash said.

Internet services provider UUnet Technologies, Inc. in Fairfax, Va., plans to offer PPTP to customers such as auto manufacturers who might want to share computer-aided design and manufacturing models with their suppliers, said David Foster, UUnet's vice president of business development.

Hedging his bets

One network administrator at a large East Coast financial institution, who requested anonymity,

Remote control

The Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol is a new technology built on the existing PPP remote access protocol. PPTP lets remote branch offices and telecommuters securely access their corporate networks via the Internet.

said PPTP sounded like a good way to connect his remote sites.

"But I'm going to wait until PPTP is proven. I don't want to be the pioneer with the arrow in my back," he said.

Hinden said the fledgling PPTP technology could cut businesses' wide-area network costs significantly and reduce network complexity.

"Recurring monthly WAN communications, such as dedicated leased lines, account for 40% to 50% of users' total network ownership costs. The new PPTP technology will eliminate the need to pay toll charges every time a remote user accesses the corporate network," Hinden said.

Another advantage, Hinden said, is that users won't have to learn and use two methods of dial-up access. "Any technology that can reduce network complexity is a positive thing," he added.

The trade-off could come in reliability and quality of service, Hinden said.

Companies that deploy private networks always know exactly how many users are on the network and how much bandwidth is available to individual users.

Routing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

and have our routers sort out the rest," he said.

Analysts said the two features hold promise for many users.

"SNA shops are consolidating WANs to save money by eliminating redundant WAN links and networking equipment, but they can't do a good job of it without these features," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J. "We'll see many router vendors support them."

On tap

3Com and Bay last week announced support for HPR and enhancements to DLSw. Although the company wouldn't provide any details, a spokeswoman confirmed Cisco will make an IBM announcement this week that will include HPR.

HPR is said to dramatically improve network performance by rerouting traffic around failed WAN links. It also offers advanced congestion control features that can reduce WAN bandwidth needs while boosting efficiency.

"We're very excited about HPR because we think it can increase our network performance," said Ken Moerman, a systems specialist at First Security Information

Technologies, a Salt Lake City subsidiary of First Security Bank. "We're just now playing with HPR in the lab, and we like what we see."

3Com is offering HPR and DLSw in Release 9.0 of its NetBuilder Remote Office multiprotocol router software, which is scheduled to ship on March 29.

Moerman is further along with DLSw, which is enabling his company to merge SNA and LAN net-

works into one frame-relay network. "We like the features for prioritizing traffic by protocol for transmission. And we've purposely pushed DLSw by trying to force session timeouts but haven't had any," he said.

DLSw helped Paul Grimes merge two separate WANs and add traffic from what could have become a third.

"We had two leased-line networks, a 6,500-device SNA network and a network that supports a computer-aided-design application," said Grimes, who is a telecommunications administrator at the Florida Department of Transportation in Tallahassee. Both networks use Bay routers.

"We were also able to load traffic from Ethernet and Token Ring LANs on the frame-relay network," he said.

& A new switch couples ATM and TCP/IP in a relatively cheap package. See page 60.

Router enhancements**The benefits of High Performance Routing**

- Lets routers redirect traffic around downed WAN links
- Offers congestion control to cut bandwidth needs and costs
- Gives users the benefits of high-speed, low-delay WAN links such as ATM connections

The benefits of Data Link Switching

- Enables users to consolidate SNA, LANs and WANs
- Works with wildly popular frame-relay WAN links
- Lets users prioritize traffic by protocol

The Back Page

Client/server is dead; long live the intranet

Charles Babcock

Client/server is dead. It's finished. Doomed. It will continue to enjoy currency as a buzzword, but its usefulness as a model for enterprise computing is over. It was just a confused, transitional phase anyway.

What everyone wants to do is illustrated by the Internet: one standards-based, broad bandwidth network, not a mix of networks that may or may not work together. The Internet has powerful servers, each working for thousands of clients. An intranet will serve thousands of employees throughout the company. Data warehousing, which is considered a niche application of database management, is actually one of the first examples of an intranet — a very large server, accessible to a variety of users through standard interfaces.

Hardware and software on intranets will follow a few common standards and may be managed remotely over a network. But then, everything on intranets can be networked. Applications based on languages such as Sun Microsystems's Java and platform-

neutral object request brokers will help form this network-centric world.

We are far from such a world today, but IS already is thinking more rigorously about what it allows into its mix of systems. Does it contribute toward building an intranet, or does it add yet another complicating factor? Intranets are still a long way off, but IS is aiming toward the day when it has a set of manageable pieces.

An intranet, of course, can be described as a client/server system because client/server is so loosely defined. But it isn't client/server as we know it today. An intranet is defined more clearly up front, it adheres to a small set of standards, and it scales across the enterprise. It almost certainly will be based primarily on TCP/IP.

Is it the power of the Internet that is pushing this change? No. The Internet's example is a good one, but it doesn't mold to individual business operations or busi-

ness models. Intranets can be scaled down to fit business needs and adapt to individual organizations. In other words, it's the architecture, not the cyberspace.

The push to move in this direction comes not from the popularity of the Internet, but from the need for a manageable infrastructure. Systems management is becoming the No. 1 IS problem. It will remain a major problem for a very long time, and intranets will take many years to emerge from the chaos.

The client/server mix has worked up to a point, but scaling the mixture enterprisewide and then maintaining high availability are the sticking points. And the Internet illustrates that you don't

have to distribute massive amounts of data and compute power — as you must with a client/server architecture. You can concentrate your data and resources on processors that serve many users across a broadband network.

Gartner Group's

Igor Stenmark and Bill Malik say IS organizations will spend 2½ times more on client/server systems management than they do on mainframe systems management. These mounting cost pressures already provide a ruthless rationalizing and simplifying force on IS.

Stenmark and Malik recommend "reducing the complexity of the environment before attempting to manage it," and reducing the complexity is the first step toward establishing an intranet.

Client/server assumed that the compute power and data needed to be distributed close to the end user. So client/server applications are forever trying to manage

multiple exchanges across networks and frequently between the desktop and legacy systems.

The intranet presumes that it doesn't matter where on the network the data is located. It assumes the end user has a standard interface with which to access it and a broadband network over which to move it.

Forrester Research used to advise customers on client/network computing, as its advanced form of client/server consulting. It has dropped the term and now refers to "Internet computing," or making use of the Internet-like structures internally and using the Internet as an extension of your infrastructure. This, of course, is an intranet in action.

In many ways, client/server was merely the first tentative step toward an intranet. Thousands of stand-alone PCs came into existence, and client/server followed, trying to hook them up to the infrastructure. In the end, it was the infrastructure that needed changing.

Babcock is *Computerworld's* technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.



The Meta View

IS will spend 2½ times more on client/server systems management than it does on mainframes.

Inside Lines

Routing without routers

ATM switch vendor Newbridge Networks this week will unwrap virtual routing, a software-based feature that is said to provide a less-expensive alternative to high-end stand-alone routers in ATM networks. Virtual routing will be supported in Vivid Version 2.0, which will be available April 15 as a free upgrade to current customers. Others will pay about \$2,000 per switched LAN port for virtual routing.

Barksdale barks at Microsoft

In a press conference at last week's Netscape user show, President and CEO Jim Barksdale had something to say about Internet marketing wars with rival Microsoft. Microsoft's move to bundle its new Web server with Windows NT for free could be a violation of antitrust laws, he claimed. "I don't profess to be a lawyer. But if you say you spend a billion and a half dollars on a product line and then give it away, you are pricing below your cost. And that, I believe, is against the law." Microsoft has previously denied any anticompetitive tactics.

Maybe another time

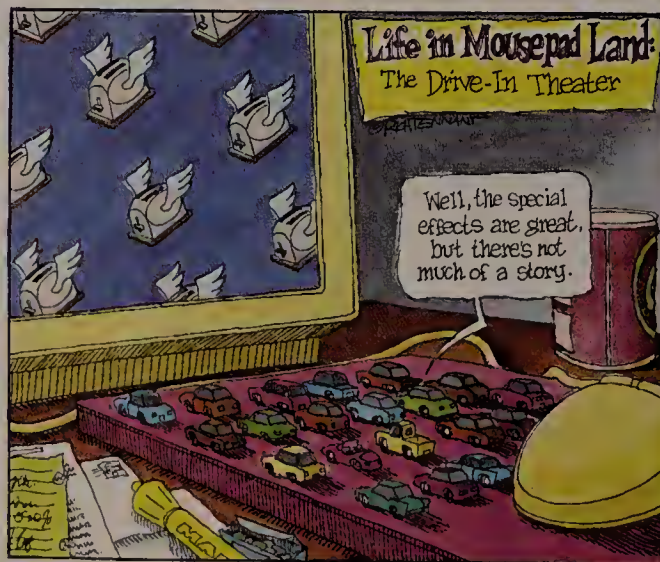
SAP was supposed to announce a long-promised mainframe version of its R/3 client/server software at the CeBit trade show this month in Germany, but sources said those plans were shelved at the last minute. SAP was worried that the mainframe release might overshadow other R/3-related announcements slated for CeBit, the sources said. R/3 will still find its way onto big iron eventually, but IBM might have to wait a bit longer be-

fore it can bask in SAP's client/server glow.

Let the games continue

Persistent on-the-job game players have found a flaw in DVD Software's UnGame, which is marketed as a "PC games elimination utility." A network administrator in California discovered that persevering players on his network had outfoxed the network-policing product by compressing their games into zipped files that UnGame didn't recognize. An official at DVD Software said the flaw has been "partly taken care of" and that the May release should completely close this loophole. Until then, network administrators had better check closely —

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



there still may be a backroom card game going on.

Lifestyles of the young, rich and famous

What does Marc Andreessen, who founded Netscape, do on a Saturday afternoon? He cruises bookstores, for starters. We recently spotted Andreessen browsing through some Internet books in a Palo Alto, Calif., shop. We sauntered over waving a thin tome titled something like *How to Build a Business on the Internet* and asked if he was familiar with the concept. "Yeah, I've heard about it," he said, then walked away laughing.

Tie a blue ribbon 'round that old PC

Web activists are banding together to fight the Communications Decency Act by asking Web pages to display a blue ribbon. The Blue Ribbon Campaign for on-line freedom of speech, press and association is garnering the support of the Electronic Frontier Foundation and the likes of Microsoft and Apple. The group's Web site (www.eff.org/blueribbon.html) includes a list of Web sites that would be banned under the new legislation.

IBM grandmaster Lou Gerstner blames human error for the embarrassing loss that the computer giant's Deep Blue supercomputer suffered to Garry Kasparov in a chess match last month. "The computer really did a lot better than some of our people who were handling the computer. We just have to automate the game more," Gerstner griped at a meeting with analysts last week. As usual in sporting circles, the coaches take the heat for the high-priced talent that couldn't get the job done. Turn up the heat at *Computerworld* with your news items or tips, by calling our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555. News editor Patricia Keefe can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8183 or via the Internet at tish_keefe@cw.com.

An AS/400® Advanced Series Solution



and business solutions
from Software 2000® that point
him in the right direction.



is a vision of
where interior design
is headed

Behind Bill Creekmuir's success in keeping LADD Furniture on the cutting edge



He was also the first to see that
AS/400 Advanced Series would furnish a
cost-effective way for their divisions
to share both information and resources.

*Even a furniture manufacturer that
moves custom designs around the world can
run into delays moving data across the street.*

*So when the need arose for a computer
system that could keep its 12 operating
units connected, LADD Furniture turned to
AS/400 Advanced Series and financial man-
agement and human resources solutions from
Software 2000.**

*As CFO, Bill saw that AS/400 Advanced
Series provided the flexibility to access
the information he needed, at a moment's
notice. And at less cost to the company.*

*Software 2000's business solutions also
meant having one companywide financial,
payroll and personnel system. A move that
would free up resources at each of LADD's units.*

*What's more, individual operating
companies are now able to run daily
management reports without having to
wait for corporate accounting. So each has
greater control over building its furniture
and its business.*

*If you'd like to find out more about how
AS/400 Advanced Series and Software 2000
can help you manage your company's
growing financial and human resources, call
us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. B.3013. Or visit our
home page at <http://www.as400.ibm.com>*

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Software 2000 is a registered trademark of Software 2000, Inc. ©1995 IBM Corporation

Solutions for a small planet™



adiós.

This changes everything.



Search



Library



Workflows



Projects



In Box



Attaché



Status



Reports



Help

Intranets are here.

Intranets quicken the pulse of organizations. In a way never felt or seen before. It's alive. It's what happens when people are connected. To the information they need. Whatever it is. To the people they need. Wherever they are. Any time. Twenty-five hours a day. But intranets require new software. The old stuff wasn't made for this new environment.

It's alive.™

Introducing Livelink. From Open Text, the company that already provides the search muscle of the Internet. Livelink connects you to the people and information you need, along with tools to take care of business. Industrial strength tools. Document Management. Project-Oriented Collaboration. Full-Text Searching. And Workflow. Livelink. The Intranet Suite. It's alive.

Cyber us at <http://www.opentext.com/livelink>. Or call us at 1.800.507.5777.



NETSCAPE

Livelink™
The Intranet Suite™



Livelink is a product of Open Text Corporation. Open Text is not affiliated with Lotus Development Corporation.
© Copyright 1996 Open Text Corporation. Netscape is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation.
Lotus and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Notes is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.



www.computerworld.com



www.computerworld.com/techcity

*Here's a sampling of
advertisers recently featured
@Computerworld.*

3Com

Adobe

Ascend Communications

Asymetrix

Attachmate

BMC Software

Candle

CEL

Compuserve

Compuware

Conner Peripherals

Digital Equipment Corporation

Evolutionary Technologies

Excite

Gateway 2000

HAL

Hewlett-Packard

IBM

Informix

Intel

Jyacc

Madge

MCI

Micro Focus

Netcom

NetManage

Network General

Netscape

Nokia

Nortel

NSC

Novell

Oracle

Platinum

Raima

Red Brick

Silicon Graphics

Sun Microsystems

Sun Service

Seagate

Sybase

Tandem

TeamWARE

Toshiba

TGV

UniForum

Visigenic

VTEL

Zenith Data Systems



*Start Your Day
@Computerworld*

For advertising information, call your nearest @Computerworld
media representative or (415) 676-3003

All company or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



adiós.

This changes everything.



Search



Library



Workflows



Projects



In Box



Attaché



Status



Reports



Help

Intranets are here.

Intranets quicken the pulse of organizations. In a way never felt or seen before. It's alive. It's what happens when people are connected. To the information they need. Whatever it is. To the people they need. Wherever they are. Any time. Twenty-five hours a day. But intranets require new software. The old stuff wasn't made for this new environment.

It's alive.tm

Introducing Livelink. From Open Text, the company that already provides the search muscle of the Internet. Livelink connects you to the people and information you need, along with tools to take care of business. Industrial strength tools. Document Management. Project-Oriented Collaboration. Full-Text Searching. And Workflow. Livelink. The Intranet Suite. It's alive.

Cyber us at <http://www.opentext.com/livelink>. Or call us at 1.800.507.5777.



NETSCAPE

Livelinktm
The Intranet Suitetm



Livelink is a product of Open Text Corporation. Open Text is not affiliated with Lotus Development Corporation.
© Copyright 1996 Open Text Corporation. Netscape is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation.
Lotus and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Notes is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.